1917-1918

FOGERTY'S JEWELERS' DIRECTORY

Maiden Lane New York

PRICE $3.00

Ex Libris

SEYMOUR DURST

FORT NEW AMSTERDAM (NEW YORK), 1651.

When you leave, please leave this book
Because it has been said
"Ever'thing comes t' him who waits
Except a loaned book."

04L 3357

AVERY
DURST

CHEV. I. BORRELLI CHEV. G. B. VITELLI

Borrelli & Vitelli

CORAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

401 Broadway, New York

Telephone, 5412 Franklin

CORAL

OF ALL KINDS

SHELL CAMEOS IN ALL SIZES

PINK—CORNELIAN—BROWN

CORAL LONG CHAINS CORAL NECKLACES

CORAL CAMEOS

CORAL JEWELRY CORAL BUTTONS AND DROPS

Coral Cabachons a Specialty

Amber Beads—Silver Filigree—Mosaic Jewelry

French and Roman Pearls

Real Jet Jewelry

SELECTION PACKAGE SENT ON MEMORANDUM.

BRANCHES

Paris 19 Rue d'Hautevilel — Toronto, Can. 156 Yonge St. — London 57 Hatton Garden

FACTORY

Torre del Greco, Italy — 3 Via Principe Amedeo

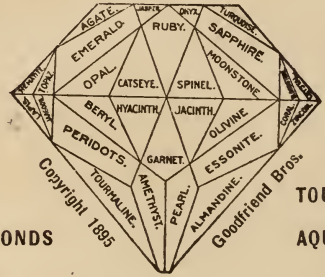
UNSIR
TS
759
.P64
1917/1918

Goodfriend Bros.

IMPORTERS OF

Pearls and Precious Stones

Pearl Necklaces



RUBIES
EMERALDS
SAPPHIRES
ROSE DIAMONDS

OPALS
PERIDOTS
TOURMALINES
AQUAMARINES

BLACK OPALS

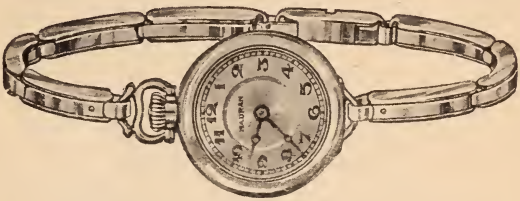
9-11-13 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK

TELEPHONE 6288 CORTLANDT

PARIS

41 BIS RUE DE CHATEAUDUN

MAURAN
WRIST WATCHES SELL



HIGH GRADE GOODS
AT POPULAR PRICES

SOLID GOLD
GOLD FILLED
STERLING SILVER

JOHN T. MAURAN MFG. CO.

Makers of Good Solid Gold
Jewelry since 1850.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

We will REPAIR the MESH RESILVER and RELINE any SILVER Mesh Bag

Size 4 to 7 inches for

75 Cents

Special price on request for dozen lots or over

Guaranteed to look equal to new and give perfect satisfaction

STERLING SILVER, SOLID GOLD, GILT AND BEAD BAGS REPAIRED AND REFINISHED;

ALSO *REAL* GUNMETAL FINISH

CHARLES GRABHORN

MANUFACTURER OF

STERLING AND GERMAN SILVER MESH BAGS

GOLD AND SILVER ELECTRO-PLATING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES, SILVER AND JEWELRY REPAIRING

20 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK

TELEPHONE, 5635 CORTLANDT

Lyons Manufacturing Co.

Makers of

Seamless Gold Shell and Sterling Silver Rings Bracelets and Novelties

101 Sabin St., Providence, R. I.

NEW YORK
37 Maiden Lane

CHICAGO
1111 Heyworth Bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO
704 Market St.

LONDON: 101 Hatton Garden

HUTCHISON & HUESTIS

INCORPORATED

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD RINGS

150 CHESTNUT STREET
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

SIGNET and STONE SET RINGS

IN LARGE VARIETY

SEE OUR

PIERCED MOUNTINGS

SET WITH

SYNTHETIC STONES

(ALL COLORS)

EMBLEM RINGS

ASK YOUR JOBBER TO SHOW THEM

CHICAGO: 704 HEYWORTH BLDG.

HARRY H. MILLER

BAKER & COMPANY, INC.

NEWARK, N. J.

N. Y. Office: 30 Church Street

Platinum, Gold, Silver

Refiners and Manufacturers

Special Platinum for Manufacturers in any form, size or degree of hardness, and for any purpose. :: ::

SETTINGS and BEZELS

IN

PLATINUM and GOLD

Also a very complete line of

Tubing, Safety Catches, Pin Tongues and Joints Screw Backs and Stems

BAKER & COMPANY, INC.

NEWARK, N. J.

N. Y. Office: 30 Church Street

WM. H. TAYLOR & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FANCY PLATINUM

CHAINS

ALSO

SWIVELS, SNAPS and SPRING RINGS in GOLD and PLATINUM

OFFICE AND FACTORY

68 ORCHARD ST., NEWARK, N. J.

TELEPHONE, MARKET 6595 W

ESTABLISHED 1882

TELEPHONE CONNECTION

E. H. JACKSON,
President and Treasurer

To Reduce your Polishing to a minimum and obtain a Brilliant and Lasting Finish use

Silver Anodes
Silver Wire
Silver
Solders
Sweeps Refined

JACKSON'S "FIRELESS" STERLING TRADE MARK

Granulated
Silver
and Pure
Shot
Copper

Made in All Gauges from No. 25 to No. 40 B. & S.

Silver Chloride Jackson's Silver Nitrate
Sterling FIRELESS Silver

John J. Jackson Company

MANUFACTURERS OF

ROLLED STERLING, COIN AND ANODE SILVERS

Silver Wire, Granulated Silver and Silver Solder Pure Shot Copper

Rolling and Wire Drawing for the Trade

156-158 Astor St. Newark, N. J.

40th Year

Fogerty's Directory

of the Jewelry and Kindred Trades in the United States

1917 - 1918

Issued annually about Sept. 1st. Divided into 49 departments covering leading manufacturers, jobbers, importers of the jewelry and allied trades in principal cities; classified as to important lines and alphabetically arranged. Followed by appendix of manufacturers, etc., in less important cities and towns in each state.

The name lists are as complete as practical and will prove a useful guide for all branches of the jewelry and optical industries. The publisher asks for changes of address, new firms, etc.

Price $1.50

PUBLICATION OFFICE

No. 1 Maiden Lane
NEW YORK

INDEX TO DEPARTMENTS

	Page
Albany, N. Y.	293
Attleboro, Mass.	251
Attleboro Falls, Mass.	258
Baltimore, Md.	284
Boston, Mass.	275
Brooklyn, N. Y.	168
Buffalo, N. Y.	297
Chicago, Ill.	303
Cincinnati, Ohio	322
Cleveland, Ohio	327
Columbus, Ohio	329
Corning, N. Y.	268
Denver, Colo.	343
Detroit, Mich.	330
Hartford, Conn.	270
Indianapolis, Ind.	350
Kansas City, Mo.	336
Lancaster, Pa.	292
Leominster, Mass.	266
Los Angeles, Cal.	347
Louisville, Ky.	294
Mansfield, Mass.	263
Meriden, Conn.	272
Milwaukee, Wis.	339
Minneapolis, Minn.	345
Newark, N. J.	213
New Haven, Conn.	274
New Orleans, La.	290
New York City	32
N. Attleboro, Mass.	259
Omaha, Neb.	346
Pawtucket, R. I.	264
Philadelphia, Pa.	234
Pittsburgh, Pa.	301
Plainville, Mass.	263
Providence, R. I.	172
Rochester, N. Y.	295
Seattle, Wash.	351
San Francisco, Cal.	352
S. Attleboro, Mass.	262
Springfield, Mass.	269
St. Louis, Mo.	340
St. Paul, Minn.	334
Syracuse, N. Y.	300
Toledo, Ohio	333
Wallingford, Conn.	264
Waltham, Mass.	271
Washington, D. C.	288
Waterbury, Conn.	267

INDEX TO STATES

(See Appendix)

	Page
Alabama	359
Arkansas	359
California	359
Colorado	360
Connecticut	360
Delaware	361
Florida	361
Georgia	361
Illinois	361
Indiana	362
Iowa	363
Kansas	363
Kentucky	364
Louisiana	364
Maine	364
Massachusetts	364
Michigan	366
Minnesota	366
Mississippi	366
Missouri	366
Nebraska	366
New Hampshire	366
New Jersey	367
New York	367
North Carolina	369
Ohio	369
Oklahoma	369
Oregon	369
Pennsylvania	370
Rhode Island	371
South Carolina	371
South Dakota	372
Tennessee	372
Texas	372
Utah	372
Vermont	373
Virginia	373
Washington	373
West Virginia	374
Wisconsin	374
Wyoming	374

Goldsmith, Stern & Co.

33-43 GOLD STREET : : NEW YORK

Manufacturers of

Gold Jewelry

For the Jobbing Trade Exclusively

POPULAR PRICES

Baby Pins
Bar Pins
Bead Neck Chains
Bib Holders
Bracelets
Brooches
Cameo Goods
Chains
Charms
Cigar Cutters
Class Rings
Coat Chains
Collar Buttons
Crosses
Diamond and Plat. Jewelry
Emblem Goods
Flat Cigar Cutters
Fobs
Gold Cigarette Cases
Gold Match Boxes
Gold Pocket Knives
Gold Thimbles
Green Gold Jewelry
Hat Pins
Hold-Fast Lingerie Clasps
Importers of Diamonds
La Vallieres
Lapel Buttons
Lapidaries
Link Buttons
Lockets
Locket Rings
Lorgnettes
Lorgnette Chains
Neck Chains
Patent Safety Guard Bracelets
Plated Pocket Knives
Pearl Necklaces
Pendants
Religious Charms
Rings
Ring Mountings
Rope Chains
Sautoir Chains
Scarf Pins
Screw Earrings
Silver Cigarette Cases
Silver Match Boxes
Silver Pocket Knives
Silver Thimbles
Studs
Tie Clasps
Veil Pins
Vest Buttons
Vest Chains
Watch Bracelets
Watch Holders
White Gold Jewelry

BRANCH OFFICES

31 North State Street, Chicago, Ill.
Audrey House, Ely Place, London, England
51 Rue de Chateaudun, Paris, France

Largest Manufacturers of Gold Jewelry in the World

GENERAL INDEX

ALBANY, N. Y.

	Page
Class Pins and Emblems	293
Engravers and Chasers	293
Jewelry Manufacturers	294
Jobbers	294
Optical Goods	294
Repairers	294

ATTLEBORO, MASS.

	Page
Assayers and Refiners	251
Bracelets and Lockets	251
Chains	252
Cases and Trays	252
Collar Buttons	252
Combs	252
Die Sinkers and Designers	252
Electro Platers and Colorers	253
Enamelers	253
Emblems	253
Engine Turners	253
Engravers and Chasers	253
Fobs	253
Imitation Stones	253
Jewelry Mfrs. (Gold)	253
Jewelry Mfrs. (Filled and Plated)	254
Jobbers	256
Leather Goods	256
Mesh Bags	256
Mesh Bag Repairing	256
Mourning Jewelry	256
Optical Goods	256
Plate Manufacturers	257
Rings	257
Silversmiths and Novelties	257
Stone Setters	257
Safety Devices	257
Supplies & Findings	257
Tools	258
Wire (Gold & Silver Plated)	258

ATTLEBORO FALLS, MASS.

	Page
Badges	258
Boxes and Cards	258
Buttons (Police and Military)	258
Chains	258
Jewelry Mfrs. (Gold)	259
Jewelry Mfrs.(Gold Filled and Plated)	259
Jobbers	259
Lockets	259
Leather Novelties	259
Silver Novelties	259

BALTIMORE, MD.

	Page
Assayers and Refiners	284
Badges and Metals	285
Boxes, Cases, etc	284
Canes, Umbrellas and Riding Crops	285
Clocks	285
Cut Glass	285
Diamond Mountings	285
Diamond and Pearl Setters	285
Engravers and Chasers	285
Jewelry Manufacturers	286
Jobbers	286
Optical Goods	287
Platers	287
Repairers	287
Show Cases	287
Silversmiths	287
Watch Manufacturers	288
Watch Case Makers and Repairers	288
Watch Makers' Materials and Tools	288

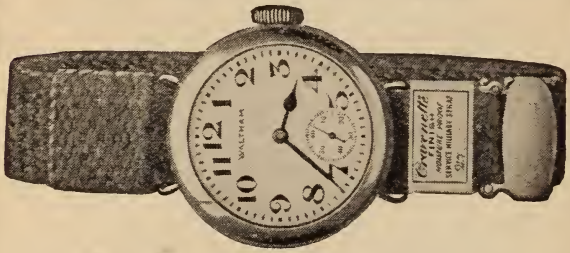
BOSTON, MASS.

	Page
Art Metal Goods	275
Auctioneers	275
Badges, Medals, Emblems	275
Bead Bags	275
Buckles	275
Canes, Umbrellas, Riding Crops	275

THE "D-D" KHAKI WATCH

WALTHAM MOVEMENT

Equipped with "No-Fuss" Strap with "Cravenette" Finished Olive Drab Webbing, adium Dial, and Non-Explosive Unbr a' able Glass. All p ıts patented.



In business since 1877 this company has specialized in watch cases of solid gold and platinum in usual and unusual shapes. The most important line developed has been Wrist Watches. Some inventions which originated with us and which we now manufacture are: The "D-D" Expansion Watch Bracelet, The Disappearing Eye Watch Cases, The "No Fuss" Ribbon and "No Fuss" Strap. We manufacture Waldemar, Lapel, and Sautoir Chains, enameled any color. Expert French enameling and special monogram designing are also done by us.

JACQUES DEPOLLIER & SON

Goldcrafters Who Build Distinctive and Exclusive High Grade Specialties of Superior Workmanship

DUBOIS WATCH CASE CO.
Main Office and Factory
316 Herkimer St.
BROOKLYN

EST. 1877
Salesrooms
15 Maiden Lane
NEW YORK

Complete American and Swiss Watches
Odd and Regular Shapes

BOSTON, MASS.—Cont.

	Page
Cases and Trays	276
Chains	276
Chronometers	276
Clocks and Materials	276
Cut Glass	276
Diamond Cutters	276
Diamonds and Other Precious Stones	277
Diamond Mountings	277
Diamonds for Scientific and Mechanical Purposes	277
Die Sinkers	278
Enamelers	278
Engravers and Designers	278
Engravers, Seal	278
Jewelry Mfrs. (Gold Filled and Plated)	278
Jewelry Mfrs. (Gold)	279
Jobbers	279
Lapidaries	280
Optical Goods	280
Pens	281
Platers	281
Repairers	281
Rings	282
Show Cases and Fixtures	282
Silver and Plated Ware	282
Silver (Hand Wrought)	282
Tortoise Shell Goods	282
Trade Schools	282
Watches (Manufacturers)	282
Watches (Swiss and American)	283
Watch Case Makers and Repairing	283
Watch Jewels	283
Watch Makers and Repairing	283
Watch Makers and Jewelers' Materials, Supplies and Tools	284

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

	Page
Anti-Tarnish Bags and Rolls	168
Chafing Dishes, etc	168
Clocks	168
Combs	168
Cut Glass	168
Diamond Cutters	169
Diamond Importers	168
Diamonds for Mechanical Purposes	169
Enamels	169
Enamel Dials	169
Engravers and Die Sinkers	169
Ivory Goods	169
Jewelry Manufacturers	169
Jobbers	170
Mirror Plateaux	170
Optical Goods	170
Pens	170
Rings	170
Repairers	170
Show Cases and Fixtures	170
Silver and Silver-Plated Ware	171
Silversmiths	171
Tools and Supplies	171
Watch Case Makers	171
Watch Jewels	171

BUFFALO, N. Y.

	Page
Art Metal Goods	297
Assayers and Refiners	297
Boxes and Cases	297
Clocks	297
China (Hand Painted)	298
Cut Glass	298
Diamond Setters	298
Diamond Importers	298
Emblems and Badges	298
Jewelry Manufacturers	298
Jobbers	298
Leather Goods	299
Mountings	299
Optical Goods	299
Repairers	299
Rings	299
Tools and Supplies	299
Trade Schools	299

CHICAGO, ILL.

	Page
Art Metal Goods	303
Assayers and Refiners	303
Auctioneers	304
Badges and Medals	304
Balance Staffs and Jewels (Special)	305
Boxes, Cases, etc	305
Canes, Umbrellas and Riding Crops	305
Chains	305

510

Sterling Silver 81186

0843

81115

RINGS

Lavalliers

Cuff Buttons

Scarf Pins

Hat Pins

made in

Gold Shell

Sterling Silver

and

Acid Test Metal

8446

701M

209

709M

Genuine Money

WM. LOEB & COMPANY

150 Chestnut Street

Providence Rhode Island

N. Y. Office
9-11-13 Maiden Lane

Chicago, Ill. Office
1209 Heyworth Bldg.

San Francisco, Cal. Office
717 Market St

CHICAGO, ILL.—Cont.

	Page
China and Art Pottery	306
Clock and Bronze Importers	306
Street Clocks	307
Cut Glass	307
Diamond Cutters	307
Diamond Importers	307
Diamond Mountings	308
Diamond and Pearl Setters	309
Ecclesiastical Goods	309
Enamelers	309
Fans	309
Engravers and Chasers	309
Fixtures and Show Cases	309
Ivory Goods	310
Jewelry Mfrs. (Gold)	310
Jewelry Mfrs.(Gold Filled and Plated)	311
Jobbers	313
Lapidaries	315
Leather Goods	315
Mesh Bags	315
Music Boxes	315
Optical Goods	315
Pens	316
Precious and Semi-Precious Stones	316
Repairers	317
Rings	318
Safety Devices	318
Silk Guards	318
Signs	318
Silversmiths	318
Silver Deposit Goods	319
Silver Novelties	319
Silver Plated Ware	319
Supplies, Materials, Tools	320
Thimbles	321
Trade Schools	321
Watch Case Makers	321
Watches, Swiss and American	322
Watch Manufacturers	322
Watchmen's Clocks	322

CINCINNATI, OHIO

	Page
Assayers and Refiners	322
Art, Pottery, Glass Ware, etc	322
Badges and Medals	323
Clocks and Cases	323
Cut Glass	323
Diamond Cutters	323
Diamond and other Stone Importers	323
Diamond Mountings and Diamond and Pearl Setters	323
Die Sinkers	323
Enamelers	323
Gold Pens, Fountain, Stylographic Pens, Pencils, etc	324
Jewelry Manufacturers	324
Jobbers	324
Jewelers' Tools and Findings	326
Optical Goods	326
Repairers	326
Safety Devices	326
Silversmiths	326
Silver-Plated Ware	326
Watch Case Makers	326
Watch Importers	326
Watch Makers, Jewelers' Materials and Tools	326

CLEVELAND, OHIO

	Page
Auctioneers	327
Badges, Emblems and Medals	327
China and Cut Glass	327
Diamonds	327
Diamond Mountings	327
Engravers	327
Fixtures	327
Jewelry Manufacturers	327
Jobbers	328
Optical Goods	328
Pens	328
Repairers	328
Rings	329
Silversmiths	329
Tools, Supplies and Materials	329
Trade Schools	329

COLUMBUS, OHIO

	Page
Clocks and Bronzes	329
Cut Glass	329
Diamond and Pearl Setters	329
Emblem and Badges	329
Jewelry Manufacturers	330
Jobbers	330
Optical Goods	330
Repairers	330
Supplies and Materials	330

ALBERT LORSCH & CO., Inc.

IMPORTERS AND CUTTERS
OF

DIAMONDS

PRECIOUS STONES
SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES
IMITATION STONES

LORSCH BUILDING

37 and 39 MAIDEN LANE

TELEPHONE: 2161-2 JOHN

NEW YORK

PROVIDENCE, R. I.
131 WASHINGTON ST.

PARIS, FRANCE
11 RUE DE CHATEAUDUN

CORNING, N. Y.

	Page
Glassware	268
Optical Goods	268
Repairers	268

DENVER, COL.

	Page
Agate Goods	343
Cases and Trays	343
Jewelry Manufacturers	343
Jobbers	344
Lapidaries	344
Mountings	344
Optical Goods	344
Repairers	344
Tools and Supplies	344
Watch Cases	344

DETROIT, MICH.

	Page
Auctioneers	330
Assayers and Refiners	330
Clocks	331
Cut Glass	331
Diamond and Pearl Setters	331
Engravers	331
Emblems and Badges	331
Fixtures	331
Jewelry Mfrs. (Gold)	331
Jewelry Mfrs. (Rolled Gold and Plated)	332
Jobbers	332
Optical Goods	332
Pens	332
Platers	332
Repairers	332
Tools and Supplies	333
Trade Schools	333

HARTFORD, CONN.

	Page
Anodes	270
Clocks	270
Diamonds	270
Jewelry Manufacturing	270
Jobbers	270
Optical Goods	270
Platers	270
Repairers	270
Silversmiths	271
Solders	271
Watch Pendants and Bows	271

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

	Page
China	350
Diamond Mountings	350
Gold Pens	350
Jewelry Manufacturers	350
Jobbers	350
Optical Goods	350
Repairers	351
Supplies and Findings	351

KANSAS CITY, MO.

	Page
Auctioneers	336
Assayers and Refiners	336
Boxes and Cases	336
Class Pins	336
Diamond Importers	336
Emblems	336
Engravers	336
Fountain Pens	336
Jewelry Manufacturers	337
Jobbers	337
Optical	338
Platers	338
Rings	338
Repairers	338
Show Cases	338
Tools, Machinery, Supplies	338
Trade Schools	338
Watchmakers' Materials and Tools	338

LANCASTER, PA.

	Page
Engravers and Chasers	292
Glassware	292
Jewelry Manufacturers	292
Jobbers	292
Pens, Fountain	292
Repairers	293
Tools and Supplies	293
Trade Schools	293
Watch Manufacturers	293
Watch Jewel Mounting	293

LEOMINSTER, MASS.

	Page
Combs	266
Celluloid and Horn Goods	266
Hair Pins	266
Jobbers	266
Knife Handles	266
French Ivory	266

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

	Page
Abalone and Agate Goods	347
Art Metal Goods	347
Assayers and Refiners	348
Diamonds	348
Diamond Mountings	348
Emblems	348
Jewelry Manufacturers	348
Jobbers	349
Lapidaries	349
Optical Goods	349
Rings	349
Supplies and Tools	349
Trade Schools	349

LOUISVILLE, KY.

	Page
Diamonds	294
Diamond Setters	294
Emblems	294
Engravers	294
Jewelry Manufacturers	294
Jobbers	295
Optical Goods	295
Repairers	295
Rings	295
Tools and Supplies	295

MANSFIELD, MASS.

	Page
Fountain Pens	263
Jewelry Manufacturers	263
Repairers	263

MERIDEN, CONN.

	Page
Bronzes and Lamps	272
Cut Glass	272
Chafing Dishes and Percolators	272
Clocks	273
Cutlery	273
Engraving	273
Jewelry Manufacturers	273
Optical Goods	273
Silversmiths	273
Silver-Plated Ware	273
Silversmiths' Tools and Supplies	273

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

	Page
Art Goods	339
Art Pottery	339
Clocks and Bronzes	339
Class Pins	339
Jewelry Manufacturers	339
Jobbers	339
Optical Goods	339
Repairers	340
Trade Schools	340
Watchmakers' and Jewelers' Materials	340

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

	Page
Chains	345
Cut Glass	345
Jewelry Manufacturers	345
Jobbers	345
Optical Goods	345
Platers (Gold and Silver)	346
Repairers	346
Silversmiths	346
Tools and Supplies	346

NEWARK, N. J.

	Page
Art Metal and Novelties	213
Assayers and Refiners	213
Balance Staffs and Jewels (Special)	214
Brushes	214
Boxes and Cases	215
Bullion Dealers	315
Cameos	215
Chemical Supplies	215
Chains	215
Christian Science Jewelry	216
Collar Button Mfrs	216
Clocks (Traveling)	216
Cut Glass	216
Designing, Modeling and Chasing	216
Diamond and Other Precious Stones	216
Diamond Mountings	217
Diamond Cutters	217
Diamond and Pearl Setters	217
Die Sinkers	217
Enamelers	219
Enamel Painters	219
Engine Turning	219
Engravers and Chasers	220
Galleries and Settings	221
Jewelry Mfrs. (Gold)	221
Jewelry Mfrs. (Gold-Filled and Plated)	226
Jobbers	226
Lapidaries	226
Lorgnettes	226
Machinists	226
Mesh Bags	226
Mesh	227
Mourning Jewelry	227
Optical Goods	227
Pearl, Ebony, Tortoise Shell and Ivory Goods	227
Pens (Gold)	227
Platers (Gold and Silver)	228
Platinum	228
Polishing and Lapping	229
Repairers	229
Rings	229
Sporting Jewelry	229
Seamless Balls	230
Silver Rollers	230
Safety Devices	230
Silversmiths, also Silver Novelties	230
Silver Deposit Goods	232
Silver Plated Ware	232
Steel Stamps and Stencils	232
Swivels, Snaps, Spring Rings, etc.	232
Tool Supplies and Findings	232
Trade Schools	233
Trunks	233
Umbrella Handles	233
Watch Cases	233
Watch Case Materials	233
Watch Crowns	234

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

	Page
Boxes	274
Clocks	274
Diamond and Pearl Setters	274
Emblems and Badges	274
Jewelry Manufacturers	274
Platers	274
Repairers	274
Silversmiths	274
Tools and Supplies	274

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

	Page
Art Metal Goods	290
Assayers and Refiners	290
Cut Glass	290
Diamond Cutter	291
Diamond Importers	291
Diamond Setters	291
Emblems and Badges	291
Engravers	291
Jewelry Manufacturers	291
Jobbers	291
Mountings	291
Optical Goods	292
Repairers	292
Tools and Materials	292

NEW YORK CITY

	Page
Agate and Tiger-Eye Goods	32
Amber Goods	32
Art Metal Goods	32
Assayers and Refiners	33
Auctioneers	36
Badges, Emblems and Medals	36
Balance Staffs and Jewels (Special)	40
Bracelet Manufacturers	40
Broque and Seed Pearl Jewelry	40
Bristle Polishing Brushes	41
Brushes (Toilet)	41
Brushes (Brass and Steel)	41
Bronzes and Marbles	42
Bullion Dealers	42
Cameos	42
Cameo & Intaglio Engravers	43
Canes, Umbrellas and Riding Crops	43
Cases, Trays and Boxes	43
Castings	45
Celluloid and Horn Goods	45
Cement	45
Chafing Dishes, Percolators, etc.	45
Chain Manufacturers	46
Chronometer Makers and Repairers	47
China and Glass Ware Importers	47
China and Glass Ware Decorators	49
Clocks	49
Collar Button Mfrs	51
Coral Beads and Jewelry	51
Crucibles	55
Cut Glass	55
Designers of Jewelry, Silverware, etc.	58
Diamonds Bought for Cash	58
Diamond Cutters and Polishers	58
Diamond Importers	62
Diamond Jewelry	66
Diamond Mountings	69
Diamond and Pearl Setters	73
Diamonds for Scientific and Mechanical Purposes	75
Diamond Papers and Diamond Supplies	76
Diamonds and Other Precious and Semi-Precious Stones	76
Diamond Steel Set Dies and Tools	82
Die Sinkers and Designers	83
Draw Plates	84
Ecclesiastical Goods	84
Embossers	85
Enamelers	85
Enamel Painters	86
Engine Turners	87
Enamel Mfrs. and Importers	87
Engravers and Chasers	88
Engravers, Photo	92
Engravers (Stone and Seal)	91
File Mfrs. and Importers	92
Filigree Jewelry	92
Fountain Pens	93
Galleries and Settings	94
Glass Pressers and Pendulum Tubes	94
Goldsmiths (Special)	95
Gold Pens, Pencils and Cases	95
Gold and Silver Platers	96
Gas Furnaces	99
Gun Metal Goods	99
Hair Ornaments	99
Hair Jewelry	99
Imitation Stones	100
Ivory Workers	101
Japanning	101
Jewelry Mfrs. (Gold)	101
Antique and Oriental Jewelry	114
Jewelry Mfrs. (Gold Filled and Plated)	115
Jobbers	117
Lamps and Domes	123
Lapidaries	124
Leather Goods	125
Lorgnettes	125
Locket Manufacturers	125
Medailleurs	126
Mesh Bag Manufacturing and Repairing	126
Metal Spinners	127
Mirror Plateaux	127
Modelers	127
Monograms	127
Mould Makers and Chasers	127
Mourning Jewelry	127
Muffles and Fire Bricks	128
Music Box Importers (also Repairers)	128
Nautical Jewlery	128
Nickel, General Plating and Coloring	129
Novelties	129
Opera Glasses	130
Optical and Scientific Goods	130

A lithographed REWARD SIGN like cut will be sent *FREE* to JEWELERS upon application.

Conspicuously displayed, this SIGN means PROTECTION to our members, whose SALESMEN call upon JEWELERS with valuable merchandise.

THE JEWELERS' PROTECTIVE UNION

15-17-19 MAIDEN LANE
NEW YORK

WILL PAY $100.00 REWARD FOR INFORMATION LEADING TO THE ARREST AND CONVICTION OF ANY PERSON OR PERSONS STEALING ALL OR ANY PART OF A TRAVELING SALESMAN'S SAMPLE STOCK OF JEWELRY REGISTERED FOR PROTECTION BY THIS UNION

A Registration and Annual Fees entitle MEMBERS to benefits of the service and the thirty-nine years' experience of

THE JEWELERS' PROTECTIVE UNION

in protecting valuable merchandise in the custody of salesmen outside of members' premises.

Members of the Union include Manufacturers, Importers and Wholesale Dealers in Precious Stones, Watches, Jewelery, Silverware, etc.

Information sent upon application

"PROTECTION BY COOPERATION"
Our Watchword

NEW YORK CITY—Cont.

	Page
Patent Attorneys	133
Photographer (Commercial)	137
Polishers' and Platers' Supplies	137
Polishing and Lapping	138
Polishing Cloths	138
Pearls and Pearl Jewelry	135
Pearl Beads	136
Pearl Drilling	137
Pearl Improvers	137
Pearls (American)	137
Pearls (Scientific)	137
Pipes (Gold and Silver Mounted)	138
Poker Sets	138
Platinum and Aluminum	138
Repairers (Jewelry)	138
Ring Manufacturers	141
Rouge	142
Ruby Draw Plates	142
Saws	142
Scales, Weights and Supplies	142
Scarf Pin Retainers (Safety Devices)	144
Show Cases and Fixtures	144
Silversmiths	144
Dutch Silver	147
Silver Novelties	147
Silver Deposit Ware	150
Silver Plated Ware	150
Silver Polish	151
Silversmiths' Supplies	151
Spectacle Case Mfrs	151
Steel, Rubber Stamps and Stencils	151
Supplies and Findings	152
Tools (Jewelers' and Opticians')	154
Thimble Manufacturers	156
Toilet and Manicure Goods	156
Toilet Brushes for Mounting	157
Tortoise, Ivory and Pearl Shell	157
Trade Schools	157
Trunks, Bags, Valises, Sample Cases, etc	158
Watch Importers	158
Watch Dealers (Swiss-American)	158
Watch Case Spring Makers and Repairing	160
Watch Makers and Repairers	161
Watchmakers', Jewelers' and Engravers' Tools and Supplies	163
Wheel and Pinion Cutting	164
Watch Part Manufacturer	164
Watch Manufacturers	164
Watchmen's Clocks	164
Wire Scratch Brushes	164
Watch Case Polishers	165
Watch Crystal Makers	165
Watch Movements, Jewels and Supplies	166
Wood Engravers	166

NORTH ATTLEBORO, MASS.

	Page
Assayers and Refiners	259
Bracelets	259
Brush Manufacturers	259
Boxes and Cases	260
Cards	260
Chains	260
Die Sinkers and Designers	260
Electroplaters and Colorers	260
Enamelers	260
Engravers and Chasers	260
Emblems	260
Findings	260
Jewelry Mfrs. (Gold Filled and Plated)	261
Jewelry Mfrs. (Gold)	261
Jobbers	261
Mesh Bags and Vanities	261
Optical Goods	261
Silversmiths	262
Silver Novelties	262
Solder Manufacturers	262
Supplies	262
Tools	262

OMAHA, NEB.

	Page
Auctioneers	346
Badges	346
Jewelry Manufacturers	346
Jobbers	346
Materials and Tools	346
Optical Goods	347
Repairers	347
Trade Schools	347

J. Goebel & Co.

CRUCIBLE HEADQUARTERS

129 Maiden Lane New York

TRIANGULAR

Something New!

"JUGOCO"

CRUCIBLES

ROUND

Besides carrying a complete stock of all well known brands of

DENVER CLAY CRUCIBLES

we now take pleasure in offering to the jewelry trade

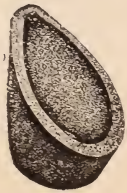
"JUGOCO" SAND CRUCIBLES

made by ourselves, and which are identical in shape and size with the famous Hessian, but far SUPERIOR in QUALITY. Buy JUGOCO CRUCIBLES once, and you will never use any other make. Let a trial convince you that JUGOCO is the BEST.

SAVE MONEY!

Melt Your Platinum

IN YOUR OWN FACTORY:



It is Easy if You Use

"Perfect" Platinum Crucibles

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

	Page
Clocks	264
Emblems	264
Findings	264
Fobs	264
Jewelry Manufacturers	265
Jobbers	265
Platers (Electro)	265
Seamless Wire	265

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

	Page
Art Metal Wares	234
Assayers and Refiners	235
Badges, Emblems, Medals	235
Boxes, Cases, etc	235
Bullion Dealers	235
Canes, Umbrellas and Riding Crops	235
China Repairing	236
Clocks	236
Cut Glass	236
Designers	236
Diamond Importers	236
Diamond Mountings	337
Die Sinkers	237
Diamond Cutters and Setters	237
Enamelers and Enamel Importers	237
Engravers and Chasers	238
Engrossing	238
Engravers, Stone, Seal	238
Eye Glass Cleaners	238
Fire Brick Muffles, etc	239
Fountain Pens	239
Imitation Stones	239
Jewelry Mfrs. (Gold)	239
Jewelry Mfrs. (Rolled Gold and Plated)	243
Jobbers	243
Lapidaries	244
Leather Goods	244
Music Boxes	244
Optical Goods	244
Oriental Jewelry	245
Patent Attorneys	246
Pearl Goods Mfrs	246
Platers (Gold and Silver)	246
Polishers and Lappers	246
Repairers	246
Rings	247
Scales and Balances	247
Show Cases and Fixtures	247
Silver Novelties	247
Silver and Silver Plated Ware	247
Thimble Makers	248
Tools and Supplies	248
Tortoise, Ivory and Ebony	248
Trade Schools	248
Watches, Swiss and American	249
Watch Cases	249
Watchmen's Clocks	249
Watchmakers and Repairers	249

PITTSBURG, PA.

	Page
Assayers and Refiners	301
Cut Glass	301
Diamond Importers	301
Diamond Cutters	301
Diamonds and Diamond Jewelry	301
Diamond Setters	301
Emblems	301
Fixtures	301
Jewelry Manufacturers	302
Jobbers	302
Optical Goods	302
Repairers	303
Watches, Watch Materials, Tools and Supplies	303

PLAINVILLE, MASS.

	Page
Assayers and Refiners	263
Chains	263
Emblems	263
Findings	263
Jewelry Manufacturers	263

PROVIDENCE

	Page
Artists and Illustrators	172
Assayers and Refiners	172
Balance Staffs and Jewels (Special)	174
Badges, Emblems and Medals	174
Boxes, Cases, etc	174
Brushes	175
Bullion Dealers	175
Canes, Umbrellas	175

PROVIDENCE, R. I.—Cont.

	Page
Cards	175
Chain Mfrs. and Supplies	176
Clocks	178
Collar Buttons and Tie Pins	178
Combs (Mounted & Jeweled)	178
Diamond Importers	179
Diamonds and Other Precious and Semi-Precious Stones	179
Diamond and Pearl Setters	180
Diamond Mountings	180
Die Sinkers, Designers and Hub Makers	180
Ecclesiastical Goods	181
Electro Deposits	181
Electro Plating	182
Electrotypers	182
Enamelers	182
Enamel Manufacturers	186
Engravers and Chasers	186
Engine Turners	186
Files	188
Fountain Pens	188
Gas Furnaces	188
Glass Pressing	188
Indestructible Pearls	189
Imitation Stones	189
Jewelry Mfrs. (Gold Filled and Plated)	189
Jewelry Mfrs. (Gold)	194
Jewelry, Miscellaneous	196
Jobbers	197
Lapidaries	197
Leather Goods	197
Lingerie Clasps	198
Machinery	198
Mesh	199
Mesh Bags	199
Metal Ornaments	199
Mirrors	199
Novelties	200
Optical Goods	200
Patent Attorneys	200
Pearl Workers	201
Pens, Pencils, Pencil Cases (Gold)	201
Photo Engraving	201
Platers (Gold and Silver)	201
Repairers	202
Rings	202
Rouge	203
Safety Devices	203
Seamless Wire	203
Seals	204
Silver Deposit Ware	204
Silver Novelties and Jewelry	206
Silver Plated Ware	204
Silversmiths	205
Silversmiths' Supplies	206
Solder	206
Steel Stamps	207
Steel Letters and Figures	207
Stenographic Pen Mfrs	207
Supplies and Findings	207
Thimbles	210
Tools (Jewelers' and Silversmiths')	210
Trade Schools	211
Tubing	211
Watch Makers for the Trade	211

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

	Page
Cut Glass	295
Diamond Importers	295
Enamelers	295
Fixtures	296
Jewelry Manufacturers	296
Jobbers	296
Medals, Badges and Monograms	296
Metal Goods and Percolators	296
Optical Goods	296
Platers	297
Repairers	297
Silversmiths	297
Supplies, Materials and Tools	297
Trade Schools	297

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

	Page
Assayers and Refiners	352
Art Metal Goods	352
Boxes, Cases, etc	352
Canes, Umbrellas and Riding Crops	352
Chains	353
Clocks and Bronzes	353
Cut Glass	353
Diamond Cutters	353
Diamond Importers	353
Diamond Mountings	354
Ecclesiastical Goods	354
Engravers	354
Emblems and Badges	354
Fountain Pens	354
Jewelry Mfrs. (Gold)	354
Jewelry Mfrs. (Gold Filled and Plated)	355
Jobbers	355
Leather Goods	356
Lapidaries	356
Men's Jewelry	356
Nautical Instruments	356
Optical Goods	356
Pearls	356
Pearl Goods	357
Rings	357
Repairers	357
Scales and Balances	357
Silversmiths	357
Silver Plated Ware	357
Silver Deposit Ware	358
Tools and Supplies	358
Trade Schools	358
Watch Manufacturing	358
Watch Cases	358
Watch Case Repairing	358

SEATTLE, WASH.

	Page
Diamond Jewelry	351
Gold and Silver Novelties	351
Jewelry Manufacturers	351
Jobbers	351
Mountings	352
Optical Goods	352
Repairers	352
Silversmiths	352

SOUTH ATTLEBORO, MASS.

	Page
Combs	262
Findings	262
Jewelry Manufacturers	262
Solder Manufacturers	262

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

	Page
Jewelry Manufacturers	269
Jobbers	269
Leather Goods	269
Optical Goods	269
Pens	269
Repairers	269
Supplies and Tools	269

ST. LOUIS, MO.

	Page
Cases	340
Clocks	340
Cut Glass	340
Diamond Importers	340
Diamond Mountings and Settings	341
Emblems and Badges	341
Engravers	341
Jewelry Manufacturers	341
Jobbers	341
Leather Goods	342
Lapidaries	342
Optical Goods	342
Pens	342
Rings	342
Repairers	342
Silversmiths	343
Tools, Materials, Findings	343
Trade Schools	343

ST. PAUL, MINN.

	Page
Assayers and Refiners	334
Cutlery	334
Cut Glass	334
Engravers	335
Diamond Mountings	335
Jewelry Manufacturers	335
Jobbers	335
Optical Goods	335
Repairers	335
Tools and Supplies	335
Trade Schools	335

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

	Page
Art Metal Wares	300
Cut Glass	300
Diamond Importers	300
Diamond Setters and Mountings	300
Jewelry Manufacturers	300
Jobbers	300
Optical Goods	300
Platers	300
Repairers	300
Rings	300
Silver Plated Ware	300
Watchmakers	300

TOLEDO, OHIO

	Page
Cut Glass	333
Emblems	333
Jewelry Manufacturers	333
Jobbers	333
Mountings	334
Optical Goods	334
Repairers	334
Rings	334
Watch Makers' and Jewelers' Tools	334

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

	Page
Silversmiths	264
Silver Plated Ware	264

WALTHAM, MASS.

	Page
Clocks	271
Dials (Watches and Clocks)	271
Optical Goods	271
Repairers	271
Trade Schools	271
Watch Manufacturers	371
Watchmakers for the Trade	271
Watch Screws	272
Watchmakers' and Jewelers' Tools	272

WASHINGTON, D. C.

	Page
Art Goods and Bronzes	288
Assayers and Refiners	288
Diamond Settings and Mountings	289
Die Sinkers and Engravers	289
Enamelers	289
Engravers (Seal)	289
Jewelry Manufacturers	289
Jobbers	289
Optical Goods	289
Patent Attorneys	289
Repairers	290
Watch Materials, Tools and Supplies	290
Watchmakers and Repairers	290

WATERBURY, CONN.

	Page
Alloys	267
Brass Goods	267
Clocks	267
Clock Movements	267
Dies	267
Dials	267
Engravers	267
Jobbers	267
Machinery	267
Silversmiths	268
Supplies and Tools	268
Watch Manufacturers	268

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	Page
Acker & Knoop	87
Adams Bros	198
American Show Case Co	145
Arnstein Bros. & Co	61
Aron & Weiner	188
Baker & Co., Inc	7
Baker, George M	173
Baker & Winsor	172
Beath, James W	244
Becker, Christian, Inc	143
Berge, J. & H	54
Birmingham Bros	85
Blancard & Co., Inc	72
Borrelli & Vitelli	1
Boulter Mfg. Co., Inc	239
Bowden & Co., J. B	140
Boulin, Victor J	100
Brady, John F	183
Breidenbach, R. A., Inc	59
Cerf, Lester	162, 317
Chandler & Co	207
Clark & Coombs Co	202
Cohan, Epner Co	97
Cohn & Rosenberger, Inc	104
Cook Plate Co., Edw. N	204
Davis, Harry E	249
Del Gatto, G., & Sons	52
Depollier & Son, Jacques	14
Dechamps, Jos. H	240
Dods, H. B	93
Doebele, Wm. H	241
Doubrava & Co	51
Dougherty, Chas. T., Co., Inc	67
Dubois Watch Case Co	14
Finstone, Max	94
Foerster, Max	163
Fogerty's Directory	10
Freund, Henry, & Bro	37
Fuller & Son Co. Geo. H	265
Gentile, F. L., Bros	53
Gesswein, F. W., Co., Inc	41, 53, 151, 206, 210, 233, 248, 257, 284, 288, 320, 343.
Gobel, J., & Co	25
Goldsmith, Stern & Co	12
Goodfriend Bros	2
Grabhorn, Charles. White edges and	4
Grode Bros	176
Haskin, John B	128
Hayes, Al. C	148
Hayes, Wm. A. Co	57
Hedges, A. J., & Co	102
Herper's Bros	380
Henius & Co	63
Heller, L., & Son	31
Hill Glass Co	165
Holt, A., & Co	205
Hood, E. M	221
Howard, E., Clock Co	50
Howard & Co	33
Hutchison & Huestis	6
Hutten, E. P., & Co	131
Jackson, John J., Co	9
James, Arthur	88
Jewelers' Protective Union	23
Jewelers' Adv. & Copy Service,	35, 123, 184
Johnson, & Co., Arthur	36
Johnson, D. E., & Co	89
Jones-Rook Co. (The).	Inside Front Cover
Keller, L. H., & Co	155
Kerr, William B., Co	231
King, John T	187
King, Julius, Opt. Co	130
Korff, Samuel Z	242
Kroner & Heyman	91
Ketchum & McDougall	132
Langelier Mfg. Co	199
La Secla, Fried, & Co	224
Lelong, L., & Bro	212
Lemaitre, C., & Co	230
Levitt & Gold	106, 107
Loeb, Wm., & Co	16
Lohrmann, Ernst H	180
Lorsch, Albert, & Co., Inc	18
Lowenthal Engraving Co	92
Lyons Mfg. Co	5
Macdonald, R. B., & Co., Inc	254
Maddock & Miller	48
Marryatt Cut Glass Co., Ltd	56
Mauran, John T., Mfg. Co	3
Mayfield, T. D	218
Merrigold Electroplating Co	98, 228
Myer, Herman	136
Meyer, Louis J	246
McWilliams Mfg. Co	209
Miatt, G. W	134
Nesler & Co	223
Newark Engraving and Etching Co.	220
O'Donnell, Jas. R	219
Oppenheimer & Co., Henry E	77
Oskamp-Nolting Co	325
Osmers, Frank C	70
Parker Clock Co	49, 272
Pearce, F. T., Co	201
Perrochet, Charles	87
Philadelphia Pearl Novelty Co	245
Porter & Wiser Jewelry Co	337

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS—Continued.

	Page
Potts Mfg. Co.	238
Reichhelm & Co., E. P., Inc.	153
Reid, Burton M.	166, 208, 304
Remington, Horace, & Sons Co.	173
Remington Smelting & Refining Co.	251
Rivieccio, G., & Bro.	52
Roy Press	167
Schaefer, Charles	96
Schmitz & Co.	39
Schneider, Henry I.	215
Schuller, Chas. P., Cut Glass and Lamp Co.	55
Schwind, E. H.	83
Sinnock & Sherrill	38
Spencer, E. L. Co.	195
Standard Neck Chain Co.	177
Swiss Calibre Stone Cutting and Setting Co., Inc.	74
Stern Bros. & Co.	See Backbone
Talierco Co.	52
Taylor, Wm. H., & Co.	8
Torrey, F. L., & Co.	255
Trilsch, Oscar Co.	44
Vanderbilt, C. A.	147
Vatier, Ernest	45
Victoria Enameling Co.	186
Vianney Wire Die Works	75
Wadsworth Watch Case Co.	160
Watkins, S. L.	79
Wengers, Ltd.	86
Wild, S. S., & Son	185
Wilkens, Henry D.	64
Wolff, John B.	214
Wollstein Co., I., Inc.	34
Yardley, John	250
Young Bros.	175
Zimmermann & Forshay	(Inside Back Cover

L. Heller & Son

MANUFACTURERS, CUTTERS & IMPORTERS

PRECIOUS & IMITATION STONES

68 NASSAU ST. (Tel. 219 John) NEW YORK

Offices at Providence: 290 Westminster St. Phone 5612 Union
Paris: 40 Rue Laffitte Geneva: 80 Rue St. Jean
San Francisco Representative: L. A. Giacobbi

HEADQUARTERS for SYNTHETIC STONES

Synthetic Rubies

Synthetic White Sapphires
"Hope" Sapphires
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Synthetic Pink Sapphires
"Golden" Sapphires
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Sole U. S. Distributors of the
HELLER ORIENTAL CULTURED PEARLS
For the Manufacturing & Wholesale Trade Exclusively

NEW YORK CITY

1917-1918

AGATE AND TIGER EYE GOODS

BORRELLI & VITELLI. Necklaces. 401 Broadway. See Adv. Index.

Gottleib, Oscar, & Co.....1182 Broadway
Lawson, Samuel .....71 Nassau
Lewy & Cohen .....321 5th Ave.
Tammen, H. H., Co.....108 E. 16th

AMBER GOODS

American Bead Co. .....545 Broadway
Baltic Amber Co., The.....35 Maiden Lane
DOUBRAVA & CO. 59-61 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index
Emrich & Schorsch.....42 E. 14th
Jaglinsky, Johannes O.....76 Nassau
KALDENBERG'S, F. W., SONS.....95 5th Ave.
Klein, H. .....25 Beekman
Lawson, Samuel .....71 Nassau
Orlik, L. & A. .....80 5th Ave.
Reichert, W., & Co.....470 Broadway
Robinson, John J.....50 John

ART METAL GOODS

Allen, W. D., Mfg. Co.....69 Warren
Art Metal Works .....347 5th Ave.
Bayer & Pretzfelder .....15 E. 17th
Bent Glass Novelty Co. .....22 Wooster
Bing, Ferdinand, & Co.'s (Successors).....67 Irving Pl.
Borgfeldt, Geo., & Co. (Bronzes).....119 E. 16th
Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co. .....200 5th Ave.
Car, M. W., & Co.....487 Broadway
Crown Art Metal Works.....241 Center
Fensterer & Ruhe .....47 Murray
Fondeville & Van Iderstine.....37 Warren
Griffoul, A., & Bros. Co.....225 5th Ave.
Handel Mfg. Co. .....50 John
Harris & Harrington .....29 Park Pl.
Heintz Art Metal Shop.....15 Maiden Lane
Hensler & Hofman .....196 Center
Jennings Bros. Mfg. Co.....18 W. 33d
Kathodian Bronze Works .....366 Girard
Klimpl Medal Co.....12 John
Koscherak Bros. .....29 Park Pl.
Kronheimer & Oldenbusch Co. .....365 5th Ave.
Lazarus & Rosenfeld .....14 W. 23d
Levy, L. W., & Co.....6 W. 22d

HOWARD & COMPANY
Assayers and Refiners
Old Gold, Silver and Platinum Bought
12 John St., (Phone 1419 Cortland) New York

ART METAL GOODS—Cont.

Manning, Bowman & Co.....200 5th Ave.
Mergott, J. E., Co.....21 Park Row
Metal Products Corp.....5th Ave. Bldg.
Mogi, Momonoi & Co.....105 E. 16th
Monroe, C. F., Co.....23 W. 23d
Morgan, John, & Son. (Electroliers).....61 E. 9th
National Metalziing Co., The.....236 5th Ave.
New York Stamping Co.....291 Broadway
Pairpoint Corporation.....38 Murray
Prahar, Louis B.....377 Broadway
Rice's Sons, Bernard.....327 5th Ave.
Riviere Brass and Bronze Co.....330 7th Ave.
Rochester Stamping Co.....200 5th Ave.
Rohrbeck, John E.....52 Grove
Royal Metal Mfg. Co.....176 Grand
Stavenhagen Co., W. H. (Inc.).....447 W. 26th
Sternau, S., & Co.....27th and 5th Ave.
Thurnauer, Otto.....215 4th Ave.
Unique Art Glass & Metal Co.....101 Park Ave.
U. S. Novelty Stand Adv. Co. (Inc.).....1133 Broadway
Vantine, A. A., & Co.....438 5th Ave.
Vatier, Ernest.....545 W. 22d
Vulcan Specialty Co.....1255 Broadway
Warner Silver Co.....200 5th Ave.
Weidlich Bros. Mfg. Co.....200 5th Ave.
Weintraub Brass Mfg. Co.....142 W. 14th
Whaley, J. A., & Co.....154 W. 14th

ASSAYERS AND REFINERS

America Platinum Works.....30 Church
American Smelting & Refining Co.....165 Broadway
BAKER & CO. (INC.). 30 Church; also Newark. See Adv. Index.
Belais & Cohn.....13 Dutch
Columbia Smelting & Refining Co.....365 West
DEDERICK'S, J. H., SONS.....16 Maiden Lane
Glorieux Smelting & Refining Works.....30 Church
GOLDSMITH, STERN & CO...33 Gold. See Adv. Index
Goldsmith Bros. Refining Co.....20 John
Handy & Harman.....59 Cedar

ESTABLISHED 1880

I. WOLLSTEIN CO.

INCORPORATED

16 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK

Works :
16 NEW YORK AVENUE, NEWARK, N. J.

Sweep Smelters, Assayers

AND

REFINERS

OF GOLD, SILVER AND PLATINUM

Prompt returns made for Sweeps and all kinds of waste containing precious metals.

SHIPMENTS OF GOLD, SILVER AND PLATINUM SOLICITED

ASSAYERS AND REFINERS—Cont.

Hamerschlag's Sons .....129 Park Row

HOWARD & CO.....12 John. See Adv. Index

Kastenhuber & Lehrfeld .....24 John
Ledoux & Co. (Assayers) .....99 John
Lehman Bros.....401 Jefferson, Hoboken
Lewis & Son, Wm. .....40 W. Broadway
Liebskind, A. .....129 Park Row
Longman, R., Sons.....14 John
Nassau Refining Works.....603 W. 29th
National Smelting & Refining Corp.....92 John
Platt, Charles S. .....29 Gold
Ricketts & Co. (Assayers).....80 Maiden Lane

ROBINSON, A., & SON. 149 Canal. Telephone 1916 Orchard.

Roessler, Hasslacher Chemical Co.....100 William
Schawel, J., & Co.....26 John

SONTHALL, A. C.....53 Ann

Staudinger & Treliase .....20 Maiden Lane
Torrey, H. G. .....10 Wall
Uhlers Smelting & Refining Co.....105 E. 15th
Waters', John, Son .....10 Dutch

WOLLSTEIN, I., CO. (INC.). 16 John; Works, 16 New York Ave., Newark, N. J. See Adv. Index.

Let Us Prepare Your Advertising Copy

Just buying space in a trade journal will not produce results. Convincing copy should be used, and writing it is our business.

Jewelers' Advertising and Copy Service
No. 1 Maiden Lane
New York

MEDALS
ARTHUR JOHNSON & Co.
14-16 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK

AUCTIONEERS

Comrie & Brokaw.....14 Maiden Lane
Firuski, Louis F. .....70 Bowery
Gates, A. E. .....1 Maiden Lane
Hand, James L., Co.....14 Maiden Lane
Harris, M. .....530 Broadway
Hooper, H. J. .....37 Maiden Lane
Mitchell, John Hubbard.....80 Maiden Lane
Murray, Dan I.....3 Maiden Lane
Simmons, E. .....14 Maiden Lane
Tillotson, F. W. .....12 Maiden Lane

BADGES, EMBLEMS AND MEDALS

Artistic Medal & Badge Co. .....1 Beekman
BENZ, VICTOR E.....51 Maiden Lane
Berger, L. .....103 Goerch
Berlinger, A. .....45 John
Bernard, F. A., & Co.....275 W. 23d
Borst, C. Robert, Co. .....80 Nassau
BOWDEN & CO., J. B. (Rings.) 17 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
Braun, Geo. .....1 Beekman
BRAXMAR, C. G., CO., THE. (Incorporated—Established 1879.) Manufacturing Jewelers. Badges and Medals. Secret Society Emblems of all kinds. 10-12 Maiden Lane. Telephone 4375 Cortlandt.
DIEGES & CLUST.....15 John
Disanza Bros. .....32 Maiden Lane
Eagle Regalia Co. .....115 Nassau
Fiaccarini, G. .....25 Maiden Lane
Folger, Stephen Lane .....180 Broadway
Freiberger, Eugene .....25 Maiden Lane
FREUND, HENRY & BRO. Elks and Fraternal Order of Eagle Goods a specialty. Complete Line, from Silver Buttons to most expensive Charms. 65 Nassau. See Adv. Index.
Frick, John, Jewelry Co.....8 Maiden Lane
GOTTHOLD, LOUIS. (Successor to W. E. Moutoux.) 2345 8th Ave.

WE ARE HEADQUARTERS FOR

ELK CARD CASES

This cut illustrates one of our patented Elk Card Cases. The line is the handsomest ever placed on the market; the goods are beautifully finished in many new designs.

We carry a large assortment made in silver, gold-filled, and solid gold, in a great variety of effects, engine turned, engraved, raised gold enamel, &c.

PRICES and SAMPLES ON REQUEST

HENRY FREUND & BRO.

65 Nassau St., New York

929 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sellers of Sellers under the Trade Mark "THE ROSE" for fifty years

OUR TRADE MARK THE ROSE STANDS FOR QUALITY AND EXCELLENCE

WE CARRY A LARGE LINE OF EMBLEM GOODS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION IN STOCK; MANY ORIGINAL DESIGNS.

SINNOCK & SHERRILL
EMBLEM GOODS
IN SOLID GOLD
CHARMS, RINGS AND BUTTONS
SILVERSMITHS BUILDING
15-17-19 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK
Chicago Office: 301 Masonic Temple

BADGES, EMBLEMS AND MEDALS—Cont.

Greason, John R., & Son.....14 John
Handley & Co.....50 John
Interboro Medal & Badge Mfg. Co.....40 Maiden Lane
IRONS & RUSSELL CO. 9-11 Maiden Lane. Irons, Russell Bldg., 95 Chestnut, Providence, R. I.; 10 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.
JOHNSON, ARTHUR, & CO. School and Society Pins and Stock Medals. 14 Church. See Adv. Index.
Klimpl Medal Co. .....12 John
Krower, Leonard .....37 Maiden Lane
Langrock Bros. .....1478 Broadway
Layng, Chas. H. .....64 Nassau
Lederer, S. & B., Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Lippmann, Spier & Hahn.....1261 Broadway
Little, C. W. .....80 Maiden Lane
Macoy Publishing & Masonic Supply Co. (Inc.).....45 John
Maass, Louis .....116 Nassau
Murphy, John B. .....37 Maiden Lane
Newman, J. F. .....11 John
New York Medal Co. .....150 Nassau
Noble, F. H., & Co.....46 Maiden Lane
Porter & Odell .....12 John
Prager, Saul .....21 Maiden Lane
Reese, C. D. .....57 Warren
Richardson, J. W., & Co.....1 Maiden Lane
Robbins Co. .....12 John
Schickerling, A., & Son.....51 Maiden Lane
SCHMITZ & CO.....6 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index
SCHWARTZ, KIRWIN & FAUSS. Class Pins, Medals, Trophies, Jewels, Fraternity Jewels. 42 Barclay.
Shepard, N. M., & Co.....102 Fulton
SINNOCK & SHERRILL. Silversmiths' Bldg., 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
Steinberg, Ludwig .....474 Broadway
STOLL, ROBERT. .....12-14 John
Stork, John .....75 Fulton
THORNTON BROS. CO.....21 Maiden Lane

Emblem, Class and Initial

Pins and Rings

A very lucrative and constantly multiplying business is established by catering to the demand for insignia rings and pins. Our goods can be depended upon to hold this class of trade and win commendation. Quality is guaranteed strictly up to standard as marked.

Japanese Letters

We supply Japanese letters in all sizes. These are made in 14K and 10K gold, gold filled and silver. Easily soldered or riveted to any piece of jewelry.

Send for Samples

SCHMITZ & CO.

Manufacturing Jewelers

6 Maiden Lane **New York**

BADGES, EMBLEMS AND MEDALS—Cont.

Tighe, Wm. J.....45 John
Tosky, Louis .....35 John
Van Sise & Chapter.....76 Nassau
Warren & Co. (Inc.).....106 Fulton
WENDELL & CO.....45-47 John
Wilkinson, C. B.....42 John
Williams & Payton .....180 Broadway
ZEIDLER, FREDERICK W.....1 Beekman

BALANCE STAFFS AND JEWELS (Special)

REID, BURTON M. Mfr. Balance Staffs and Jewels that satisfy the Trade. Wholesale only to Jobbers. S. W. Cor. 4th and Adams, Springfield, Ill.

BAROQUE AND SEED PEARL JEWELRY

(See Pearls and Pearl Jewelry)

Boyajian Bros. .....3 Maiden Lane
CROSSMAN COMPANY. Baroque Pearl Pendants and Seed Pearl Jewelry a Specialty in 14k. and Platinum. 3 Maiden Lane.
DOUBBRAVA & CO. Indestructible Pearl Necks. 59-61 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
DOUGHERTY, CHAS. T., & CO. (INC.). 291 7th Ave. See Adv. Index.
Hartman, P. .....39 Maiden Lane
Huebner, E., & Sons.....119 W. 23d
KARELSEN, E., & CO.....68 Nassau
Korper, George W.....4 Maiden Lane
Lawson, Samuel .....71 Nassau
Low & Florenzie.....37 Maiden Lane
LUDWIG, CHARLES.....8 W. 40th
OSMERS, FRANK C.....15 W. 44th. See Adv. Index
Myer, Herman .....41 Maiden Lane
Tyler & Co., A. E.....438 5th Ave.

BRACELET MANUFACTURERS

Abel Bros. & Co.....58 Nassau
Atlesberg & Kleinman .....267 Grand
Ballou, B. A., & Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Baskin Bros. .....185 6th Ave.
Blackinton, W. & S., Co.....180 Broadway
Blitz, J. .....82 Nassau
Bruner, S. .....71 Nassau
Briggs, D. F., Co., The.....180 Broadway
DEPOLLIER & SON, JACQUES. 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
Draskovitz, Frank .....79 Nassau
Foster, T. W., Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Freed, M., & Son.....153 Canal
GOLDSMTH, STERN & CO. 33 Gold. See Adv. Index
Heart Jewelry Co., The .....42 Maiden Lane

BRUSHES Bristle and Wire
Circular and Hand

MANUFACTURERS

F. W. GESSWEIN CO., Inc. 16 JOHN ST. NEW YORK

BRACELET MANUFACTURERS—Cont.

HEDGES, A. J., & CO.....12 John. See Adv. Index
Leach & Miller Co., The.....9 Maiden Lane
KENT & WOODLAND CO.....12 John
MAURAN, JOHN T., MFG. CO. 3 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
Peikes, M. J., & Son (Inc.).....167 Canal
STERN, LOUIS, CO., THE.....15-17-19 Maiden Lane
Terrace S. .....153 Canal
Trommer, Carl .....82 Nassau
Untemeyer, Robbins & Co.....71 Nassau
Wiggers & Froelick .....8 Dutch St.

BRISTLE POLISHING BRUSHES

Dixon, William (Inc.) .....39 John
GESSWEIN, F. W., CO. (Inc.). 16 John. See Adv. Index
REICHHELM, E. P., & Co., INC. 24 John. See Adv. Index.

BRUSHES (Toilet)

BAUMANN, A. O. (Est.). All kinds of Brushes Refilled. Office and Factory, 54 W. 37th.
BLACKINTON, R., & CO.....15 Maiden Lane
BLAKE, JAS. E., CO.....15 Maiden Lane
Dominick & Haff.....543 W. 23d
Gorham Co., The .....15 Maiden Lane
International Silver Co.....9 Maiden Lane
KERR, WM. B., CO...15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index
Miles Bros. & Co.....102 Fulton
Parks, G. W., Co. .....286 5th Ave.
Woodside, Sterling Co.....170 Broadway

BRUSHES (Brass and Steel)

GESSWEIN, F. W., CO., INC..16 John. See Adv. Index
KELLER, L. H., & CO.....64 Nassau. See Adv. Index

BRONZES AND MARBLES

(See Art Metal Goods.)

American Import Co.....220 5th Ave.
Bayer & Pretzfelder Co.....5 E. 17th
Bing & Co.'s (Successors), Ferd.....67 Irving Pl.
Bloch & Co., L.....153 5th Ave.
Borgfeldt, Geo., & Co.....119 E. 16th
Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co.....200 5th Ave.
Burke, Chas. .....12 W. 36th
Fensterer & Ruhe .....47 Murray
Goodwin & Kintz Co.....25 W. Broadway
Koscherak Bros. .....29 Park Pl.
Lazarus & Rosenfeld .....58 Murray
Vantine, A. A., & Co.....438 5th Ave.

BULLION DEALERS

Handy & Harman.....59 Cedar

ZIMMERMANN & FORSHAY. Gold and Silver Bars and Fine Silver Anodes. 9 and 11 Wall. See Adv. Index.

CAMEOS

BORRELLI, G.....71 Nassau

Battiloro, A. .....71 Nassau
Bissinger, Philip, & Co.....12 John
Bonet, L. .....41 Union Sq.

BORRELLI & VITELLI. 401 Broadway. See Adv. Index.

Breidenbach, R. A.....51 Maiden Lane
Cacace, R. .....87 Nassau
De Dilectis & Sarno.....45 John

DEL GATTO, G., & SONS. 37 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

D'Elia, Giuseppe .....302 Broadway
Di Leva, Frank .....14 Maiden Lane

DOUBRAVA & CO....59 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index

GENTILE, F., & L. BROS. 87 Nassau. See Adv. Index

GOLDMAN, J., CO.....87 Nassau

GOLDSMITH, STERN & CO. 33 Gold. See Adv. Index

HELLER, L., & SON.....68 Nassau. See Adv. Index

Jones, Mounts & Jones .....37 Maiden Lane
Lardone, P. .....87 Nassau
Leys, Christie & Co. .....65 Nassau
Lisner & Co., D.....140 5th Ave.
Lorsch & Co., Albert (Inc.).....37 Maiden Lane
Mazza, C. & F.....49 Maiden Lane

RIVIECCIO & BRO.....108 Fulton. See Adv. Index

SPENCER, E. L., CO. 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index

Vitelli, G., & Son.....277 Broadway
Vitelli & Co. .....71 Nassau

CAMEO AND INTAGLIO ENGRAVERS

(See Engravers and Chasers; see Engravers, Seal.)

Batsford, H. E. .....108 Fulton
D'Elia, Giuseppe .....302 Broadway
Fox & Co. .....320 5th Ave.
Hyman, Nathan, Co., The.....47 Maiden Lane
KRONER & HYMAN..48 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index
TALIERCIO.....82 Nassau. See Adv. Index

CANES, UMBRELLAS AND RIDING CROPS

Allison & Lamson.....405 Broadway
Arthe, Levy & Bernhard.....37 Union Sq.
Ballin Bros. .....455 Broadway
Follmer, Clogg & Co.....114 5th Ave.
Fradley, J. F., & Co.....312 E. 23d
Gans Bros. .....872 Broadway
Gorham Co..... .....5th Ave. and 36th, and 15 Maiden Lane
Hall, Alvah & Co... .....220 5th Ave.
Harrison, W. W., Co.....5th Ave. and 34th and 1149 Broadway
Hull Bros. Umbrella Co.....200 5th Ave.
Kreis & Hubbard .....15 Maiden Lane
Levine, P., & Co.....247 Centre
Locklin, P. H., & Sons.....36 Gold
Lott & Schmit..... 68 E. 131st
Luxemberg & Haskell .....122 Centre
Polan, Katz & Co.....126 5th Ave.
Rich & Son, Wm. H.....215 4th Ave.
Siegel, Rothschild & Co.....126 5th Ave.
Simons Bros. Co. (Inc.).....13 Maiden Lane
Steinschneider, Max .....102 Fulton
Steinschneider, M. (Inc.).....152 Fulton
Ware, Arthur W., & Co.....41 E. 20th
Weinberg, Bisbing & Co.....23 E. 21st

CASES, TRAYS AND BOXES

American Morocco Case Co.....217 E. 38th
ARROW MFG. CO.....77 Wooster
Baumwerzel, A. .....115 Nassau
Bogert & Hopper .....67 Barclay
Borzinner, Albert, & Co.....82 Nassau
Borzinner, S., Co. .....82-84 Nassau
Braun, R. C. .....36 Maiden Lane
CAROW, J., & CO. Plush, Leather, Toilet and Silverware Cases. Toilet, Manicure, Cutlery, Silverware, Chinaware a specialty. 85 Warren. 'Phone Barclay 5552.
Crouch & Fitzgerald .....177 Broadway
Crown Mfg. Co. .....113 Nassau
Davis & Luckower .....288 Pearl
Dennison Mfg. Co. .....15 John
Diemer, John F., Co. .....67 Cortlandt
Dormitz Patterson Box Co.....71 Nassau
Elite Novelty Co. .....120 W. 27th

OSCAR TRILSCH CO.
WHITESTONE, N. Y.
Flannel Rolls and Bags for Silverware
Jewelry Boxes

CASES, TRAYS AND BOXES—Cont.

Ettlinger, Louis, & Sons....65 Nassau
Farrington Case Co....46 Maiden Lane
Frank & Gutmann....25 W. 8th
Globe Jewelry Case Co., The....20 Warren

GREENBERG, L. Manufacturer of Velvet, Plush and Morocco Cases for Jewelry and Silverware. Fancy and Toilet Cases a Specialty. 31-33 E. 10th.

Hebbard & Bro....147 W. 26th
Hennings, Wm....56 University Pl.
Herald Novelty Co....94 Fulton
Imperial Jewelry Case Co....50 Maiden Lane
International Case Co....81 Walker
Jersemann, Max....105 Maiden Lane
Katz, Jack....11 Maiden Lane
Kraft, Theo., & Sons....458 W. Broadway
Kraus, Frank R., & Son....40 Gold
Krueger, R....40 Maiden Lane
Mason Box Co....12 John
Lehmann, Ludwig....72 Beekman
Lehmicke Co....621 Broadway
Lenox Novelty Co....230 W. Broadway
Levinson, B....10 W. 22d
Lorenz & Weide....149 Baxter
Manhattan Case Co....34 Maiden Lane
Mele Mfg. Co....39 Fulton
Mozar & Co....38 Maiden Lane
Nadelman, Louis....240 4th Ave.
Nadelman, Lesser....106 W. 28th
Phœnix Case Co....9 Maiden Lane

RUECKERT MFG. CO. Jewelers' Sample Cases and Trays. Leather Telescope Cases, Trays of all kinds, Display Pads and Stands. All Styles for Scarf Pins, Brooches, Links, Rings, etc. Chain Rolls, Toiletware, and Manicure Cases. Twenty years' experience. Main Office and Factory, 162 Clifford, Providence, R. I.; Branch Factory, 9 Maiden Lane.

Rosenlicht, A....30 Maiden Lane
Schoenewerg, H. E....51 Maiden Lane
Schackne Case Co....10 W. 23d
Schwarz, Charles R....148 E. 50th
Schwarz, F. F., Co....402 W. 40th
Seymour, C. W....37 Maiden Lane
Sherl, E....33 Maiden Lane
Star Case Co....116 E. 14th
Star Corrugated Box Co....116 W. 18th
Traurig, Otto, & Co....61 Nassau

CASTINGS in **bronze, silver** and **gold** for silversmiths, jewelers and sculptors.
Modern French foundry. Inspection invited.
Special hard bronzes for automobiles, etc.
ERNEST VATIER
Fine Art Caster, Chasing and Mould Making
545-549 W. 22d St., New York City Tel., Chelsea 952

CASES, TRAYS AND BOXES—Cont.

TRILSCH, OSCAR, CO. Boxes, Flannel Bags, Rolls, etc. 347 5th Ave. See Adv. Index.

Wiggers & Froelick (Inc.).....8 Dutch
Wolfscheim & Sachs .....35 Maiden Lane

YOUNG BROS.....170 Broadway. See Adv. Index

Zackheim, I. .....96 Maiden Lane
Zinman & Rothman .....181 Pearl
Zimmerman & Weber .....243 W. 47th

CASTINGS

DAUB, HERMAN. Castings in Gold and Silver. Bronze for Silversmiths and Jewelry Reproductions and Art Bronzes, Busts and Special Work for Sculptors. Silver Casting a Specialty. 15 Dutch. Telephone John 2393.

Griffoul, A., & Bros. Co.....225 5th Ave.
Koch, J. H.....106 Fulton

VATIER, ERNEST .....545 W. 22d

CELLULOID AND HORN GOODS

Earl, W. D., & Co.....215 4th Ave.
Kingman, E. B., & Co. .....Hartford Bldg.
Pacific Novelty Co. .....41 E. 11th
Schreiber, M., & Son.....521 Broadway
Superior Comb Co. .....119-B Broadway

CEMENT

ACKER, HENRY. Rockaway Blvd., South Ozone Park, N. Y., and 52 Nassau, New York. Engravers', Chasers' and Engine Turners' Cement.

CHAFING DISHES, PERCOLATORS, ETC.

Manning, Bowman & Co.....200 5th Ave.
New York Stamping Co.....291 Broadway
Rochester Stamping Co. .....200 5th Ave.
Sternau, S., & Co .....305 Broadway

CHAIN MANUFACTURERS

Abel Bros. & Co.....58 Nassau
A. & Z. Chain Co.....15 Maiden Lane
AUSTIN & STONE.....347 5th Ave.
Ballou, B. A., Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Barrows, H. F., & Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Bassett Jewelry Co.....37 Maiden Lane
Bates & Bacon.....9 Maiden Lane
Baum, Hermann.....90 William
Baumgold Bros. & Co.....266 Grand
Benumov, Michael.....82 Nassau
Bigney, S. O., & Co.....13 Maiden Lane
Blackinton, W. & S. Co.....180 Broadway
Bliss, A. H., Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Bliss, E. A., Mfg. Co.....366 5th Ave.
Bliss Bros. Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Borakove Bros.....153 Canal
Bornstein, Meyer.....215 Bowery
Briggs, D. F., Co.....180 Broadway
Brod & Co.....170 Broadway
Carter, Gough & Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Casomossima, Z.....133 Canal
Chapin & Hollister.....170 Broadway
Clap, Henry, & Co.....7 Maiden Lane
Cohn, Jos., & Bro.....51 Maiden Lane
Cowen & Malowista.....36 Eldridge
Daggett & Clap Co.....7 Maiden Lane
Deman Chain Mfg. Co.....51 Maiden Lane
DEPOLLIER & SONS, JACQUES. 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
Doran, Bagnall & Co.....194 Broadway
Draper, O. M., Co.....15 Maiden Lane
DUNN & RODENBERG. 15 Maiden Lane. Factory, Baker and Eddy, Providence, R. I.
Fromm & Strattinger.....128 Chrystie
GODEFROY, M. & G. Gold and Platinum Fancy Chains for Pearl Mounting, Soldered, our own specialty. Flexible and Extension Bracelet, Cable and other Plain Chains. 'Phone 1795 Cortlandt. 142 Fulton.
Goldstein, Jules, & Co.....99 Canal
Goldstein & Lantlin.....131 Bowery
Hamilton & Hamilton, Jr.....1 W. 34th
Hayward, Walter E., Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Heart Jewelry Co.....42 Maiden Lane
Herschaft, Wm.....10 Kenmare
Jablow, J. M., Co.....10 Maiden Lane
Kreisler, Jacques, & Co.....41 Maiden Lane
Lauder Bros.....168½ Delancey
Lederer, S. & B., Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Leiss Chain Co.....6 Maiden Lane
Manchester, Smith Co.....13 Maiden Lane
Martin, Copeland & Co.....37 Maiden Lane
Merritt, H. D., Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Monnier, Edmond.....519 W. 23d
PEARCE, F. T., CO. 180 Broadway. See Adv. Index

CHAIN MANUFACTURERS—Cont.

Peikes, M. J., & Son (Inc.).....167 Canal
Perleman & Sorin .....83 Canal
PROVIDENCE STOCK CO.....9 Maiden Lane
Richardson, Enos, & Co.....21 Maiden Lane
Sabsevitz, Alex. .....20 E. Broadway
Schimek, Chas., Co.....106 Fulton
Schmitz, Moore & Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Silbermuntz Mfg. Co. (Inc.).....57 E. Broadway
Simmons, R. F., & Co.....11 Maiden Lane
SMITH, C. SYDNEY, & CO. Gold and Platinum Chains. 9 Maiden Lane.
Sommer, J. J., Co.....180 Broadway
Spaulding, D. S.....62 Liberty
SPENCER, E. L., CO. 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
STERN, LOUIS, CO., THE. 15-19 Maiden Lane, and Providence, R. I.
Sturdy's, J. F., Sons Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Terrace, S. .....153 Canal
U. S. Chain Co., The.....51 Maiden Lane
Wachs, Benj. .....168 Delancey
Waite, Thresher Co. .....5 Maiden Lane
Wallach, A., & Co.....37 Maiden Lane
Weizenegger Bros. .....396 Broadway
Whiting Chain Co.....67 Maiden Lane
Ziruth- Burgess Co. .....170 Broadway
Ziruth-Kaiser Co. .....15 Maiden Lane

CHRONOMETER MAKERS AND REPAIRERS

(See also Watchmakers for the Trade.)

Bliss, John, & Co. .....128 Front
CERF, LESTER.....47 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index
FOERSTER, MAX.....71 Nassau. See Adv. Index
Junsch, J. W. B. .....71 Nassau
Negus, T. S., & J. S.....140 Water
QUEEN, HARRY. (Repairer).....71-73 Nassau
Tribble, W. F. .....70 South
WESTPHAL, WM. C. A.....Room 44, 180 Broadway

CHINA AND GLASSWARE IMPORTERS

Barth & Son, L. .....32 Cooper Sq.
Bassett & Co., Geo. .....72 Park Pl.
Bernardaud & Co. .....46 Murray
Bloch & Co. .....153 Fifth Ave.
Boote, Edward .....35 W. 23d
Borgfeldt, Geo., & Co.....119 E. 16th
Creange, Henry, Inc. .....200 5th Ave.
Davidson, John, Inc.....14 Barclay
Dierck, C. L. .....34 W. 36th
Edmiston, H. C. .....129 5th Ave.

"Royal Worcester"

THE ARISTOCRAT OF ENGLISH CHINA

UNEQUALLED FOR ARTISTIC MERIT
INDIVIDUALITY AND QUICK SALES

SERVICE PLATES, TEA SETS BOUILLON SETS
AFTER DINNER COFFEE SETS MOCHA CUPS AND SAUCERS
DINNER SERVICES

OPEN STOCK IN NEW YORK FOR QUICK SHIPMENT

Maddock & Miller

Sole Representatives in United States

54 Murray St., New York

CHINA AND GLASSWARE IMPORTERS—Cont.

Fensterer & Ruhe .....37 Murray
Fostoria Glass Co. .....66 W. Broadway
Frank & Co. .....114 E. 16th
Garvey, J. L. .....10 W. Broadway
Goetz, Otto .....43 Murray
Graham & Zenger (Inc.) .....104 5th Ave.
Guerin & Co., Wm. .....43 W. 23d
Haviland & Co. .....11 E. 36th
Haviland & Abbott Co. .....95 Madison Ave.
Haviland & Co., Theo. .....200 Fifth Ave.
Hines, J. J. .....25 W. Broadway
Kupper, Herman, Co. .....52 Murray
Lazarus & Rosenfeld .....14 W. 23d

MADDOCK & MILLER. Sole Importers of Royal Worcester. 54 Murray. See Adv. Index.

Meakin & Ridgway .....129 5th Ave.
Mogi, Momonoi & Co. .....105 E. 16th
Moment, A. G. .....25 W. Broadway
Morimura Bros. .....546 Broadway
Pitcairn, William S. .....104 Fifth Ave.
Roseville Pottery .....621 5th Ave.
Rowland & Marseilles Co. .....139 5th Ave.
Royal Copenhagen Porcelain & Danish Arts .....256 5th Ave.

The Parker Clock Co.

Manufacturers of

Superior Quality Alarm Clocks

50 Elm St. Meriden: Conn.

New York Office: 32 Warren Street

CHINA AND GLASSWARE IMPORTERS—Cont.

ROYAL WORCESTER CHINA.....54 Murray

Samstag & Hilder Bros. .....557 Broadway
Slimmon & Co., Robt. .....96 Church
Strobel, Wilkins .....61 W. 23d
Tajimi Co. .....597 Broadway
Thieler, E. R. .....35 W. 23d
Tomby, B. .....75 5th Ave.
Venon, J. H. (Inc.) .....104 5th Ave.
Theraud, Justin .....25 W. Broadway
Torlotting, E. .....35 W. 23d
Vogt & Dose .....65 Barclay
Wedgwood, J., & Sons, Ltd. .....133 5th Ave.

CHINA AND GLASS DECORATORS

Flogel Decorative Works.....40 W. 18th
Haehnel, Wm. .....282 Lafayette
Hawkes, T. G., & Co. .....347 5th Ave.

HAYES, AL. C. Light Cuttings. 30 S. 3d Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. See Adv. Index

Honesdale Decorating Co. .....36 Murray
Straus & Sons .....42 Warren
Warrin, Edmondson & Co. .....49 Wooster

CLOCKS

Ansonia Clock Co. .....99 John
Aisenstein & Woronock .....22 Eldridge
Betts & Betts Corp. .....265 W. 55th
Brochlin, I. .....45 John
Chyba, Gustave .....68 Nassau
Eco-Magnetic Clock Co. .....26 Cortlandt
Follette Time Recording Co. .....675 Hudson
Gilbert, Wm. L., Clock Co. .....49 John
Hahl Automatic Clock Co. .....70 5th Ave.
Haldimann & Co. .....51 Maiden Lane
Hausburg, E. O. .....45 Maiden Lane
Harris & Harrington .....29 Park Pl.

HOWARD, E., CLOCK CO. 67 Maiden Lane, cor. William. See Adv. Index.

The E. Howard Clock Co.

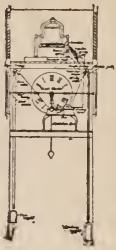
E. A. BIGELOW, Treasurer
373 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
67 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK
31 N. State St., CHICAGO

Make a Specialty of

Tower and Stable Clocks

For Country Estates

Below are a few representative names of gentlemen who have our clocks:



GEORGE F. BAKER, Esq.
E. C. CONVERSE, Esq.
CLARENCE H. MACKAY, Esq.
GEO. W. VANDERBILT, Esq.
THOMAS W. LAWSON, Esq.
HOWARD GOULD, Esq.
J. R. McLEAN, Esq.
E. F. SEARLES, Esq.
WM. K. VANDERBILT, Esq.
DR. LESLIE D. WARD.

CLOCKS—Cont.

Junch, C. W. B. ..... 71 Nassau
Keyless Auto Clock Co. (Inc.) ..... 79 E. 130th
King, A. K. ..... 68 Nassau
Knickerbocker Clock & Gear Co. ..... 1931 Broadway
Kienzle Clock Co. ..... 129 5th Ae.
Magneta Co. ..... 58 S. 15th
Matthey, E. H. ..... 50 John
McMillan, G. D. ..... 45 Maiden Lane
Nanz, August H., Co. ..... 9 Church
New Haven Clock Co. ..... 15 Maiden Lane
Newman Clock Co. ..... 178 Fulton
Oval Clock Co. ..... 35 Maiden Lane

PARKER CLOCK CO. ..... 32 Warren. See Adv. Index

Standard Electric Time Co. ..... 200 5th Ave.
Sussfeld-Lorsch & Co. ..... 90 Maiden Lane
Swiss-Anglo Association ..... 92 William
Terhune, W. H., Co. (Inc.) ..... 33 Warren
The Sessions Clock Co. ..... 37 Maiden Lane
Thomas, Seth, Clock Co. ..... 19 W. 44th
Thurnauer, Otto ..... 215 4th Ave.

TIFFANY, G. S. Electric Clocks. (Lester Cerf, N. Y. Sales Manager.) 47 Maiden Lane.

Trans-Atlantic Import Co. ..... 156 5th Ave.
Waterbury Clock Co. ..... 137 Centre
Western Clock Mfg. Co. ..... 375 Broadway
Yankee Wizard Clock Co. ..... 18 Broadway

CORALS and CAMEOS

OF ALL DESCRIPTION

BLACK ONYX and MOURNING JEWELRY

Semi-precious stone bead necklaces, Amethyst, Amber.

Whitby Jet Goods

We do repairing on coral, jet and onyx.

CORAL JEWELRY

DOUBRAVA & CO.

59-61 Maiden Lane New York

COLLAR BUTTON MANUFACTURERS

AMERICAN JEWELRY CO.....296 Church
GOLDSMITH, STERN & CO. 33-43 Gold. See Adv. Index
KING COLLAR BUTTON CO. Collar and Cuff Buttons. 729 Broadway.
Krementz & Co.....288 5th Ave
Park Bros. & Rogers .....20 Maiden Lane

CORAL BEADS AND JEWELRY

American Bead Co. .....545 Broadway
Battiloro, A. .....71 Nassau
Benefico, G., & Sons.....80 Maiden Lane
Bissinger, Philip, & Co. .....12 John
BORRELLI & VITELLI. Coral Manufacturing Company. All kinds of Coral, Cameos, Coral Drops, Buttons, Lentilles. Coral Necklaces, Graduated and Uniform. Pink and White Coral a Specialty. Gold Medal, St. Louis 1904. 3 Via Amedo Torre del Greco, Italy. 19 Rue d'Hauteville, Paris, France. Toronto, Canada. 401 Broadway, New York. Telephone 5412 Franklin. See Adv. Index.
BORRELLI, G. .....71 Nassau
Brewster, M. M. .....12 John
Cacace, R. .....87 Nassau
D'Elia, Giuseppe .....302 Broadway
D'Elia, Giuseppe .....180 Broadway
De Leva, Frank .....14 Maiden Lane
Desteian Bros. .....20 E. 33d

SHELL CAMEOS
CORAL CAMEOS STRINGS ETC.
G. DEL GATTO & SONS
37-39 Maiden Lane, New York
FACTORY EST. 1878 TORRE DEL GRECO, ITALY

CORAL BEADS AND JEWELRY—Cont.

DEL GATTO & SONS. 37 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index

DOUBRAVA & CO. Coral, Amber. Shell Cameos. 59-61 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

GENTILE, F. & L., BROS. Coral Merchants. All kinds Assorted and Worked Coral in stock. 87 Nassau. See Adv. Index.

GOLDMAN, J., CO.....87 Nassau

G. RIVIECCIO & BRO.
108 FULTON ST., NEW YORK Tel. 4180 John
IMPORTERS OF
CORAL AND SHELL CAMEOS
OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS
GEM CORAL CAMEOS AND STRINGS
ALWAYS IN STOCK
SHELL CAMEOS IN ALL SIZES, PINK, SARDONYX
AND CORNELIAN
FACTORY: TORRE DEL GRECO, ITALY

TALIERCIO CO.
SHELL CAMEOS
SHOP & CORAL
Cutting specialists. All kinds of shell cameos, heart shape or other desired designs. We will buy your broken shell and coral cameos or repair them at reasonable price.
82 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK

F. & L. GENTILE BROS.

Coral Cameos, String and Shell Cameos a Specialty

87 Nassau St.
NEW YORK CITY
Telephone 1623 Cortlandt

All Kinds Assorted and Worked Coral in Stock

Branch House: Kobe Japan
90 Nakayamatedory, 2 Chome

Head Office: Torre del Greco, Italy
Strada Cappuccini

Telegraphic Address; Ring, Torregreco; Kaneco, New York: Gentile, Kobe

CORAL BEADS AND JEWELRY—Cont.

Hagopian Co., H. .....134 E. 25th
Lawson, Samuel .....71 Nassau
Lisner, D., & Co. .....303 5th Ave.
Loffredo & Co. .....71 Nassau
Mazza, B. Fu C.....233 Broadway
Mazza, C., & F.....49 Maiden Lane
Reichert & Co., W.....470 Broadway

RIVIECCIO, G. & BRO. 108 Fulton. See Adv. Index

Scognamiglio & Sons .....9 Maiden Lane

SCHORR, A., AMSTERDAM GEM CUTTING CO. 15 Maiden Lane.

TALIERCIO CO. Importer of Coral and Indestructible Pearls. 82 Nassau. See Adv. Index.

Vitelli & Co., Inc. .....71 Nassau
Vitelli, G., & Son.....277 Broadway

Platinum Polishing Composition
Special Rouge and Tripoli

F. W. GESSWEIN CO., Inc. 16 JOHN ST. NEW YORK

J. & H. BERGE

IMPORTERS OF

Sand Crucibles

AND

COVERS

English Slate Borax, German, Tripoli, Etc.

Porcelain and Glassware

For Jewelers, Assayers and Chemists

Furnaces
Rouge
Emery Cloth
Boxwood Sawdust
Muffles
Emery
Enamel
Fluxes
Tongs
Emery Paper
Scotch Stone
Chemicals, Etc.

95 JOHN STREET

P. O. Box 401 **NEW YORK**

CRUCIBLES

BERGE, J., & H. Established 1850. Importers of Sand Crucible Covers, Chemical, Porcelain, Glassware and Jewelers' Supplies. P. O. Box 401. 95 John. See Adv. Index.

Dixon, Joseph, Crucible Co. .....68 Reade

GESSWEIN, F. W., CO., INC. .16 John. See Adv. Index

GOEBEL, J., & CO. Hessian Sand Crucibles and Covers, all well-known brands; Blacklead Crucibles and Covers, Assay Crucibles, English Shape Scorifiers, etc. 129 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

REICHHELM, E. P., & CO., INC. 24 John. See Adv. Index.

Stein, J. A. .....41 Maiden Lane
Worthington & Raymond.....45 John

Chas. P. Schuller Cut Glass and Lamp Co.

25 West 23rd St.,
Two Doors West of Fifth Ave.
NEW YORK

RICH AMERICAN CUT GLASS, SIX ENTIRELY NEW PATTERNS

Largest line of Cut Glass Water Sets made in America

100 DIFFERENT STYLES OF METAL LAMPS FROM

$3.50 to $10 Ea.

CUT GLASS

Bates, E. L. .....16 W. 23d
Bean, A. A. .....200 5th Ave.
Benedict, H. .....7 W. 22d
Benford, M. .....392 Broadway
Bergen Co. (Inc.), The J. D. .....239 5th Ave.
Borden, Geo. L. .....19 Madison
Borgfeldt, Geo., & Co. .....119 E. 16th
Bryce Bros. Co. .....240 5th Ave.
Bush Glass Co. .....25 Park Pl.
Cambridge Glass Co. .....49 W. 23d

MARRYATT CUT GLASS CO., Ltd.
931 Canal Street New Orleans, La.
Direct Factory Representatives
Rich Cut Glass, Sterling Silverware, Light-Cut Glassware, Italian Marble Statuary, French Ivory and Silver-Deposit Novelties, Artistic Portable Lamps, Glass and Brass Desk-Sets, Nickel-Plated Ash-Trays, Smokers Sets, etc., Mirror Plateaux.
Largest Variety of Popular Priced Cut Glass in the United States.
Billed and Shipped Direct from Factory.

CUT GLASS—Cont.

Camden City Cut Glass Co. (Inc.) ..... 66 W. Broadway
Cataract Glass Co. ..... 8 W. 22d
Central Glass Works ..... 1104 Broadway
Century Cut Glass Co. ..... 16 W. 23d
Clark & Co. (Inc.), T. B. ..... 1140 Broadway
Clinton Cut Glass Co. (Inc.) ..... 66 Murray
Conlow-Borworth Co. ..... 160 5th Ave.
Consolidated Cut Glass Co. ..... 239 5th Ave.
Crystal Co. (The) ..... 160 5th Ave.
Cox & Lafferty ..... 1140 Broadway
Creange, Henry, Inc. ..... 200 5th Ave.
Cut Glass Products Co. ..... 200 5th Ave
Corona Cut Glass Co. ..... 71 Murray
De la Croix, C. J. ..... 19 Madison Ave.
Dickinson, Ed. B. ..... 200 5th Ave.
Dithbridge, J. D. ..... 240 5th Ave.
Dorflinger & Sons (Inc.), C. ..... 36 Murray
Duncan & Miller Glass Co. ..... 92 W. Broadway
Empire Cut Glass Co. ..... 200 5th Ave.
Findlay Cut Glass Co. ..... 66 W. Broadway
Finke, Wm. D. ..... 7 W. 24th
Floral Crystal ..... 240 5th Ave.
Fry Glass Co. ..... 200 5th Ave.
Fostoria Glass Co. ..... 141 5th Ave.
Giometti Bros. ..... 160 5th Ave.
Hammond, E. W., Co. ..... 2 W. 23d

HAYES, WM. F., CO. 54 S. 3d Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
See Adv. Index.

Hamilton, T. W. ..... 139 5th Ave.
Herbert & Co., M. ..... 8 W. 22d
Herbert Cut Glass Co. ..... 35 W. 23d
Hines, J. J. ..... 139 5th Ave.
Honesdale Decorating Co. ..... 36 Murray
Illig, John N. ..... 105 5th Ave.
International Cut Glass Co. ..... 16th and Irving Pl.
Jewel Cut Glass Co. ..... 200 5th Ave.
Joseph Paul ..... 92 W. Broadway
Kashins, H. ..... 2 W. 23d
Keystone Cut Glass Co. ..... 8 W. 22d
Koscherak Bros. ..... 129 5th Ave.

Wm. F. Hayes Company

Manufacturers of

STERLING SILVERWARES
LIGHT CUT GLASS WARE
SILVER DEPOSIT WARES

Combination Glass and Brass Desk Sets
"Hayes Onyx" Imported Stone Novelties
Art Glass Domes, Marble Base Portables

54 South Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

CUT GLASS—Cont.

Krantz & Sells Co. .....7 W. 24th
Laurel Cut Glass Co. .....25 W. 23d
Levien, Louis, Cut Glass Co. .....164 5th Ave.
Liberty Cut Glass Works .....200 5th Ave.
Libbey Glass Co. .....1271 Broadway
Maple City Glass Co. .....253 Broadway
McKenna Cut Glass Co. .....16 W. 23d
Meriden Cut Glass Co. .....13 Maiden Lane
Newark Cut Glass Co. .....19 Madison Ave.
Pairpoint Corporation .....43 W. 23d
Penn Cut Glass Co. .....392 Broadway
Pope Cut Glass Co. .....170 Broadway
Quaker City Cut Glass Co. .....85 5th Ave.
Richter Cut Glass Co. .....160 6th Ave.

SCHULLER, CHAS. P., CUT GLASS & LAMP CO. 25 W. 23d. See Adv. Index.

Saul Mfg. Co. .....286 5th Ave.
Skelton, Fred .....200 5th Ave.
Stewart Glass Co. .....66 W. Broadway
Stewart & Crocker .....66 W. Broadway
Straus & Sons, L. .....42 Warren
Stott Bros. .....66 Murray
Straub, Paul A., & Co. .....105 5th Ave.
Susquehanna Cut Glass Co. .....139 5th Ave.
Superior Cut Glass Co. .....2332 Hoffman
United Cut Glass Co. .....8 W. 22d
United States Glass Co. .....1101 Broadway
Upham, W. F. .....64 Murray
Webster & Briggmann .....16 W. 23d

DESIGNERS OF JEWELRY, SILVERWARE, ETC.

Bemelmans, L. .....71 Nassau
Bernasconi, A. .....106 E. 19th
Blaesser, J. C. .....12 John
Freimuth, C. .....108 Fulton
HENTSCHEL DESIGNING STUDIO.....87 Nassau
Hessling Co., Bruno.....64 E. 12th
Jewelers' Art Designer.....45 John
Lapidus, I. H. .....93 Nassau
Liebler, Alfred C.....58 Ann
Meyer & Speitel .....90 Nassau
Nelson, Alva .....106 Fulton
PERROCHET, CHARLES.....142 Fulton
PRIOR, CHARLES M.....329 4th Ave.
Reis, Chas. .....87 Nassau
Sharkey & Sandford .....150 Nassau
TROPEA, N.....1431 Broadway

DIAMONDS BOUGHT FOR CASH

Cohen & Van Herpen .....108 Fulton
CROSSMAN, CHAS. S., & CO.....3 Maiden Lane
Durfey, Wm. J. .....7 Maiden Lane
Jace, A., & Son.....49 Maiden Lane
Kennedy, H. S. .....170 Broadway
Kohn, S. .....41 Maiden Lane
Robinson, Joseph .....121 Canal
Schorr, A. .....15 Maiden Lane
Strauss, Abraham .....90 Nassau
Troupiansky, B. .....101 Chrystie

DIAMOND CUTTERS AND POLISHERS

Alschuler & Kempfe .....52 Nassau
American Diamond Cutting Works.....131 Fulton
AMERICAN GEM AND PEARL CO.....14 Church
BREIDENBACH, R. A. (INC.) 51 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
Azure Mining Co.....170 Broadway
Blue River Diamond Co., Inc.....101 Beekman
Bloom, I. .....51 Maiden Lane
Bochner, J., & Co. .....6 Maiden Lane
Bodenheimer, Henry, & Co.....87 Nassau
Bookee, J. W. .....87 Nassau
Chanowitz, S. .....78 Nassau
Classens, Robert .....47 Maiden Lane
Cohen & Van Herpen .....108 Fulton
Cook, Charles .....12 John
De Lara Co., D. C.....262 Pearl
De Lesse, F. F. .....75 Nassau
Dolin, Geo. .....93 Nassau
Dreher Bros. & Wilder.....35 Maiden Lane
Drilling, Joseph .....90 Nassau
Eichberg & Co. .....65 Nassau
Eknayan, A. .....527 5th Ave.
Englander & Wallach .....65 Nassau
Espositer, Varni Co.....45 John
Ferro & Barzilay .....29 Gold

R. A. BREIDENBACH, Inc.

DIAMOND CUTTER

AND IMPORTER OF

Fine Pearls & Fancy Gems

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

DIAMONDS of all sizes and qualities

FINE PEARLS of all sizes and shapes

COLORED STONES, most complete assortment

SYNTHETIC & RECONSTRUCTED SAPPHIRES, RUBIES & EMERALDS

All Kinds of Real and Imitation
JOBBING STONES

51 & 53 MAIDEN LANE
NEW YORK

212 UNION ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.
32 Sarphati Straat, Amsterdam, Holland
60 Rue Lafayette, Paris, France

DIAMOND CUTTERS AND POLISHERS—Cont.

Fera & Kadison .....45 John
Garreaud & Griser .....45 John

GOODFRIEND BROS. 9 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index

Goudvise, A. .....87 Nassau
Groen, H. A., & Bro.....180 Broadway
Groen, Nathan A. .....284 Pearl
Groenman, A. .....71 Nassau

HELLER & SON, L.....68 Nassau. See Adv. Index

Hockberger, I., & Sons .....180 Broadway
Holland Diamond Cutting Co. .....15 John

HUNT, MICHAEL. Diamond Cutter and Polisher. Diamonds Recut, Polished and Matched a specialty. Strictly first-class work. 36 Maiden Lane.

Kahn, L. & M., & Co.....170 Broadway
Konyn, S. P.....102 Fulton

KRONER & HYMAN..48 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index

Kryn, Henry .....10 E. 39th
Lamont, John, & Son.....65 Nassau
Landy, Ignace .....9 Maiden Lane
Leudan, Joseph, Co. .....87 Nassau

LORSCH, ALBERT, & CO. (INC.). 37 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

Marchand Freres .....12 John
Marsellus, Pitt & Co. .....170 Broadway
Mendes Cutting Factories, The .....14 John
Mount & Woodhull .....26 Maiden Lane
Numes, I. .....90 Nassau
National Diamond Cutting Co. .....108 Fulton
Oppenheimer Bros. & Veith.....170 Broadway
Polak, Joseph .....120 Walker
Ries, F. .....101 Beekman
Rose, Jos., & Son.....49 Maiden Lane
Rothschild & Loopuit .....170 Broadway
Rough Diamond Importing & Cutting Co.....170 Broadway
Sanders, Meurer & Co. .....65 Nassau
Schenck & Van Haelen.....105 W. 40th

SCHMIDT & WHITE. (Lapidaries.) Cutting of Fine Gems. Calabra Cutting of Rubies, Sapphires and Emeralds. Telephone 2583 John. 51 Maiden Lane.

SCHORR, A., AMSTERDAM GEM CUTTING CO. 15 Maiden Lane.

Schuyter, H. W., Co.....106 Fulton
Smith & Bruce .....45 John
Shiman, M. H., & Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Solowitchik, Chas. .....125 Canal
Speyer, S. J., Bros. .....99 Nassau

STERN BROS. & CO. 68 Nassau. See Back Bone in Gold.

Strauss, Abraham .....90 Nassau
United Diamond Works (Inc.).....170 Broadway
Van Antwerpen Freres .....535 Pearl
Van Dam, E. .....106 Fulton

Arnstein Bros. & Co.

Importers and Cutters of

DIAMONDS

170 Broadway, New York

LONDON: Audrey House, Ely Place
AMSTERDAM: 6 Tulp Straat

DIAMOND CUTTERS AND POLISHERS—Cont.

Van Dam, Emanuel .....87 Nassau
Van Der Lyn, A. H.....123 Liberty
Van Der Linden, B. .....108 Fulton
Van Dyle, S. .....106 Fulton
VAN MOPPES, S. A.....106 Fulton
Van Praag, Abr. M. .....21 Maiden Lane
Van Ryn, J. J.....71 Nassau
Van Wezel, A. S. .....235 Pearl
Van Wezel, S. L. .....8 John
Vermenlen, F., & Co. .....75 Nassau
VEECK, G. A. (INC.).....320 5th Ave.
Weil, N. J. .....452 5th Ave.
Wiener, John .....37 John
WODISKA, JULIUS. Importer and Cutter of Diamonds. 182-184 Broadway.
Wood, J. R., & Sons.....15 Maiden Lane

DIAMOND IMPORTERS

(See Diamonds and Other Precious Stones)

Abel Bros. & Co. .....58 Nassau
Abelov, David .....14 Maiden Lane
Alford, C. G., & Co.....192 Broadway
AMERICAN GEM AND PEARL CO.....14 Church
Antwerp & New York Diamond Co.....65 Nassau
ARNSTEIN BROS. & CO. 170 Broadway. See Adv. Index
Azure Mining Co.....170 Broadway
BAER, HUGO .....6 Maiden Lane
Bagg & Co. .....452 5th Ave.
Barnett Bros. .....71 Nassau
Baum, Albert .....170 Broadway
Baumgold Bros. & Co.....45 John
Baum, Irving .....170 Broadway
Beilenson, Louis .....37 Maiden Lane
Belais, David, & Co.....170 Broadway
Benedict & Warner .....15 Maiden Lane
Berman, S., & I. .....11 John
Bissinger, P., & Co.....14 John
Blatt, J. .....65 Nassau
Bochner, J., & Co. .....6 Maiden Lane
Bodenheimer, Henry, & Co.....87 Nassau
Bonner Mfg. Co. .....87 Maiden Lane
Bookee, J. W. .....87 Nassau
BOWDEN, J. B., & CO. 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
BREIDENBACH, R. A. (INC.) 51 Maiden Lane, and Providence, R. I. See Adv. Index.
Busch, Max .....87 Nassau
Chertow, D. P.....71 Nassau
Chase, Alex C. .....170 Broadway
Cohn, Abraham, & Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Cooper & Forman .....3 Maiden Lane

HENIUS & CO.
IMPORTERS AND CUTTERS OF
DIAMONDS
15 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK
Providence Chicago London
Amsterdam Paris

DIAMOND IMPORTERS—Cont.

Cottier, C., & Son.....65 Nassau
Danziger, S. .....65 Nassau
Dash, J. .....46 Maiden Lane
DATTLEBAUM & FREEDMAN.....51 Maiden Lane
Davidson, M. .....71 Nassau
DAVIDSON & SCHWAB.....126 W. 46th
Drehr Bros. & Wilder.....35 Maiden Lane
Dreyfus, R. & J.....170 Broadway
Eichberg & Co. .....65 Nassau
Eisen, Ledeberg & Co. .....87 Nassau
Eknayan, Atanıt .....527 5th Ave.
Engelsman, Monroe .....76 Nassau
Farrand, O. M. .....1 Maiden Lane
FIEGEL, B. .....87 Nassau
Fine, M. .....87 Nassau
Fink, J., & Sons .....93 Nassau
Finkelstein Bros. & Co. .....87 Nassau
Fisher, A. E. .....71 Nassau
Fisher, Jos. .....93 Nassau
FOGEL, R. R., & CO.....177 Broadway
Frackman, Jos., Co. .....217 Broadway
Frankel's, Joseph, Sons.....576 5th Ave. cor. 47th
Freudenheim Bros. & Levy .....2 Maiden Lane
FREUND, HENRY, & BROS. 65 Nassau. See Adv. Index.
FRIEDMAN, I. W., & CO. (INC.).....170 Broadway
Gattle & Hunter (Inc.) .....9 Maiden Lane
Garson, I. .....142 Fulton
Glaubinger, Wm. .....49 Maiden Lane
Goldmuntz Bros. .....87 Nassau
Goldsmith, Adolph, & Sons.....68 Nassau
Goldsmith, Ingomar, & Co.....180 Broadway
GOODFRIEND BROS. 9 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index
Greason, John R., & Son.....12 John
Guggenheim & Klein, Inc. .....87 Nassau
Hahn & Co. .....12 John

HENRY D. WILKENS

Importer of Diamonds

87 Nassau St. New York

DIAMOND IMPORTERS—Cont.

Hedges, Wm. S., & Co.....170 Broadway
HELLER, L., & SON.....68 Nassau. See Adv. Index
HENIUS & CO.....15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index
Hess, Samuel .....65 Nassau
Hirsh, Veit & Co.....6 Maiden Lane
Hirschberg, Sig. .....65 Nassau
Hochberger, I., & Sons.....180 Broadway
Hodes, A. L. .....65 Nassau
Huff, Frank K., & Co. .....542 5th Ave.
Hyman & Kaiser .....2 Maiden Lane
Hyman, Nathan, Co. .....15 John
Jacobson Bros. .....170 Broadway
Jaffe, A., & Son.....35 Maiden Lane
Jonas, S. K. .....37 Maiden Lane
JUNG & KLITZ.....1 Maiden Lane
Kahn, L., & M. & Co.....170 Broadway
Kaplan, S., & Co. .....45 John
Kaufer & Co., Sidney.....71 Nassau
Koniju & Frank .....65 Nassau
Kaufman, Fred'k .....80 Maiden Lane
Kirkpatrick, A. H.....170 Broadway
Kleinberger, D. .....45 John
Klipper Bros. .....80 Maiden Lane
Koenig, Max .....14 Maiden Lane
Lamont, John, & Son.....65 Nassau
Landy, Ignace .....15 Maiden Lane
Lassner Co. .....6 Maiden Lane
Leudan, Jos., Co.....87 Nassau
Lenkowsky, Samuel .....71 Nassau
Levinson, I., Co. (Inc.) .....87 Nassau
Levy, M. H.....740 Broadway
Lewis, F. W., Estate of .....68 Nassau
LORSCH, ALBERT, & CO. (INC.) 37 Maiden Lane, and Providence, R. I. See Adv. Index.

DIAMOND IMPORTERS—Cont.

Lowenthal, Loeb & Co. (Inc.).....68 Nassau
Ludeke, A., & Co.....170 Broadway
Maandag, N. .....95 Nassau
Mann, M. H., & Co. .....45 John
Marchand Bros. & Co.....170 Broadway
Marsellus, Pitt & Co. .....170 Broadway
Marx, Chas. .....170 Broadway
Mayer & Miller Co. .....12 John
Mayer, Knox & Bernheim .....14 Maiden Lane
Meisel, L. .....46 Maiden Lane
Mendes Cutting Factories .....14 John
Metzler, M. .....45 John
Meyerowitz Bros. .....170 Broadway
Monroe, Paris & Co.....452 Fifth Ave.
Mount & Woodhull .....170 Broadway
Naigles & Wolfson .....68 Nassau
Nathan, S., & Co.....71 Nassau
Nebenzahl, I., & Co.....1475 Broadway
Nissen, Ludwig & Co. .....182 Broadway
NORDLINGER'S, H., SONS. 15-19 Maiden Lane, and Providence, R. I.
North, E. C. .....6 Maiden Lane
Oppenheim & Strauss .....87 Nassau
Oppenheimer Bros. & Veith.....170 Broadway
Oppenheimer, H. Z., & H.....1 Maiden Lane
Oppenheimer, Zach A. .....68 Nassau
Power & Allan (Inc.).....170 Broadway
Raunheim, Julius .....170 Broadway
Reichman Bros. .....170 Broadway
Roe, I. J. .....14 Maiden Lane
Roseman, Abraham .....9 Maiden Lane
Rosenfeld, Wm. I. .....1 Maiden Lane
Rothschild & Loopuit .....170 Broadway
Rudolph & Snedeker .....170 Broadway
Sachs, L. M. .....7 Maiden Lane
Sachs, Nathan A. .....9 Maiden Lane
Saffr Bros. .....87 Nassau
Salter, B., & Landar Co. (Inc.).....7 Nassau
Saunders, Meurer & Co. .....170 Broadway
Schafer, H. .....54 Maiden Lane
Schenkein's, H., Sons .....2 Maiden Lane
Schless-Horwitz Co. .....65 Nassau
Schoen, Jacob .....6 Maiden Lane
Schwartz, H. .....6 Maiden Lane
Schwartzstein, M. I. .....87 Nassau
Seckels, William .....65 Nassau
Segal, Jacob, & Co.....87 Nassau
Silberfeld, Arthur .....35 Maiden Lane
Shiman, M. H., & Co.....9 Maiden Lane
SMITH, EDWARD S.....14 Maiden Lane
Solomon, Wm. C., & Co. .....2 Maiden Lane
Spitzel, Sanford .....93 Nassau
STAIGER & SONS.....2 Maiden Lane
Stern, L., & Co. .....45 John
STERN BROS. & CO.....68 Nassau. See Adv. Index
Stern, J. S. A.....87 Nassau
Summer, Louis .....14 Maiden Lane
Theise, I. R., & Co. .....68 Nassau

DIAMOND IMPORTERS—Cont.

Townsend, David C., & Co. .....2 Maiden Lane
Van Dam, Eduard .....106 Fulton
Van Dam, Emanuel .....87 Nassau
VAN MOPPES, S. A.....106 Fulton
Van Praag, Abr. M. .....21 Maiden Lane
Wallman, Joseph .....15 John
Wechsler Bros. .....6 Maiden Lane
WEIL, N. J.....452 5th Ave.
Weiner & Oppenheimer .....35 Maiden Lane
Weisz & Alschuler .....52 Nassau
Wheeler, Hayden W., & Co.....2 Maiden Lane
WILKENS, HENRY D.....87 Nassau. See Adv. Index
Willner, B. .....9 Maiden Lane
Wolfe, M. .....9 Maiden Lane
Wood, Charles F., & Son.....15-17 Maiden Lane
Wood, John R., & Sons.....15 Maiden Lane
Wormser & Mayers, Inc. .....576 5th Ave.
Yankauer, Newitter & Platt .....2 Maiden Lane
Zimmern, Rees & Co.....170 Broadway
Zagon & Co., I. .....45 John
Zweigel, Jos. .....80 Nassau

DIAMOND JEWELRY

(See Diamond Mountings and Gold Jewelry Manufacturers)

Abel Bros. & Co. (Inc.).....58 Nassau
Abeles, Leon, & Co. .....37 Maiden Lane
Abraham Bros. .....61 Nassau
Adler, Charles, Sons .....527 5th Ave.
Alford, C. G., & Co.....192 Broadway
AMERICAN WATCH & DIAMOND CO....6 Maiden Lane
Armeny, Gyulo .....90 Nassau
BAER, ALVIN R.....6 Maiden Lane
BAER, HUGO .....6 Maiden Lane
Barnett Bros. .....71 Nassau
Bauman, M., & Co.....170 Broadway
Belais, H. & E. O.....102 Fulton
Bippart, Griscom & Osborn.....1 W. 34th
BORNEMANN'S, LOUIS, SONS.....106 Fulton
BOWDEN, J. B., & CO. 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
Bryant, M. B., & Co.....7 Maiden Lane
Bugbee & Niles Co.....11 Maiden Lane
Ciner Mfg. Co. .....51 Maiden Lane
Cooper & Forman.....3 Maiden Lane
DATTELBAUM & FRIEDMAN.....51 Maiden Lane
DAVIDSON & SCHWAB (INC.).....126 W. 46th
Daving & Yokelson .....108 Fulton
Dejonge, A. E. .....49 Maiden Lane
DOUGHERTY, CHAS. T., CO. (INC.). 291 7th Ave. See Adv. Index.
Engeldrum & Zimmer Co. .....418 5th Ave.
Farrand, O. M. .....1 Maiden Lane
Fischer & Fischer .....41 Maiden Lane

CHAS. T. DOUGHERTY CO. INC.

Manufacturing Jewelers

PLATINUM JEWELRY

Our Dainty and Inexpensive Jewelry includes COLLARS, NECKLACES, BROOCHES, SCARF PINS, EARRINGS, PENDANTS, SAUTOIRS, BRACELETS, RINGS, NECKLACE CLASPS, PEARL MESH WORK AND MOUNTINGS.

We Make That Famous Line of Seed Pearl Jewelry Which Is Classed As Fine Jewelry

Our Special Order Department Will Make Up Individual Designs

Re-model Old Jewelry Into Modern Styles

Expert Repairing

TRADE MARK

291-293 Seventh Ave. (Bet. 26th & 27th Sts.) New York

DIAMOND JEWELRY—Cont.

FISCHER, CHARLES .....**12 John**
FRIEDMAN, I. W. (INC.).....**170 Broadway**
Gatter, Robert S. .....35 Maiden Lane
Gelb & Gorn .....108 Fulton
Geiger, A. A., Co.....142 Fulton
Gismond, L. .....7 Maiden Lane
Goldsmith, C. P., & Co.....85 John
Greason, John R., & Son.....12 John
Greenberg, N. .....7 W. 45th
Greenburg & Goodstein (Inc.).....106 Fulton
Gnam, Gustav, & Co.....65 Nassau
HEDGES, A. J., & CO.....**12 John. See Adv. Index**
Herzog, Jos. L., & Co. .....45 Rose
Hine, Percy W. .....516 5th Ave.
Hoyt, Obrig, Geiger Co.....37 W. 36th
Johnston & Seckendorf .....9 W. 45th
JUNG & KLITZ.....**1 Maiden Lane**
Katz, L. H., & Co.....87 Nassau
Keim, Fred'k, & Co.....258 5th Ave.
Keim, John R. .....11 W. 32d
KENT & WOODLAND CO.....**12 John**
Kessler & Shapiro .....153 Canal
Kirby, H. A.....9 Maiden Lane
Klein & Bendheim .....47 Maiden Lane
Kohlhett, Carl R. .....7 W. 46th
Leblang & Cohen .....71 Nassau
Lee-Dodd Co. .....14 Maiden Lane
Leroy Mfg. Co.....82 W. Broadway
Levine, S., & H.....106 Fulton
Levy, Mack H. .....740 Broadway
Levy, Sylvan .....45 John
Lewis, Fred W., Estate of.....68 Nassau
Loeb, L., & S.....71 Nassau
LUDWIG, CHARLES.....**8 W. 40th**
LUTHY, ADOLPH, & CO. (INC.).....**17 W. 45th**
Maiden Lane Diamond Jewelry Co.....71 Nassau
MANHEIM, H. M., & CO. Jobbers.....**87 Nassau**
Mann Bros. Jewelry Mfg. Co.....100 Nassau
McTeigue, Walter P., Inc. .....62 W. 45th
Marx, Chas. .....15 Maiden Lane
Matray, L. .....62 W. 45th
Mehrlust, J. .....12 John
Michelson, I., & Son.....45 John
Moskwitz Bros. .....12 John
Moss, Julius H., & Bro. .....35 Maiden Lane
Mount & Woodhull .....26 Maiden Lane
Nissen, Ludwig & Co. .....182 Broadway
OSMERS, FRANK C.....**15 W. 44th. See Adv. Index**
Osmun, Parker Mfg. Co. .....320 5th Ave.
Richardson, Enos, & Co.....23 Maiden Lane
Potter & Buffinton .....65 Nassau
POWERS & MAYER (INC.).....**10 E. 39th**
Prescott, Amos L., Co.....110 W. 40th
Ripley, Howland Mfg. Co. .....9 Maiden Lane

DIAMOND JEWELRY—Cont.

Roseman, A. .....9 Maiden Lane
Sadler, F. H., Co. .....180 Broadway
Sapo, Morris .....40 W. 28th
Scheer, William .....7 W. 45th
Schmitt & Groth .....22 E. 42d
Schumacher, John .....1 Maiden Lane
Schuler, Geo., & Co. .....664 6th Ave.
Segal, Jacob, & Co. .....87 Nassau
Sexton, William L. .....65 Nassau
Shiman Bros. & Co. .....87 Maiden Lane
Shiman, Miller Mfg. Co. .....37 Maiden Lane
Spier, Ben, Co. .....65 Maiden Lane
Sloan & Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
STAIGER & SONS .....2 Maiden Lane
Stap Co. (The) .....7 W. 45th
Stein & Levy .....45 John
Suderov, A. .....47 Maiden Lane
Ullman, David, & Co. .....80 Maiden Lane
Weber & Rother .....41 Maiden Lane
Weinberg, I. H. & B. H. .....527 5th Ave.
Wheeler, Hayden W., & Co. .....2 Maiden Lane
Wolff, N., & Co. .....6 Maiden Lane
Woods & Chattelier .....516 5th Ave.
WODISKA, JULIUS .....182 Broadway

DIAMOND MOUNTINGS

(See Diamond Jewelry)

Abel Bros. & Co. .....58 Nassau
Alovis, Edward .....106 Fulton
Arnold & Steere .....3 Maiden Lane
Bachman, H. A. .....90 William
Baschkopf, Henry .....49 Maiden Lane
Baskin Bros. .....185 6th Ave.
Baum, Irving .....170 Broadway
Baummeister, Frederick .....1181 Broadway
Beckman & Rhode .....47 Maiden Lane
Bek, Ernst Gideon .....15 Maiden Lane
Belais, H., & E. O. .....102 Fulton
Belier, L. A. .....398 5th Ave.
Bergen Co. .....54 Maiden Lane
Bernard Jewelry Co. .....108 Fulton
BLANCARD & CO. ....96 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index
Bolotin, R., Co. .....41 Maiden Lane
Bonner Mfg. Co. .....87 Maiden Lane
BORNEMANN'S, L., SONS .....106 Fulton
Brand & Son, Samuel .....18 E. 23d
Braunstein, J., & Co. .....87 Maiden Lane
Brettner, Heinrietta (Mrs.) .....126 W. 46th
Brookov, H. .....123 Canal
Brookov, L. B. .....254 Grand
Bryant, M. B., & Co. .....7 Maiden Lane
Bulova, J., Co. .....2 John
Burnstein, D. .....87 Nassau

Frank C. Osmers
MANUFACTURING JEWELER
15-17 West 44th St. TELEPHONE BRYANT 8954 **New York**
Mountings
Special Order Work
DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES MADE
Seed Pearl Work a Specialty
PEARLS AND PRECIOUS STONES MATCHED
Repairs of All Nature

DIAMOND MOUNTINGS—Cont.

Chanowitz & Reiman .....106 Fulton
Ciner Mfg. Co. .....51 Maiden Lane
Cooper & Forman.....3 Maiden Lane
Cooper Bros. .....54 Forsyth
Crohn, Marcus .....48 Maiden Lane
DAVIDSON & SCHWAB (INC.).....126 W. 46th
Daving & Yokelson, Inc. .....108 Fulton
De Bruyn, Jos. .....51 Maiden Lane
Denniston, Alex. V. .....34 W. 46th
DOUGHERTY, CHAS. T., CO. (INC.) 291 7th Ave. See Adv. Index.
Eckelman & Brinker .....82 Nassau
ENGLAND, KLEIN & LEVY (INC.).....32 Fulton
Efrus, Israel .....206 Broadway
Epner, S. .....99 Canal
FISCHER, CHARLES.....12 John
Fischer, William .....71 Nassau
Fischer Bros. & Schor .....51 Maiden Lane
Fleischer, G. .....108 Fulton
Fleischman, F. G.....106 Fulton
Folger, Stephen Lane .....180 Broadway
Frackman, Louis .....51 Maiden Lane
Frankel, I. .....71 Nassau
Fried, J. .....7 W. 45th
Garson, I. .....142 Fulton

DIAMOND MOUNTINGS—Cont.

Geiger, Albert, & Co. .....142 Fulton
Gerstenblith Bros. .....49 Maiden Lane
Ginsburg & Abramson .....106 Fulton
Girdany, M. L. .....28 W. 38th
Girdansky, Louis W. .....102 Fulton
Goldenberg & Rosenstreich.....49 Maiden Lane
Goldsmith, C. P., & Co.....87 John
Goldstein & Krivitzky .....57 Eldridge
Groth, C. F. .....12 E. 42d
Heyman, Oscar, & Bros. .....71 Nassau
Himmelman & Katz .....41 Maiden Lane
Hoenig, Geo. M. .....37 Maiden Lane
Jabner, L. .....108 Fulton
Jacobs & Tarnow .....47 Maiden Lane
JUNG & KLITZ.....1 Maiden Lane
Kaiser, David, & Co.....12 John
Kaplan, Morris .....16 Maiden Lane
Kaplan, William .....61 Nassau
Kaufman Mfg. Co. .....106 Fulton
Kinscherf, William .....107 William
Kirsch, Leo M. .....47 Maiden Lane
Klass, Max .....106 Fulton
Klein & Co. .....32 Fulton
Klein, F. .....99 Canal
Knopf, Fusco & Co. (Inc.).....17 W. 45th
Kobrin & Schroeder .....171 Broadway
Koch, R. J. .....45 John
Kohn, S. .....41 Maiden Lane
Koshers, Samuel .....125 Canal
Kreindel, E. .....108 Fulton
Kreiswirth, M. .....108 Fulton
Kresney, Charles .....49 Maiden Lane
Kroll, H., & Co.....36 John
Kupchick, Edward .....71 Nassau
Langjahr, F., & Co. .....9 Maiden Lane
Layng, Geo. R., & Son.....64 Nassau
Lazarus, Benj. .....15 Maiden Lane
Lehmann, E. A., & Co.....45 John
Lieberfreund Bros. .....40 Maiden Lane
Levine, Louis .....254 Grand
Levine Bros. .....45 W. 125th
Levy, M. .....121 Canal
Lieberman, Jacob .....242 Grand
Lowy & Kasdan .....1431 Broadway
LUDWIG, CHARLES.....8 W. 40th
Lustig, Nathan .....41 Maiden Lane
LUTHY, ADOLPH, & CO. (INC.).....17 W. 45th
Magaliff, Harry .....36 Eldridge
Marotti, A., & Bro. .....108 Fulton
McTeigue, Walter P., Inc. .....62 W. 45th
Mann Jewelry Co. (Inc.).....100 Nassau
Mehrlust, J. .....12 John
Meyer Bros., Jos. H.....170 Broadway
Mix, Albert M., & Co.....106 Fulton

BLANCARD & CO., Inc.
SETTING MAKERS
96-100 Maiden Lane, New York

DIAMOND MOUNTINGS—Cont.

Montalto, J. & L. ..... 1472 Broadway
Moskowitz Bros., B. & I. ..... 71 Nassau
Negri & Ennis ..... 102 Fulton
Nordt, J. C. ..... 51 Maiden Lane
OSMERS, C. FRANK ..... 15 W. 44th. See Adv. Index
Ostby & Barton Co. ..... 15 Maiden Lane
Ostrin, S. (Inc.) ..... 108 Fulton
Pestanoff Bros. ..... 106 Fulton
Pitzele & Hamburger ..... 51 Maiden Lane
Phoel & Schaller ..... 71 Nassau
POWERS & MAYER (INC.) ..... 10 E. 39th
Prudinsky, I. ..... 71 Nassau
Pusrin, A. ..... 59 Chrystie
Rabinowitz & Ratner ..... 41 Maiden Lane
Reiner & Berkow ..... 108 Fulton
REITER, M., & SONS ..... 7 W. 45th
Ripley, Howland Mfg. Co. ..... 9 Maiden Lane
Roede, B., & Sons ..... 45 John
Rose, Charles ..... 47 Maiden Lane
Rosenberg-Flashnick Mfg. Co. ..... 71 Nassau
Rosenthal & Berkow ..... 108 Fulton
Rosenthal & Kaplan ..... 26 John
Saffir Bros. ..... 87 Nassau
Schenk, William ..... 560 5th Ave.
Schickerling & Co. ..... 110 W. 40th
Schnelwar, Jos. ..... 49 Maiden Lane
Scheffman & Chlewmer ..... 71 Nassau
Schoengold & Rikles ..... 51 Maiden Lane
Schuler, Geo., & Co. ..... 664 6th Ave.
Schumacher, John ..... 1 Maiden Lane
Sclar & Link ..... 71 Nassau
SEGMAN & ABRAHAMS. High Grade of Platinum Mounting. Order Work a Specialty. 49 John.
Sexton, W. L. ..... 65 Nassau

DIAMOND MOUNTINGS—Cont.

Shiman Bros. & Co. .....87 Maiden Lane
Shiman, M. H., & Co. .....9 Maiden Lane
Shire & Strauss .....182 Broadway
Shulman & Steinberg .....142 Fulton
Simkins, Paul .....141 Canal
Sirvint, A. .....49 Maiden Lane
Somers, O. J., & Co. .....87 Nassau
Spaney & Mayforth, Inc. .....23 W. 36th
Spaulding, W. C. .....12 John
STAIGER & SONS. (Platinum).....2 Maiden Lane
Steele, Robert B. .....39 W. 38th
Steiner, S. .....71 Nassau
Stein & Hochberger .....142 Fulton
Stern, M., Mfg. Co. .....41 Maiden Lane
Stern Bros. .....45 John
Suderoy, M. .....121 Canal
Sunson, M. .....108 Fulton
Tarrant, Geo. .....16 Maiden Lane
Tassara, Louis .....45 Maiden Lane
Taubman, Harry .....79 Nassau
Tropin, Harry .....365 Grand
Tuller & Levitan .....24 Eldridge
Tunkel, R. .....71 Nassau
Turow & Feldstein .....108 Fulton
Ullman, David, & Co. .....80 Maiden Lane
Wallach, Nathan .....29 Gold
Warneke & Hay Co., Inc. .....51 Maiden Lane
WASHBURN, C. IRVING.....108 Fulton
WEBER & ROTHER.....41 Maiden Lane
Weinstein & Rosenthal .....102 Fulton
Weiner & Refkin .....7 W. 45th
Wirths, Otto C. .....108 Fulton
WODISKA, JULIUS .....182 Broadway
Woolf, Philip H. .....106 Fulton
ZEITNER & HERWIG.....47 Maiden Lane

DIAMOND AND PEARL SETTERS

Angot, Emile F. .....35 Maiden Lane
Arnowitz, Lewis H. .....71 Nassau
Baschkopf, J. & A. .....47 Maiden Lane
Baumstein, William .....71 Nassau
Bial, J. .....9 Maiden Lane
Borchers, H. .....33 John
Brettner, Rudolf .....126 W. 46th
Brookov, Louis B. .....254 Grand
Brunerhof, Fred .....45 John
Carbonaro, H. .....108 Fulton
Coniglio, Ph. .....45 John
Cramer, Fred C. .....29 Gold
Demarest, C. E., & Son .....24 Maiden Lane
Dinhofer Bros. .....54 Maiden Lane
Dreyfus, Edward .....71 Nassau
Duneier & Goldman .....6 Eldridge
Fagin & Glaser .....141 Canal
Feigenbaum, Nath'l .....71 Nassau

FIRST CLASS CALIBRE WORK

EMERALDS, SAPPHIRES, RUBIES, Etc.
Any Quantity in Absolute Uniform Sizes

Swiss Calibre Stone Cutting and Setting Co., Inc.
110 WEST 40th STREET, NEW YORK

'Phone: Bryant 6426 — Factory: Corcelles, Switzerland

DIAMOND AND PEARL SETTERS—Cont.

Fischer, Wm. .....71 Nassau
Friedman, A. M. .....45 John
Friedman, A. M. .....81 Nassau
Gobstein & Dreyer .....65 Nassau
Goldey, Wm. .....71 Nassau
Goldstein, L. .....96 Forsyth
Gross, L. & L. .....108 Nassau
Hartgers, H. .....133 Canal
Hegemann, J. C. .....9 Maiden Lane
Helfer, Philip .....71 Nassau
Hochlerner, I. .....27 Eldridge
James & Andres .....71 Nassau
Klein, Jacob .....108 Fulton
Kohn, S. .....41 Maiden Lane
Leblang & Cohen .....71 Nassau
Lehr, Gustave .....48 Maiden Lane
Leighton, L., & Son .....49 Maiden Lane
Leikind & Pearlman .....41 Eldridge
Levin, Louis J. .....68 Nassau
Levitan, I. .....71 Nassau
Lubin, A. .....108 Fulton
Magaliff, H. .....21 Eldridge
Mattheson Bros. .....108 Fulton
Melcher, F. .....71 Nassau
Mix, Albert M., & Co. .....106 Fulton
Moskowitz, I. .....103 Canal
Nebeling, E. R. .....21 Maiden Lane
New York Diamond Setting Co..37 Maiden Lane and 1482 Broadway
Oblatt, R. .....37 Maiden Lane
Offenhutter, D. .....15 John
Pettrucci, Thos. J. .....71 Nassau
Pollack, M. .....105 Canal
Rees, Elias, & Son .....51 Maiden Lane
Ress & De Bruyn .....105 Canal
Rich, Alfred .....71 Nassau
Rifkin, I. J. .....99 Canal
Roedy, Wm. .....47 Maiden Lane
Rosenthal, Jos. .....33 W. 125th
Salter, Nosbert .....71 Nassau
Sanders, A. G. .....44 Eldridge
Schuler, L., & Son .....12 John
Seldin, A. .....37 Maiden Lane

VIANNEY WIRE DIE WORKS

1 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK

Phone: 1374 Stuyvesant

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

DIAMOND DRAW PLATES

For Drawing All Kinds of Wire

GUARANTEE OF SIX MONTHS AGAINST BREAKAGE. WEIGHT GUARANTEED.

RECUTTING

REPAIR WORK

PROMPT SHIPMENTS.

V. J. BOULIN, MANAGER

DIAMOND AND PEARL SETTERS—Cont.

Simon, Louis .....49 Maiden Lane
Sitzman, S. .....8 Eldridge
Spaulding, W. C. .....12 John
Stern, M. J., & Bro.....51 Maiden Lane
Stevens & Hilliard .....12 John
Stiefel, A. .....71 Nassau
Stoller, S. B. .....47 Maiden Lane
STRAUB, GEORGE.....87 Nassau
SWISS CALIBRE STONE CUTTING & SETTING CO. (INC.) 110 W. 40th. See Adv. Index.
Tishman, M. .....71 Nassau
Tosky, Louis .....35 John
Van Wezel, S. L. .....8 John
Veimeister, Geo. .....12 John
Verscheur, D. G. .....65 Nassau
Weber & Rother .....41 Maiden Lane
Weintraub, S. .....71 Nassau
Wellencheck, Henry .....303 5th Ave.
Widenmeyer, Geo. .....21 Maiden Lane
WODISKA, JULIUS.....182 Broadway
Woolf, Philip .....71 Nassau
Zuber, Robt. .....108 Fulton

DIAMONDS FOR SCIENTIFIC AND MECHANICAL PURPOSES

Bandler, Bernard & Sons.....30 E. 23d
Baszanger, Jacques, & Co.....108 Fulton

DIAMONDS FOR SCIENTIFIC AND MECHANICAL PURPOSES—Cont.

Beyer, Henry .....3 Maiden Lane

BOULIN, VICTOR J.....1 Union Sq. See Adv. Index

Dessau, Maurice S. .....6 Maiden Lane
Dessau's, S., Son.....180 Broadway

DICKINSON, THOS. L.....64 Nassau

Gutman, C. .....2 Maiden Lane
Joyce, Geo. A., Co. .....39 W. 32d
Mendes Cutting Factories.....12 John
Nix, Ludwig Carl.....49 Maiden Lane
Rose, S. .....21 Maiden Lane

VIANNEY WIRE DIE WORKS. Importers and Manufacturers of Diamond Dies for Drawing all kinds of wire. 1 Union Square. 'Phone 137 Stuyvesant. See Adv. Index.

DIAMOND PAPERS AND DIAMOND SUPPLIES

BLOOM, EDGAR. (Diamond Papers and Diamond Supplies.) 12 John.

Breitenbach, Frederick A.....71 Nassau
Dennison Mfg. Co. .....15 John

DICKINSON, THOS. L.....64 Nassau

GESSWEIN, F. W., CO. INC..16 John. See Adv. Index

Phyibil, P., Machine Co.....512 W. 41st

DIAMONDS AND OTHER PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES

(See Diamond Importers)

Abel Bros. & Co. .....58 Nassau
Abelov, David .....14 Maiden Lane
Adler, S. .....65 Nassau
Adler's, Charles, Sons.....527 5th Ave.
Altman, M. B. .....6 Maiden Lane

AMERICAN GEM & PEARL CO.....14 Church

Anderson, Anton J. (Inc.).....170 Broadway
Antwerp & New York Diamond Co.....65 Nassau
Armeny, Gyulo .....90 Nassau
Arnow, Harry C. .....73 Nassau

ARNSTEIN BROS. & CO. 170 Broadway. See Adv. Index.

Australian Opal Co. .....65 Nassau
Aztec Turquoise Mining Co. .....12 John
Azure Mining Co.....170 Broadway
Bach, Lee .....Harriman Bldg.

BAER, HUGO.....6 Maiden Lane

Bagg & Co.....452 5th Ave.
Barish, Max .....254 Grand

Henry E. Oppenheimer & Co.

Oriental Pearl Necklaces

RANGING IN PRICE

$100 TO $1000

1 Maiden Lane (4th FLOOR) NEW YORK

DIAMONDS AND OTHER PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES—Cont.

Barnett Bros. .....71 Nassau
Barnum, Chas. H. .....71 Nassau
Baum, Herman .....87 Nassau
Baum, Albert .....170 Broadway
Baum, Irving .....170 Broadway
Baumgold Bros. & Co. .....45 John
Belais & Co., David .....170 Broadway
Benedict & Warner .....15 Maiden Lane
Bergman, L., & Co. .....511 5th Ave.
Bernstein, Irving H. .....87 Nassau
Bissinger, Philip, & Co. .....12 John
Block, John W. .....9 Maiden Lane
Bodenheimer, Henry, & Co. .....87 Nassau
Bonet, L. .....41 Union Sq.
Bonner & Co. .....87 Maiden Lane
BOOKEE, J. W. .....87 Nassau
Bornemann's, Louis, Sons .....108 Fulton
Brazilian Mineral Products Co. .....51 Chambers
Breitenbach, F. A. .....65 Nassau
BREIDENBACH, R. A. (INC.) 51 Maiden Lane and Providence, R. I. See Adv. Index.
Brower, Maurice .....12 John
Bunde & Upmeyer .....65 Nassau
Charak & Rinder .....93 Nassau
Chase, A. C. .....170 Broadway

DIAMONDS AND OTHER PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES—Cont.

Cohn, Abraham, & Co.....13 Maiden Lane
Cohn, Ed. R. .....41 Maiden Lane
Conant, Chas. H., & Bro. .....170 Broadway
Conner, S. W. .....68 Nassau
Cottier, C., & Son .....65 Nassau
Crossman, Chas. S., & Co.....3 Maiden Lane
Danziger, S. .....65 Nassau
Davidson, D. .....101 Beekman
Dean, Edwin H. .....15 Maiden Lane
Denniston, Alex. V.....34 W. 46th
Dolin, Geo. .....93 Nassau
Dorflauer, A. .....71 Nassau
Dreyfus, R. & J.....170 Broadway
Durfey, Wm. J. .....7 Maiden Lane
Eichberg & Co.....65 Nassau
Englander & Wallack .....65 Nassau
Espositer, Varni Co.....45 John
Farrand, O. M. .....1 Maiden Lane
Feldenheimer, Louis .....65 Nassau
Figatner, Elkan .....65 Nassau
Fisher, A. Edward .....71 Nassau

FOGEL, R. R., & CO.....177 Broadway

Folkart, Louis D. .....65 Nassau
Frackman, Jos., Co. .....217 Broadway
Franklin, Jules .....170 Broadway
Frankel's, Jos., Sons' Co.....578 5th Ave.
Freund, B. .....7 Maiden Lane

FRIEDMAN, I. W. (INC.).....170 Broadway

Friese, H. A. .....6 Maiden Lane
Gattle & Hunter (Inc.) .....9 Maiden Lane
Geiger & Bauer .....182 Broadway
Gerson, A. .....35 Maiden Lane
Gismond, L. .....7 Maiden Lane
Gluck, David L. .....65 Nassau
Goldberg, Samuel B. .....71 Nassau
Goldsmith, Adolph & Sons.....68 Nassau
Goldsmith, Ingomar & Co.....180 Broadway
Goldstein, M., & I.....54 Maiden Lane
Goldwasser, G. .....6 Maiden Lane

GOODFRIEND BROS. 9 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index

Green, Henry .....65 Nassau
Greves, Sheldon C. (Inc.).....15 Maiden Lane
Greves & Hodges Co.....590 5th Ave.
Grinberg, M. W.....527 5th Ave.
Groeuman, Arthur .....71 Nassau
Guggenheim & Klein, Inc. .....87 Nassau
Guntzberger, I., & Son.....11 John
Hahn & Co. .....12 John
Hanus, Gustavius A. .....2 Maiden Lane
Harper, James P.....37 Maiden Lane
Haskell, Jos. .....15 John

Gem Minerals in the Rough

Turquoise, Variscite, Rhodolite, Jade, Opal, Topaz, Chrysoprase, Amazonite, Tourmaline, Beryl, Etc.

Send for list and prices

S. L. WATKINS, Pleasant Valley, Cal.

DIAMONDS AND OTHER PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES—Cont.

Hartzberg, J. & L. ..... 15 Maiden Lane
Hedges, Wm. S., & Co. ..... 170 Broadway
HELLER, L., & SON ..... 68 Nassau. See Adv. Index
Helpert & Trabinger ..... 37 Maiden Lane
HENIUS & CO. ..... 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index
Hermann & Co. ..... 51 Maiden Lane
Herzfelder, L. H., & Co. (Inc.) ..... 65 Nassau
Hess, Samuel ..... 65 Nassau
Hirsch, Ludwig ..... 71 Nassau
Hirschberg, Sig. ..... 65 Nassau
Hirsh, Veit & Co. ..... 6 Maiden Lane
Honigbaum & Lewis (Inc.) ..... 80 Maiden Lane
Horowitz, J., & Son ..... 14 Maiden Lane
Horwitz, Wallace W. ..... 65 Nassau
Hunter, S. J. ..... 9 Maiden Lane
Hyman, Nathan, Co. ..... 15 John
International Gem Co., The ..... 315 5th Ave.
Jacobson, E. ..... 65 Nassau
Jaffe, A., & Son ..... 35 Maiden Lane
Jaskow Bros. ..... 170 Broadway
Jewel, J. W. B., Co. ..... 87 Nassau
Johnson, E. S., & Co. ..... 1 Maiden Lane
Jonas, S. K. ..... 37 Maiden Lane
Jordan, George F. ..... 87 Nassau
JUNG & KLITZ ..... 1 Maiden Lane
Kahn, L. & M., & Co. ..... 170 Broadway
Karelsen, E., & Co. ..... 68 Nassau
Katz, A. R., Co. ..... 87 Nassau
Katz, C. I. ..... 87 Nassau
Katz, L. H., & Co. ..... 87 Nassau
Kees, Carle ..... 9 Maiden Lane
Keller, Geo. H. ..... 170 Broadway
Kingsland, J. E. ..... 65 Nassau
Kionka, H. C., & Co. ..... 35 Maiden Lane
Klein & Bendheim ..... 47 Maiden Lane
Kleinberg, Ignatz ..... 95 Nassau
Kleinman, Fred'k C. ..... 108 Fulton
Klemberger, D. ..... 45 John
Kohn Diamond Co., J. ..... 65 Nassau
Korper, George W. ..... 2 Maiden Lane
Krengel Bros. ..... 68 Nassau

DIAMONDS AND OTHER PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES—Cont.

Kroll, L., & Son.....30 Maiden Lane

KRONER & HYMAN. 48 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

Lamont, John, & Son.....65 Nassau
Landaw Bros. .....14 Maiden Lane
Lassner Co., The .....6 Maiden Lane
Lauterbach, Aaron, & Bro. .....2 Maiden Lane
Levi, Paul E. .....170 Broadway
Levy, E. H., Co., The.....35 Maiden Lane
Levy, M. H., & Co., Inc.....180 Broadway
Lewis, Fred W. (Est. of).....68 Nassau
Lissauer & Co. .....52 Maiden Lane
Loeb, L. & S. .....71 Nassau
Loebl, Edwin P. .....7 Maiden Lane

LORSCH, ALBERT, & CO. (Inc.). 37 Maiden Lane, and Providence, R. I. See Adv. Index.

Low & Florenzie .....37 Maiden Lane

LOW-TAUSSIG-KARPELES CO., THE. 14 Maiden Lane. Also Providence, R. I.

Ludeke, A., & Co. .....170 Broadway
Lyon, J. M., & Co. .....71 Nassau
Lyons Gem Co. .....39 Cortlandt
Mack, M. S.....15 Maiden Lane
Malliet, C. G., & Co. (Inc.).....14 Maiden Lane
Mamluck, Julius, & Co. .....63 Nassau
Marseillus, Pitt & Co. .....170 Broadway
Marx, Charles .....170 Broadway
Marx, Louis N. .....65 Nassau
Meyer, Henry .....71 Nassau
Mayer, Isidore .....21 Maiden Lane
Mayer, Knox & Bernheim .....14 Maiden Lane
Mayer & Miller Co. .....12 John
Mayers, Sylvester .....68 Nassau
Meisel, L., & Co. .....87 Nassau
Mendes Cutting Factories .....12 John
Meyers, H. A.....6 Maiden Lane
Meyerowitz Bros. .....2 Maiden Lane
Meyerowitz & Cahn .....15 Maiden Lane
Miles, Jas. H. .....54 Maiden Lane
Monroe, Paris & Co.....452 5th Ave.
Moser, Max, & Co.....2 Maiden Lane
Mount & Woodhull.....170 Broadway
Müller, Ed. C. .....12 John
Nathan, Max, Co. .....68 Nassau
Nathan, S., & Co.....71 Nassau
Nauheimer, F. J.....7 Maiden Lane
Neely, F. S. .....7 Maiden Lane
Neuhauser, Samuel .....1 Maiden Lane
Nissen, Ludwig, & Co.....182 Broadway

NORDEN, J. (Broker).....9 Maiden Lane

DIAMONDS AND OTHER PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES—Cont.

NORDLINGER'S, H., SONS. 15 Maiden Lane and Providence, R. I.

Oblatt, R. .....37 Maiden Lane
Oppenheimer Bros. & Veith.....170 Broadway

OPPENHEIMER, HENRY E., & CO. 1 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

Oleet, Israel .....15 John
Oppenheimer, Zach A.....68 Nassau
Oppenheimer & Strauss .....87 Nassau
Patterson & Starke.....65 Nassau
Popper, Leo, & Sons.....143 Franklin
Power & Allen (Inc.).....2 Maiden Lane
Powers & Mayer .....10 E. 39th
Present, Philip, & Son.....37 Maiden Lane
Purper, August .....12 John
Rauch, Fred'k W. .....3 Maiden Lane
Raunheim, Julius .....2 Maiden Lane
Reinhart, R. .....35 Maiden Lane
Richard, John M. .....170 Broadway
Richter, Rudolph C. .....170 Broadway
Roe, I. J. .....14 Maiden Lane
Roseman, Abraham .....9 Maiden Lane
Rosenberg, Arthur .....37 Maiden Lane
Rosenberg, Joseph .....2 Maiden Lane
Rotschild & Loopuit .....170 Broadway
Royal Diamond & Watch Co.....37 Maiden Lane
Rudolph & Snedeker.....65 Nassau
Sachs, Leo M. .....2 Maiden Lane
Saks, David, & Co. .....95 Nassau
Salter, Norbert .....71 Nassau
Sanders, Leo.....6 Maiden Lane
Saunders, Meurer & Co. .....170 Broadway
Schafer, Herman .....87 Nassau
Schlueter, Oscar .....15 Maiden Lane
Schmidt, Wm. V.....35 Maiden Lane
Schofield, Mercer & Co. (Inc.).....71 Nassau

SCHORR, A., AMSTERDAM GEM CUTTING CO. (THE). 15 Maiden Lane.

Schwartz Bros. & Co.....68 Nassau
Schwartz, Ed. P. .....13 Maiden Lane
Schwarzstein, M. I. .....87 Nassau
Schwenn, O. L.....49 Maiden Lane
Scull & Thompson .....170 Broadway
Seattle, F. W.....68 Nassau
Seckles, Wm. .....65 Nassau
Segal, Jacob, & Co. (Inc.).....87 Nassau
Shapiro, Louis, & Co.....47 Maiden Lane
Silberfeld, John, & Son.....35 Maiden Lane
Silverberg, Jacob .....14 Maiden Lane
Skolkin, Bernard .....87 Nassau
Skolkin, David .....45 John

SMITH & BRUCE.....45 John

SMITH, EDWARD S. (Succesor to Smith & North. 14 Maiden Lane.

Somers, O. J., & Co.....87 Nassau

DIAMONDS AND OTHER PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES—Cont.

Speyer, S. J., Bros. .....99 Nassau
STAIGER & SONS.....2 Maiden Lane
STERN BROS. & CO.....68 Nassau. See Adv. Index
Stern, L., & Co.....45 John
Strauss, Abraham .....90 Nassau
Stuart, Walter .....3 Maiden Lane
Sweyer, S. .....15 Maiden Lane
SWISS CALIBRE STONE CUTTING & SETTING CO. (INC.) 110 W. 40th. See Adv. Index.
Tannenbaum, Lippman .....9 Maiden Lane
Treibs, Bros. .....68 Nassau
Tuller & Levitan .....24 Eldridge
Tuthill, Arthur B. .....170 Broadway
Valle, E. H. .....170 Broadway
Veeck, Emil, Co. .....68 Nassau
VEECK, G. A. (Inc.).....320 5th Ave.
Veit, Sol. H. .....68 Nassau
Veit, B. & L.....13 Maiden Lane
Verschuur, D. .....65 Nassau
Wagner & Co. .....54 Maiden Lane
Walker, A. M. .....15 Maiden Lane
Walker, Walter N. .....170 Broadway
Wallach, Alexander .....22 Maiden Lane
Waltz & Co. .....30 Church
WATKINS, S. L. Pleasant Valley, Cal. See Adv. Index.
Wechsler Bros. .....8 Maiden Lane
Weeks, Joseph W.....3 Maiden Lane
WEIL, N. J.....452 5th Ave.
Wellner, I., & Co. .....87 Nassau
WILKENS, HENRY D.....87 Nassau. See Adv. Index
WODISKA, JULIUS .....182 Broadway
Wolfson, Abraham .....68 Nassau
Wormser & Mayers, Inc. .....576 5th Ave.
Yankauer, Newitter & Slatt .....170 Broadway
Zell, Lucian M. .....170 Broadway
ZIMMER & BARES.....17 W. 45th
Zin & Kolker .....99 Canal
Zwejer, Henry, & Co. (Inc.).....45 John

DIAMOND STEEL SET DIES AND TOOLS

Balloffet, Baszanger Die Co. (Inc.).....108 Fulton
Bandler, B., Bernard & Sons.....30 E. 23d
Basganger, Jacques, & Co.....65 Nassau
Dessau's Son .....180 Broadway
DICKINSON, THOS L.....64 Nassau
VIANNEY WIRE DIE WORKS. 1 Union Square. See Adv. Index.

ENGRAVING—DIES and HUBS

For Medals, Badges, Gold and Platinum Jewelry, Silverware, Novelties, Glass Buttons

Rollers for Cloth or Paper

Quick Action and Satisfaction Guaranteed

ERNEST H. SCHWIND

Est. 1908 **37 John St., New York** Tel. John 453

DIE SINKERS AND DESIGNERS

ALIESKY, CHARLES F.....33 John

Ambrecht & Co. .....60 Nassau
American Tap & Die Co.....42 Murray
Balloffet, Baszanger, Die Co.....108 Fulton
Bender, P. J., & Sons.....87 Frankfort
Brunner, F.....108 Fulton
Card, S. W., Mfg. Co.....62 Reade

DANZIS, GUSTAV. Dies and Hubs cut for all kinds of Class Pins, Medals, Badges. Gold, Platinum and Silver Jewelry. Tool Making and Stamping of every description. 1 Ann.

Duff & Schienman Mfg. Co.....116 Walker
Elterich, Chas. .....177 Grand
Erling, W. F. .....150 Nassau
Hopken, John H.....113 Fulton and 58 Ann
Jeppener, Paul .....114 Centre

JOHNSON, D. E., CO. Engravers and Die Sinkers. Manufacturers of Seals of all kinds, Art Stationery Dies, Fine Steel Stamps for Jewelers and Pen Manufacturers. Machine Setter, Engraving for Moulds, etc., a specialty. 140 William. See Adv. Index.

Keller Mechanical Eng. Co., The. 70 Washington St., Brooklyn
Kersting, John H.....53 Fulton
Klumpp, G. .....418 W. 27th
Linde, G. .....23 John
Linde, G. .....47 Ann
McNamara, T. F.....64 Fulton

Nelson, Alva .....106 Fulton

PERROCHET, CHARLES. Designer.....142 Fulton

Precision Die Casting Co. .....90 West
Rommel, Robert .....457 E. 167th
Ronfeldt, Chas. J.....61 Beekman

SCHIPPER, H. S.....115 Nassau

DIE SINKERS AND DESIGNERS—Cont.

SCHMITT, ADOLPH.....15 John

Schoder & Lombard Stamp & Die Co., Inc.....251 Canal

SCHWIND, ERNEST H. Die and Seal Cutter. 37 John. See Adv. Index.

Smart, A. J., Mfg. Co.....28 Warren
Smith, P. F., Co. .....305 W. 42d
Stafford, N., Co. .....67 Fulton

STEFFENS, FRANK N.....42 John

WACKER, FRED. (Tool Maker and Stamper)..21 John

Wagenfohr, Chas., Sr.....140 W. Broadway
Wagenfohr, Chas. A., Jr. .....118 Lafayette
Walter, N. C., & Sons.....3 Park Row
Weigert, Hugo .....12 John
Weil, Henri .....34 E. 28th
Wells Bros. Co. .....107 Lafayette
West, Bernard .....40 Maiden Lane

ZEIDLER, FREDERICK W. General Die Sinker and Designer. Art Die Cutter, Medalleur. Dies and Hubs cut for all kinds of Medals, Badges, Portraits, Crests and Coats-of-Arms, Silverware and Jewelry. 1 Beekman. Telephone 2328 Cortlandt.

Zeidler, Gustave.....61 Beekman

DRAW PLATES

Balloffet-Baszanger Die Co. (Inc.).....108 Fulton
Dixon, William (Inc.).....39 John

GESSWEIN, F. W., CO., INC..16 John. See Adv. Index

KELLER, L. H., & CO.....64 Nassau. See Adv. Index

Montgomery & Co.....105 Fulton

REICHHELM, E. P., & CO., INC. 24 John. See Adv. Index.

Stein, J. A. .....41 Maiden Lane

VIANNEY WIRE DIE WORKS. 1 Union Square. See Index.

Worthington & Raymond .....45 John

ECCLESIASTICAL GOODS

Bassett Jewelry Co., The.....37 Maiden Lane
Beetar, K. .....258 Broadway
Benziger Bros. .....36 Barclay
Feeley, W. J., Co.....10 E. 50th
Geissler, R. (Inc.).....56 W. 8th
Gorham Co. .....5th Ave & 36th. 15 Maiden Lane
Lamb, J. & R.....25 6th Ave.

SPENCER, E. L., CO. Crosses. 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

Vatti Rosary Co. .....106 Fulton

ENAMELERS

ENAMELERS OF JEWELRY, EMBLEMS, CLASS PINS, SOUVENIR GOODS, BADGES AND MEDALS, TRANSPARENT AND OPAQUE, ALSO HAND PAINTED WORK

BIRMINGHAM BROS.

SILVERWARE AND TOILET SETS EMAMELED IN ALL TRANSPARENT COLORS

Satisfaction and Prompt Delivery Guaranteed

37 JOHN ST. (Telephone 453 John) **NEW YORK**

EMBOSSERS

Allen, M. ..... 56 Beekman
Berrey & Mayer ..... 104 Walker
Carson, John ..... 60 John
Clarke, C. G. ..... 183 William
Consolidated Embossing Co., Inc. ..... 49 Elizabeth
Gailer, John ..... 147 W. 23d
Heymann Embossing Co. ..... 85 E. 10th
Hollis Press, The ..... 312 E. 23d
Knebel, O. K., Co. ..... 88 Walker
Kunath & Kunath ..... 373 4th Ave.
Liede, Rudolph ..... 551 W. 52d
Mayer, W. H., & Sons ..... 104 Walker
New Process Embossing Printing Co. ..... 56 W. 28th
New York Embossing & Leather Splitting Co. ..... 49 Elizabeth
Schnelle, Fred'k W. ..... 15 Spruce
Sneider, Robert, Co. ..... 61 Fulton
Solfleisch, H. W., Co. ..... 132 White
Star Ribbon Mfg. Co. ..... Grand and Broadway
Superior Embossing Works ..... 157 Baxter
Walcutt Bros. Co. ..... 141 E. 25th
Wittman, Fred'k ..... 90 White

ENAMELERS

Appel, C. P. ..... 108 Fulton
BENZ, VICTOR E. ..... 51 Maiden Lane
ALIESKY, CHARLES F. ..... 33 John
Behrbohm, Hein A. W. ..... 111 Nassau
BIRMINGHAM BROS. Enamelers of Jewelry and Emblems. Class Pins, Souvenir Goods. Badges and Medals; Transparent and Opaque; also Hand-Painted Work. 37 John. See Adv. Index.
DEPOLLIER & SONS, JACQUES. 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
D'AVELLA, EUGENE ..... 68 Nassau
Harris, Benj., Co. ..... 229 Bowery
Liebertz, Joe ..... 80 Nassau
NUTT, J. D. (Estate of). Enameling on Society Badges, Medals and all kinds of Jewelry. 79 Nassau.

WENGERS,
ETRURIA, LTD.,
STOKE-on-TRENT,
Manufacturers of ENGLAND
ENAMELS, COLOURS & CHEMICALS
for Enamellers on Metals, Glass Makers and Potters

SPECIALTIES:
Transparent and Opaque Enamels and Fluxes for Gold, Silver, Gilding Metal, Copper, Cast and Sheet Iron, in all Colours:—Ruby, Red, Blue, White, Turquoise, Green, Opal, Lavender, Amber, etc.
White for Watch Dials. Enamel Black for Lettering
Finest Colours for Painting on and Under Flux on Enamels
Gas Muffle Furnaces and All Utensils for Enamellers, etc.

Samples and Price Lists on Demand

Depot in U. S. A. for Enamels for Jewellery
Mr. L. J. Wenger, 3 Harvard Avenue, Providence, R. I.

ENAMELERS—Cont.

Orr, Wm. N. .....16 Maiden Lane
PERROCHET, CHAS.....142 Fulton. See Adv. Index
Zakarias, K. D.....120 Fulton

ENAMEL PAINTERS

Appel, C. P. .....108 Fulton
ALIESKY, CHARLES F. Artistic Engraver, Chaser and Die Sinker. Enamel Painter on Fine Jewelry. 33 John.
Behrbohm, Hein A. W.....111 Nassau
CERF, LESTER.....47 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index
BIRMINGHAM BROS.....37 John. See Adv. Index
Dietrich, Louis .....71 Nassau
Glairon, Victor .....49 Nassau
Liebertz, Joseph .....80 Nassau
PERROCHET, CHAS.....142 Fulton. See Adv. Index
Sartorius, A., & Co. (Inc.).....57 Murray

ENAMELER
Painting on Enamel
High Grade French Enameling Translucent, Transparent, Opaque, Limoges.
CHARLES PERROCHET
Decorative Designing in all Branches, Monograms and Coats of Arms, Engraving and Engine Turning.
142 Fulton St., New York
Phone, Cortlandt 2586

ENAMEL MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS

Coulston, J. W., & Co.....80 Maiden Lane
DRAKENFELD, B. F., & CO. (INC.).....50 Murray
GESSWEIN, F. W., CO., INC..16 John. See Adv. Index
KELLER, L. H., & CO.....64 Nassau. See Adv. Index
REICHHELM, E. P., & CO., INC. 24 John. See Adv. Index.
Reusche, L. & Co.....12 Barclay
Sartorius, A., & Co. (Inc.) .....57 Murray

ENGINE TURNERS

ACKER & KNOOP. Engine Turners on Watch Cases and Jewelry. Gold and Silver Novelties. Silverware. Reducing for Transparent Enamels, Dies for Embossing, etc. 52 Nassau. See Adv. Index.
Bille, A. N., & Son.....69 Thomas
Cole, Chas. F. .....52 Nassau
Cramer, M. D. .....25 W. 42d
Dubois Watch Case Co.....15 Maiden Lane
JAMES ARTHUR. Engine Turning and Engraving on Watch Cases Jewelry, Gold and Silver Novelties. Silver Dies for Embossing, etc. 52 Nassau. See Adv. Index.
Superior Engine Turning Co.....170 Broadway

ACKER AND KNOOP
ENGINE TURNERS on WATCH CASES and JEWELRY
GOLD and SILVER NOVELTIES. SILVERWARE. REDUCING FOR TRANSPARENT ENAMELS. DIES FOR EMBOSSING
52 NASSAU ST. (Corner Maiden Lane) NEW YORK

ARTHUR JAMES
ENGINE TURNING
AND
ENGRAVING
52 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK
COR. MAIDEN LANE
Telephone John 1727

ENGRAVERS AND CHASERS

(See Seal Engravers; see Cameo and Intaglio Engravers; also Die Sinkers and Designers.)

ACKER & KNOOP.....52 Nassau. See Adv. Index

Acme Engraving Co.....309 Broadway
Adams, J., & Sons.....115 Nassau
Alexander, J. B. .....108 Fulton

ALEXANDER, J. B. Chaser and Mould Maker. Repoussé and Pattern Chasing on all metal. 108 Fulton. Telephone John 1893.

ALIESKY, CHARLES F. Artistic Engraver, Chaser and Die Sinker. Enamel Painter on Fine Jewelry. 33 John.

Anderson, J. A. .....411 Pearl
Art Ornament Co.....24 E. 21st
Balter, Wm. .....108 Fulton
Batsford, H. E. .....108 Fulton
Beck Engraving Co. .....221 4th Ave.
Benz, Victor E. .....51 Maiden Lane
Bishop, Wm., & Son.....20 Fulton
Bleam, Geo., & Co.....170 Broadway
Blitz, Chas. .....47 Maiden Lane
Blunk, John .....121 E. 23d
Boulevard Eng. Co. .....123 Liberty
Browning, C. P.....216 William
Bruen, E. C. .....63 Barclay
Bumiller, H. O.....41 Maiden Lane
Burke, Joseph P. .....106 Fulton
Burkle, Wm. .....10 E. 33d
Butt Engraving Co. .....112 Fulton
Byers, Geo. T. .....68 Barclay

BYRNE & HUBER. General Engraver and Designer. 54 Maiden Lane.

BYRNE, ARTHUR. General Engraver, Carving and Enamel Work. 52-54 Maiden Lane.

CASTAGNETTA, I., & SON.....51 Maiden Lane

ESTABLISHED 1884 INCORPORATED 1903

D. E. JOHNSON CO.

GENERAL

Engravers & Die Sinkers

140 William St. (cor. Fulton St.), New York
Telephone, 1619 John

FINE STEEL STAMPS

For Jewelers and Pen Manufacturers
Also KNURLS and STAMPS for Fountain Pen Makers

ART STATIONERY DIES

Crests and Monograms Engraved for Stationery Embossing
Also Seals and Seal Rings Engraved in Best Manner

STEEL TYPE DIE LETTERS RING STAMPS

ALL OUR WORK GUARANTEED

ENGRAVERS AND CHASERS—Cont.

Chromatic Process Engraving Co. ..... 129 Lafayette
Collett, C. B. ..... 37 Maiden Lane
Crescent Engraving Co. ..... 115 Worth

D'AVELLA, EUGENE. Engraver Crest, Coat-of-Arms, Monograms; Lettering Medals; Jewelry and Ornamental Engraving on Gold and Silver Enamel Work; Pierced Monograms and Die Cutting for Medals a specialty. 68-70 Nassau. Telephone connection.

De Luxe Engraving Co. ..... 150 Nassau
De Natale, Jos., & Bro. ..... 82 Nassau
Deneroff, S. ..... 108 Fulton
Dillof & Zakin ..... 35 6th Ave.
Duneier & Goldman ..... 6 Eldridge
Elite Engraving Co. ..... 100 5th Ave.
Engler, Arthur ..... 150 Nassau
Fuchs, Julius P. ..... 71 Nassau
Fuelling & Son ..... 62 Fulton
Gabriel, E. ..... 33 John
Galaway, J. H. ..... 7 Maiden Lane
Gilbert, Harry ..... 108 Fulton
Goldstein Engraving Co., The ..... 45 Maiden Lane
Gottlieb, Daniel ..... 49 Maiden Lane
Gruner, C. ..... 33 John
Handley & Co. ..... 50-56 John
Heraldic Co. ..... 132 Nassau
Hoefig, Charles W. ..... 52 Fulton

ENGRAVERS AND CHASERS—Cont.

Hoyt, O. B., Engraving Co. ..... 130 W. 32d
Huhn, Carl ..... 239 Centre
Interboro Engraving Co. ..... 108 Fulton

JAMES, ARTHUR. Engraver and Engine Turning. 52 Nassau. See Adv. Index.

JOHNSON, D. E., CO. Engravers and Chasers. Crests and Coats-of-Arms engraved on Seal Rings in best manner. Also Stationery Dies and Steel Stamps. 140 William. See Adv. Index.

Kaufman, Phillip ..... 49 Maiden Lane
Kegreiss & Greenfield ..... 49 Maiden Lane
Kennedy, Jos. F. ..... 25 W. 42d
Kircher, Henry ..... 7 Nassau
Klebaur, Victor A. ..... 65 Nassau
Kohn, Herbert M. ..... 15 Maiden Lane
Kramer, Marcel D. ..... 25 W. 42d
Lettau, William ..... 108 Fulton
Lettrell, Jas. H. ..... 45 Maiden Lane
Levy, Ben ..... 108 Fulton
Levy Bros. ..... 64 Fulton
Lewis, W. H. ..... 12 John
Lumb, Chas. ..... 1 Beekman
Manson, D. ..... 6 Maiden Lane
McNamera, T. F. ..... 64 Fulton
Marshak, Jos. ..... 49 Maiden Lane
Meht, Henry ..... 21 Maiden Lane
Meyer, E. ..... 71 Nassau
Meyer & Speitel ..... 90 Nassau
Middlesex Co. ..... 80 Maiden Lane
Moore, Geo. T. ..... 407 4th Ave.
Moritz, George T. ..... 20 Maiden Lane
Moskowitz, R. ..... 33 John
Mott, Nelson ..... 32 Union Sq.
Murphy, J. L. ..... 49 Maiden Lane
Nelson, Alva ..... 108 Fulton
Ness, Geo. M., Jr. ..... 61 Fulton
New York School of Engraving, The ..... 71 Nassau
Radford, R. H., Eng. Co. ..... 5 Cortlandt
Ronfeldt, Chas. J. ..... 61 Beekman
Rosenbaum, B. ..... 71 Nassau
Sawyer, J. W. ..... 428 E. 106th
Scheibel, C. H. ..... 87 Nassau
Scher Bros. ..... 27 Eldridge

SCHIPPER, H. S. ..... 115 Nassau

Schisano, J. ..... 51 Maiden Lane

SCHMITT, ADOLPH ..... 15 John

Schoemaker, John ..... 150 Nassau
Schwartz, Louis ..... 9 Maiden Lane
Sneider, R. C. ..... 61 Fulton
Sneider, Robt., Co. ..... 55 Fulton

SCHWIND, E. H. 37 John. 'Phone John 453. See Adv. Index.

COATS-OF-ARMS ENCRUSTING A SPECIALTY

KRONER & HYMAN
48 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK, N. Y.
STONE SEAL ENGRAVERS & ENCRUSTERS
LAPIDARY WORK TELEPHONE 5182 JOHN

ENGRAVERS AND CHASERS—Cont.

Shain, D. .....71 Nassau
Sims, W. H. .....9 Maiden Lane
Smith, Ezra F. .....16 Maiden Lane
Solky, E. A., & Sons .....21 Maiden Lane
Somers, M. .....71 Nassau
Sperber & Peck .....15 Eldridge
Stafford Co. .....67 Fulton
Starke & Selig .....458 W. Broadway
STEFFENS, FRANK N. .....42 John
Sterling Engraving Co. .....200 William
Steele & Miller .....21 Maiden Lane
Stoecklin, H. W. .....9 Maiden Lane
Turner Bros. .....409 Pearl
Visco Engraving Co. .....108 Fulton
Wagenfohr, Chas., Sr. .....140 W. Broadway
Weigert, Hugo .....12 John
Weiss, Albert .....187 Broadway
Wertsch, Chas. L. .....64 Nassau
Wolff Bros. .....165 William

ZEIDLER, FRED'K W. 1 Beekman. Tel. 2328 Cortlandt.

ENGRAVERS, STONE SEAL

Batsford, H. E. .....108 Fulton
Dreher, August .....112 W. 42d
Espositer, Varni Co. .....45 John
Hyman, Nathan, Co., The .....71 Nassau
Jones & Breck .....56 W. 45th

KRONER & HYMAN. Stone Seal Engraving and Encrusting and Lapidary Work. 48 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

LOEWENTHAL ENGRAVING CO.
WOOD AND PHOTO-ENGRAVERS
15 TO 21 PARK ROW.
(PARK ROW BLDG.) ROOMS 1122-1124

TELEPHONE
CORTLANDT 7348

QUALITY—SERVICE

NEW YORK

DESIGNING & ELECTROTYPING

PERFECT PRINTING PLATES

PHOTO ENGRAVERS

Alliance Engraving Co. .....335 Broadway
Columbia Photo Engraving Co.....2 Duane
Eagle Photo-Engraving .....48 E. 28th
Hagopian Photo Engraving Co.....39 E. 20th
Lenz Photo Engraving Co.....46 New Chambers
LOWENTHAL ENGRAVING CO. 21 Park Row. See Adv. Index.
Manhattan Photo Engraving Co.....251 William
National Photo Engraving Co. .....14 Reade
Powers Photo Engraving Co.....154 Nassau
Scientific Engraving Co. .....406 W. 31st
Union Photo Engraving Co. .....55 Duane
Universal Engraving Co. .....88 Gold

FILE MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS

Armsheimer, Henry .....66 Nassau
Dixon, William (Inc.).....39 John
Frasse, Peter A. & Co.....Canal
GESSWEIN, F. W., CO., INC. .16 John. See Adv. Index
Hammel, Riglander & Co.....47 Maiden Lane
KELLER, L. H., & CO. ...64 Nassau See Adv. Index.
REICHHELM, E. P., & CO., INC. 24 John. See Adv. Index.
Stein, Jos. A.....41 Maiden Lane
Worthington & Raymond .....45 John

FILIGREE JEWELRY

BORRELLI & VITELLI. "Silver and Gilt." 401 Broadway. See Adv. Index.
DOUGHERTY, CHAS. T., CO. (INC.) 291 7th Ave. See Adv. Index.
Hartman, P. .....36 Maiden Lane

IF IT'S HIGH CLASS—WE MAKE IT

INK PENCILS A SPECIALTY

Safety
Self Filling
Presser Bar
Holders and
Ink Pencils

H. B. Dods THE WIZARD

Plunger
Plunger Safety
Quick Thread
Chasing for the Trade
Rubber Turning

MFG. HIGH GRADE FOUNTAIN PEN HOLDERS

Tel. 3760 Spring **187 LAFAYETTE STREET, NEW YORK**

FOUNTAIN PENS

Acme Gold Pen Co. ..... 35 Ann
Aikin-Lambert Co. ..... 15 Maiden Lane
American Fountain Pen Co. ..... 15 Maiden Lane
ARMENY & MARION CO. ..... 90 Nassau
Barnett, Ira ..... 61 Beekman
BAY STATE PEN COMPANY. P. W. Johnson, proprietor. Makers of Fine Gold Pens. P. O. Box 129. 10 East, Mansfield, Mass.
Beaumel, D. W., & Co. ..... 35 Ann
Blavis Fountain Pen Co. ..... 25 Maiden Lane
Caw Pen & Ink Co. ..... 76 Duane
Crocker, S. C., Pen Co. ..... 805 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn
DODS, H. F. Manufacturer of Quality Fountain Pens. Repairing and Rubber Turning. Chasing for the Trade ..... 187 Lafayette
Fairchild & Co. ..... 30 W. 36th
FINSTONE, MARX. Manufacturer of Fountain Pen Mounts for the trade. 161 Grand. See Adv. Index.
GAYDOUL GOLD PEN CO. (INC.) Manufacturer of Gold Pens for Jobbers and Fountain Pen Manufacturers a Specialty. Prompt repair service. Gold Pens repaired, repointed and returned the day received. 50-56 John.
Gem Fountain Pen Corp. ..... 61 Park Pl.
Harris, J., & Co. ..... 537 Pearl
Hering & Co. ..... 50 John
Hicks, W. S., Sons ..... 235 Greenwich
Holmes, F. W., Sons ..... 409 Pearl
Hunt, R. W. ..... 171 Broadway
Johnson, E. S., & Co. ..... 1 Maiden Lane
Knapp, John H., Co. ..... 102 Nassau
Kraker Pen Co. ..... 15 Maiden Lane
LENIHAN, JOHN. Fountain Pen Mounts ..... 50 John
Liberty Fountain & Gold Pen Co. ..... 380 Canal
MABIE, TODD & CO. ..... 15 Maiden Lane

MARX FINSTONE
Manufacturer of

FOUNTAIN PENS and CLUTCH PENCILS
ASK FOR CATALOG
161 GRAND STREET Tel. 1371 Spring **NEW YORK**

FOUNTAIN PENS—Cont.

New Diamond Point Pen Co., Inc.....44 E. 23d
Parker Pen Co.....11 Park Row
PEARCE, F. T., COMPANY.....180 Broadway
Saltz Bros. .....71 W. 35th
Sanford & Bennett Co.....51 Maiden Lane
Schaeffer, A. W., Pen Co.....170 Broadway
SCHNELL, JULIUS L.....9 Franklin
Smith, H. M., & Co.....1 W. 34th
Todd, Edward & Co.....1 W. 34th
Ullrich, J. & Co.....27 Thames
WALKER, DAVISON CO., THE. Makers of Fine Gold Pens for the Fountain Pen Trade. Also manufacturers of the Excelsior Fountain Pen. Mansfield, Mass.
Waterman, A. A.....22 Thames
Waterman, L. E., & Co.....191 Broadway

GALLERIES AND SETTINGS .... ..

BLANCARD & CO., INC. 96 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
HERPERS BROS. Manufacturers of Gold and Platinum Settings, Galleries, Ball Joints, Pins, Patent Safety Catches, Hollow Balls, Beans, Ring Blanks, Elk Heads, etc. 35 Maiden Lane. See Newark, N. J. See Adv. Index.
Nordt, John C. .....51 Maiden Lane

GLASS PRESSERS AND PENDULUM TUBES

HILL GLASS CO.....81 Nassau. See Adv. Index
Popper, Leo & Sons.....134 Franklin
Seymour, Ernest .....60 Nassau
Storm, Francis .....63 Fulton

GOLDSMITHS (Special)

BLACKINTON, R., & CO.....15 Maiden Lane

Byron, Chas. B., Co. (Inc.).....293 7th Ave.
Dominick & Haff.....543 W. 23d
Gorham Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
Henckel, G. A., & Co.....109 W. 26th
Hoffman, F. S., & Co. .....223 E. 23d

LEVITT & GOLD. Manufacturer of 14k Gold and Sterling Silver Novelties. Mesh Bags, Vanity Cases, Cigarette Cases, Card Cases, etc. 71 Nassau. See Adv. Index.

Liebs Co. .....40 John
Locklin, P. H., & Sons (Inc.).....36 Gold
Schanfein & Tamis.....45 John

SWEETSER COMPANY, THE. Factory, 131 W. 31st. Salesroom 120 W. 32d.

Woods & Chatellier .....516 5th Ave.

GOLD PENS, PENCILS AND CASES

(See Fountain Pens)

Acme Gold Pen Co. .....35 Ann.
Aiken-Lambert Co. .....15 Maiden Lane

ARMENY & MARION CO.....90 Nassau

Barnett, Ira .....61 Beekman
Beaumel, D. W., & Co.....35 Ann
Blairs Fountain Pen Co.....25 Maiden Lane
Caw's Pen & Ink Co.....76 Duane
Clutch Pencil Co. .....80 Nassau
Cross, A. T., Pencil Co., The.....9 Maiden Lane

DODS, H. B.....187 Lafayette. See Adv. Index

Easterbrook Steel Pen Co.....95 John
Faber, Eberhard .....200 5th Ave.
Fairchild & Co. .....30 W. 36th

FINSTONE, MARX. Manufacturer of Fountain Pens, Mounts and Pencil Cases. 161 Grand. See Adv. Index.

GAYDOUL GOLD PEN CO. (INC.) Manufacturer of Gold Pens for Jobbers and Fountain Pen Manufacturers' Specialty. Prompt repair service. Gold Pens repaired, repointed and returned the day received. 50-56 John.

Hering & Co.....47 Ann
Hicks, Wm. S., Sons.....231 Greenwich
Holmes, Fred W., Sons.....409 Pearl
Johnson, E. S., & Co.....1 Maiden Lane

KETCHAM & McDOUGAL. Auto Pencil Holders for personal wear and telephone use. 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

Knapp, J. H., Co. .....102 Nassau

LENIHAN, JOHN. Manufacturer of Gold and Silver Pencils, Fountain Pen Mounts, Metal Tubing drawn to order. 50-56 John.

CHARLES SCHAEFER

GOLD AND SILVER ELECTRO PLATER

ROMAN AND ANTIQUE COLORING A SPECIALTY

PLATING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES
OXIDIZING, BRONZING, ETC.

Hotel, Railway and Steamship Dining Service
Repaired, Refinished and Replated

47 ANN STREET Telephone Beekman 4878 **NEW YORK**

GOLD PENS, PENCILS AND CASES—Cont.

MABIE, TODD & CO. Manufacturers of highest grade pencils in 14k. platinum and gold. 15 Maiden Lane.
Morton, J. .....112 Water
New Diamond Pen Point Co.....380 Canal
O'Neill & Co.....176 N. 4th, Brooklyn
PEARCE, F. T., COMPANY. 180 Broadway. Main Office and Works, 85 Sprague, Providence R. I. See Adv. Index.
Salz Bros. .....71 W. 35th
SCHNELL, JULIUS L. (Stylographic).....9 Franklin
Smith, H. M., & Co.....83 Nassau
Todd, Edward, & Co.....1 W. 34th

GOLD AND SILVER PLATERS

Advance Mfg. Co. .....17 John
Alpert, J. .....12 E. 116th
Breslavsky Bros. .....51 Maiden Lane
Bronstein, Jacob .....82 Nassau
Buckridge, Henry W.....43 John
Central Plating Co.....34 E. 29th
Charles & Linnert .....51 Maiden Lane
Chelsea Electroplating & Polishing Co.....247 Central
COHAN, EPNER CO. (INC.) Gold and Silver Electroplating, Roman Rose and Green Coloring. Platinum Plating a Specialty. Mesh Bags Relined and Refinished. 51 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

GENUINE GUN METAL

(Same as the Imported Finish) on Steel or Iron Mesh Bags, Purses, Watch Cases, etc.

MESH BAGS

REPAIRED—RESILVERED—RELINED
From **50c.** to **$1.00.**

Jewelry, Silverware, Novelties, etc., Repaired or Replated. Moderate charges assured.

COHAN-EPNER CO., 51-53 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK CITY

GOLD AND SILVER PLATERS—Cont.

Felix, N. J., & Sons.....56 John
Garfunkel, Wm. .....51 Maiden Lane
Globe Art Mfg. Co.....179 Broadway
Goetzel, E. .....517 W. 45th

GRABHORN, CHARLES. Gold and Silver. Electroplating in all its branches. Real Gun Metaling. Mesh Bags a Specialty. 20 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

Heller Bros. .....51 Maiden Lane
Hewitt, G., & Co.....102 Fulton
Holmes, Wm. M. .....29 Gold
Jeandheur, F. .....45 John
Kaplan Plating Co.....102 Centre
Landgraf Mfg. Co.....117 E. 59th
Landsman, Joseph .....170 Broadway
Lassman & Kruskal .....108 Fulton
Lefkowitz & Goodstein .....51 Maiden Lane
Lesch & Farrel .....403 Broome

MERIGOLD ELECTRO PLATING CO.

Incorporated

Electro Deposits of Gold, Silver, Nickel, Copper, etc.

Green and Rose Gold.

New Process, 14-Carat Shading

WORKS:

97 CHESTNUT STREET, NEWARK, N. J.

TELEPHONE CONNECTION

GOLD AND SILVER PLATERS—Cont.

LEVY, WILLIAM. Gold and Silver Electro Plater and Colorer. Platinum Green and Antique Gilding; Plating in all its Branches, also Gun Metal and Oxidizing. 78 Nassau.

Mander's, Andrew, Son....79 Nassau
Mander, Cornelius....79 Nassau
Mock, William....12 John
Muller Art Plating Works....182 Grand
Muller, Joseph W....247 Centre
Meekin, N....29 Eldridge
Newman, Louis....48 Maiden Lane
Newman, Oscar....81 Nassau
Noonan, Cornelius, & Son....44 Maiden Lane
Pierdon, F. B....125 Fulton
Raymond & Co....338 Pearl
Reliable Plating Co....41 Maiden Lane
Rose, Chas....82 Nassau

SCHAEFER, CHARLES. Gold and Silver Electro Plater. Roman and Antique Coloring a Specialty. Plating in all its branches. 47 Ann. See Adv. Index.

Schard, G., & Son....473 W. Broadway
Sheffield Electro Plating Co....125 Canal
Sievering, Philip....255 Centre
Silverstein, B....254 Grand

GOLD AND SILVER PLATERS—Cont.

Skinnell, D. A. ..... 155 W. 29th
Star Gold & Silver Plating Works ..... 71 Nassau
Stern Bros. ..... 45 Maiden Lane
Tillmann, E. ..... 138 Centre
United States Electro Plating Co. ..... 81 Nassau
Weiss, Thomas A. ..... 51 Maiden Lane
Wolteg, P. ..... 7 Eldridge

GAS FURNACES (Patent)

GESSWEIN, F. W., CO., INC. . 16 John. See Adv. Index

REICHHELM, E. P., & CO., INC. Sole agents for American Gas Furnaces for Melting, Refining, Assaying, Plating, Enameling, Tempering, Annealing, Soldering, Boiling Out. Factories, Elizabeth, N. J.; Office, 24 John. See Adv. Index.

Worthington & Raymond ..... 45 John

GUNMETAL GOODS

Bek, E. Gideon ..... 15 Maiden Lane
Bing & Co., Ferd ..... 67 Irving Place
Levy, L. W., & Co ..... 590 Broadway
Lisner, D., & Co ..... 140 5th Ave.
Provenzano, J. N ..... 112 W. 30th
Wille, M. ..... 31 E. 17th

HAIR ORNAMENTS (Combs, Etc.)

Aluminum Novelty Co ..... 63 E. 8th
Atlantic Comb Works ..... 22 E. 17th
Banwer Mfg. Co., Inc. ..... 34 W. Houston
Fischel & Co ..... 126 W. 22d
Fletcher, Burrows Co ..... 180 Broadway
Inland Co. (Inc.) ..... 5th Ave. and 23d
Kessner, H., & Co. ..... 408 W. Broadway
Masin Bros. ..... 134 Centre
Pacific Novelty Co ..... 41 E. 11th
Rosenberg & Hess ..... 4 W. 37th
Schreiber, M., & Son ..... 521 Broadway
Steinman & Meyers ..... 34 W. Houston
Trenkmann Bros. ..... 181 Lafayette
Weil, S. ..... 12 E. 33d

HAIR JEWELRY

Bernhard, Ella ..... 83 Nassau

GOTTHOLD, LOUIS (Successor to W. E. Moutoux). 2345 8th Ave.

Grand Human Hair Goods Co ..... 99 Canal
Payton, H. ..... 18 W. 17th
Schwenke, Wm. ..... 8 John

VICTOR J. BOULIN
1 Union Square NEW YORK
IMPORTER OF
SYNTHETIC STONES AND DOUBLETS
MONTHLY SHIPMENTS FROM PARIS
FOR THE MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALE TRADE ONLY
Phone, 1374 Stuyvesant

IMITATION STONES

Benedict & Warner.....15 Maiden Lane
BOULIN, VICTOR J.....1 Union Sq. See Adv. Index
BREIDENBACH, R. A. (INC.) 51 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
Brown & Mills .....13 Maiden Lane
Cocks, F. E.....7 Maiden Lane
Deknatel, J. A., & Son.....214 E. 23d
Halprin, Albert .....47 Maiden Lane
HELLER, L., & SON.....68 Nassau. See Adv. Index
Herman & Co. .....71 Nassau
Jonest, Victor .....1482 Broadway
KRONER & HYMAN. 48 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
LORSCH, ALBERT & CO. (INC.) 37 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
LOW-TAUSSIG-KARPELES CO., THE..14 Maiden Lane
Lyons Gem Co.....39 Cortlandt
Meisel, L., & Co. .....87 Nassau
Meyer Bros., J. H. .....59 Nassau
Meyerowetz Bros. .....170 Broadway
Misrahi, S. .....108 Fulton
Nathan, Max, Co. (Inc.).....68 Nassau
Nathan, S., & Co.....71 Nassau
Nordlinger's, H., Sons.....15 Maiden Lane
Popper, Leo, & Sons.....143 Franklin
Schorr, A. .....15 Maiden Lane
Ziegler, Henry, Co.....45 John

IVORY WORKERS

Acme Mfg. Co.....11 Maiden Lane
Arlington Co. .....725 Broadway
Art Ornament Co. .....54 W. 37th

BAUMANN, A. O. (EST.) Manufacturers of Ivory, Tortoise Shell, Ebony, etc. Toilet articles a specialty. All kinds of brushes refilled, also repairs in all its branches. Office and Factory, 54 W. 37th.

Blodgett, B. F., & Co.....52 Howard
Deitsch Bros. .....14 E. 17th
Dupont, E., & Co.....43 W. 33d
Hetzel, Chas. A., & Son Co.....112 W. 31st
Hooker, S. R .....30 E. 42d
Inlaid Co.....200 5th Ave.

KALDENBERG'S, F. W., SONS.....95 5th Ave.

Kapp, Joseph A., Sons Ivory Co.....45 E. 17th
Langsdorf, S., & Co.....Spring and Crosby
Rice & Hochster .....87 5th Ave.
Wagner Comb Co.....1182 Broadway

JAPANNING

New York Standard A. C. Mfg. Co.....436 E. 10th
Oechsle, Geo. W.....44 Gold

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (GOLD)

A. K. S. Jewelry Mfg. Co.....142 Fulton
A. & Z. Chain Co.....71 Nassau
Abel Bros. & Co. (Inc.).....58 Nassau
Abel, Harry .....49 Maiden Lane
Abels, L., & Co. .....37 Maiden Lane
Abelov, David .....14 Maiden Lane
Acme Mfg. Co. .....11 Maiden Lane
Advance Mfg. Co.....41 Maiden Lane
Alexander-Lehr Co. (Inc.).....75 Fulton
Allen & Finkel ..... 143 Ridge
Allen, C. H., & Co.....180 Broadway
Alterson, L., & Co.....461 8th Ave.
Anusenitz, J. .....40 Clinton
Apt & Frankel .....209 W. 19th

ARMENY, G.....90 Nassau

Arnold & Steere .....3 Maiden Lane
Aronson & Spiegel .....31 Maiden Lane
Asiatic Art Jewelry Co.....14 Maiden Lane
Astor, Max .....111 Nassau
Attleboro Mfg. Co.....9 Maiden Lane

AUSTIN & STONE. (INC.).....347 5th Ave.

Baden & Golden .....32 Maiden Lane
Baer & Wilde Co. .....9 Maiden Lane
Ballou Mfg. Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
Balou, B. A., & Co. (Inc.).....13 Maiden Lane
Barber Jewelry Mfg. Co, The.....36 Gold

DISTINCTIVE 14k. JEWELRY

A Line that at Once Shows its Exclusiveness in Design and Superiority of Workmanship

THIS TRADE MARK 14 K SIGNIFIES "QUALITY

MOURNING JEWELRY

We Specialize in This, and Our Designs Appeal to the Most Discriminating

A. J. HEDGES & CO.

12 to 16 John St., NEW YORK

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (GOLD)—Cont.

Barnett, L., & Co. ..... 15 Maiden Lane
Barstow, N., Co. ..... 9 Maiden Lane
Baschkopf, Henry ..... 49 Maiden Lane
Baskin Bros. ..... 185 6th Ave.
Bassett Jewelry Co., The ..... 37 Maiden Lane
Battin & Co. ..... 320 5th Ave.
Bauman, M., & Co. ..... 170 Broadway
Baumeister, F. ..... 1181 Broadway
Baumgold Bros. & Co. ..... 268 Grand
Beckman & Rohde ..... 49 Maiden Lane
Belais, H. & E. ..... 102 Fulton
Belier, L. A. ..... 29 W. 38th
Bendheimer, A. H. ..... 11 W. 31st
Bell, W. H., & Co. ..... 7 Maiden Lane
Bennett, E. A., & Co. ..... 7 Maiden Lane
BENZ, VICTOR E. ..... 51 Maiden Lane
Berger & Kronstadt ..... 105 Canal
Berger, Sigmund ..... 71 Nassau
Berland, J. ..... 71 Nassau
Bernstein & Son ..... 142 Fulton
Betz & Vollmer ..... 102 Fulton
Bippart, Griscom & Osborn ..... 1 W. 34th
Bishop & Bishop ..... 170 Broadway
Blackinton, R., & Co. ..... 15 Maiden Lane
Blackinton, W. & S., Co. ..... 180 Broadway
BLAKE, JAMES E., CO., THE ..... 15 Maiden Lane
Bliss, E. A., Co., The ..... 366 5th Ave.

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (GOLD)—Cont.

Blitz, J. .....82 Nassau
Blitzer, S. .....14 Delancey
Boleschka, Chas. F.....20 Maiden Lane
Bompar & Co.....6 W. 37th
Bonner Mfg. Co. .....87 Maiden Lane
BORNEMANN'S, LOUIS, SONS.....106 Fulton
BORRELLI & VITELLI. 401 Broadway. See Adv. Index
BOWDEN, J. B., & CO. Est. 1843. Makers of the Bowden Seamless Ring; also Every Variety of Finger Rings. 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
Brand, S., & Son.....18 E. 23d
Brassler, Hans .....29 W. 38th
BRAXMAR, C. G. CO., THE.....10 Maiden Lane
Brecht, George F. .....17 W. 45th
Breslavsky Bros. .....51 Maiden Lane
Brewster, M. M. .....14 John
Briggs, D. F., Co., The.....180 Broadway
Brod & Co. .....170 Broadway
Brogan, T. F., Co.....16 W. 46th
Brokaw, D. D., & Son.....15 Maiden Lane
Browne, Jannings & Lauter.....35 Maiden Lane
Bugbee & Niles Co. .....9 Maiden Lane
Bulova, J., Co. .....2 John
Byron, Chas. B., Co. (Inc.).....293 7th Ave.
Cahoone, George H., Co.....200 5th Ave.
Camber Jewelry Corp.....461 8th Ave.
Carr, M. W., & Co.....487 Broadway
Carrington & Co.....7 Maiden Lane
Carter, Gough & Co.....9 Maiden Lane
CASTAGNETTA, I. & SON.....51 Maiden Lane
Chaifetz & Zolotar .....99 Canal
Chaladowsky, M. .....125 Canal
Charles, J. E., & Co.....51 Maiden Lane
Cheever, Tweedy & Co. .....9 Maiden Lane
Chorost Bros. .....106 Fulton
Cinder & Seeleman (Inc.).....87 Maiden Lane
Ciner Mfg. Co. .....51 Maiden Lane
Cohen, J., & Son.....51 Maiden Lane
COHN & ROSENBERGER (INC.). Marbridge Bldg., Broadway and 34th. See Adv. Index.
Columbia Jewelry Co.....487 Broadway
Cooke, C. H., Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Cooper & Forman.....3 Maiden Lane
Cory & Reynolds Co.....253 Broadway
Crescent Jewelry Co. .....76 Nassau
Crohn, M. .....35 W. 46th
CROSSMAN COMPANY .....3 Maiden Lane
Cutler, F. H., & Co.....7 Maiden Lane
Daniels, Barnett .....6 Church
DATTLEBAUM & FRIEDMAN.....51-53 Maiden Lane
Davidoff, A. .....111 Nassau
DAVIDSON & SCHWAB (INC.).....126 W. 46th

Cohn and Rosenberger, Inc.

Marbridge Building
BROADWAY and 34th St.
New York

Factory
46 CHESTNUT ST.
Providence, R. I.

The Largest and Most Complete Line of Novelties in Jewelry of Every Description

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (GOLD)—Cont.

Day, Clark & Co.....23 Maiden Lane
Dejonge, August F.....49 Maiden Lane
Deknatel, J. A., & Son.....214 E. 23d
Deman Chain Mfg. Co.....51 Maiden Lane

DEPOLLIER & SON, JACQUES. 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

DIEGES & CLUST .....15 John

Dinhofer Bros. .....51 Maiden Lane
Disanza Bros. .....32 Maiden Lane
Donaldson Mfg. Co.....56 W. 45th
Doran, Bagnall & Co.....9 Maiden Lane

DOUBRAVA & CO. Mfg. Jewelers and Importers. 59-61 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

DOUGHERTY, CHAS. T., COMPANY (INC.). Manufacturer of Fine Jewelry, consisting of Brooches, Scarf Pins, Necklaces, Bracelets, Seed Pearl Jewelry. Repairing of all kinds solicited. 291-293 7th Ave. See Adv. Index.

Draper, O. M. (Estate of) .....15 Maiden Lane
Draskovitz, Frank .....90 Nassau
Dutemple, W. R., & Co.....13 Maiden Lane
Edelstein, A. .....25 W. 125th
Eliasoff & Birnbaum .....80 Nassau
Efrus, Israel .....206 Broadway
Empire Jewelry Mfg. Co. .....170 Broadway
Engeldrum & Zimmer Co.....7 W. 45th

ENGLAND, KLEIN & LEVY (INC.).....32 Fulton

Epstein & Weiner .....108 Fulton
Ernst, M. L. .....90 Gold
Feitel, E. J. .....7 W. 45th
Fairchild & Co.....31 E. 22d
Felder Bros. .....41 Maiden Lane
Fischer Bros. & Schor.....51 Maiden Lane

FISCHER, CHARLES.....12 John

Fisher, J. M., & Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Fishel, Henry W., & Sons.....126 W. 22d
Fishel, Nessler, Co.....184 5th Ave.
Fleischman, F. G.....106 Fulton
Fochi Bros. .....108 Fulton

FOGEL, R. R. & CO.....177 Broadway

Folger, Stephen Lane .....177 Broadway
Foster, Theo. W., & Bro. Co.....8 W. 40th
Franklin, E. I., & Co.....7 Maiden Lane
Franklin, I. .....71 Nassau
Frantz, J. .....142 Fulton
"Fredericks" .....547 5th Ave.
Freeman, Daughady & Co.....180 Broadway

FREUND, HENRY & BRO...65 Nassau. See Adv. Index

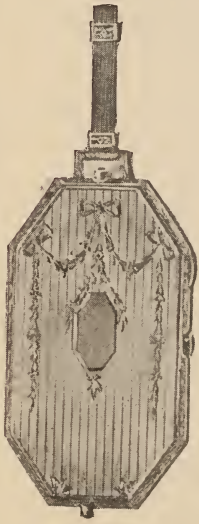
Frick, John .....8 Maiden Lane

LEVITT & GOLD

TRADE MARK

14k GOLD and PLATINUM

Absolutely Original in Design and of Superior Workmanship in Every Detail.



Engine turned Vanity Case in 14K Gold

Jeweled Bags
Mesh Bags
Collapsible Cigarette Holders
Bon-Bon Boxes
Lipsalves
Dorine Boxes
Tables
Match Boxes
Knives
Novelties and Chains

71-73 Nassau St.,

PHONE CORTLANDT 1555

LEVITT & GOLD

NOVELTIES DE LUXE

TRADE MARK

A Line That Will Appeal Quickly to the Most Discriminating Customer.

Combination Vanity and Mesh Bag

Vanity Cases
Cigarette Cases
Eye Glass Cases
Cigar Cases
Card Cases
Stamp Books
Coin Purses
Full Line of Amber
Cigar and Cigarette
Holders, Gold Mounted

NEW YORK

PHONE CORTLANDT 1555

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (GOLD)—Cont.

Friedman, Joseph, Co. .....114 5th Ave.
Fritzsche, L., & Co.....11 Maiden Lane
Frothingham, T. G., & Co.....13 Maiden Lane
Gardner, A. S., & Co.....7 Maiden Lane
Garfunkel & Cammaretta .....142 Fulton
Geiger, Albert A., Co. (Inc.).....142 Fulton
Gelb & Gorn .....7 W. 45th
Gerstenblith Bros. .....49 Maiden Lane

GINNEL MFG. CO. 10-K. Cuff Links. 15 Maiden Lane

Glosskarwald Co. .....82 Nassau
Gnam, Gustav, Co. (Inc.).....65 Nassau

GODEFROY, M. & G.....142 Fulton

GOLDERER, J. Fine Jewelry, Lockets and Buttons. 9-11-13 Maiden Lane.

Goldman, I. .....12 Dutch
Goldsmid, B.....80 Nassau
Goldsmith, Charles P., & Co.....85 John

GOLDSMITH-STERN & CO. Successors to the Jewelry Manufacturing Department of Stern Bros. & Co. 33 to 43 Gold. See Adv. Index.

Goldstein & Krivitzky .....57 Eldridge
Goldstein, Jules .....99 Canal
Goodstein & Pestanoff .....35 John
Gosling, Charles .....49 Maiden Lane
Graboff, S. & E., Co.....71 Nassau
Grafstein, S. .....108 Fulton
Granberry, J. A. & S. W.....13 Maiden Lane
Gratz, Louis .....103 Canal
Greason, John R., & Son.....12 John
Green, John .....108 Fulton
Greenberg & Scheidlower .....51 Maiden Lane
Greenfeld & Berkner .....104 Fulton
Grey, Louis N., & Co.....21 Maiden Lane
Griffith, R. L., & Son Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Grodnitz, Benj. A. .....49 Maiden Lane
Groth, C. F. .....7 W. 45th
Gura, Louis H., & Co.....41 Maiden Lane
Hailparn, H., & Co.....47 Maiden Lane
Haimovitz, I., & Co.....71 Nassau
Halley & Co. .....51 Maiden Lane
Hamilton, Geo., Co. .....33 Union Sq.
Hancock, Chas. E., Co.....364 5th Ave.
Handley & Co.....50 John
Hartman, Peter .....36 Maiden Lane

HASKIN, J. B.....1 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index

Hecker & Bernstein .....106 Fulton

HEDGES, A. J., & CO.....12 John. See Adv. Index

Herman & Slavitt .....69 Wooster
Hermes & Goewey.....17 W. 45th

HERPERS BROS. Manufacturers of Gold and Platinum Settings, Galleries, Ball Joints, Pins, Patent Safety Catches, Hollow Balls, Beans, Ring Blanks, Elk Heads, etc., etc. (Established 1865.) 35 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (GOLD)—Cont.

Herzog, Jos. L., & Co.....45 Rose
Higham, Lindley J., Co. (Inc.).....4 W. 48th
Hine, Percy W. .....516 5th Ave.
Hirsch & Flashner .....29 Gold
Hirschberg, Abraham S. .....170 Broadway
Hoenig, Geo. M. .....37 Maiden Lane
Holl, Chas. .....17 W. 37th
Holzel, B., & Co.....7 W. 45th
Holske, Geo. W., & Co.....1 Maiden Lane
Howard, John T., Co.....315 5th Ave.
Hoyt, Obrig & Geiger Co.....35 W. 36th
Hudson, G. C., & Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Hurd, W. Wallace.....11 John

HUTTEN, E. P. & Co....61 Beekman. See Adv. Index

IRONS & RUSSELL CO. 9 Maiden Lane. Irons, Russell Bldg., 95 Chestnut, Providence, R. I.; also Chicago.

Irving Mfg. Co. .....170 Broadway
Ives, Wm. J.....16 Maiden Lane
Jablow, J. M., & Co.....10 Maiden Lane
Jabner, L. .....106 Fulton

JOHNSON, ARTHUR & CO.....14 Church

Johnson, O. R., & Co. (Inc.) .....47 John
Jollofsky, S. .....123 Forsyth
Jones, Mounts & Jones.....37 Maiden Lane

JUNG & KLITZ.....1 Maiden Lane

Kaffeman, Fred .....71 Nassau
Kahn, Henry E.....51 Maiden Lane
Kaiser, David, & Co.....12 John
Kamion, Aaron .....153 Canal
Kantor, Leon, & Co.....49 Nassau
Kaplan, Morris .....16 Maiden Lane
Kaplan, Wm. .....61 Nassau
Kaspar, Goldin & Esh (Inc.).....284 Pearl
Kaufer Bros. .....71 Nassau
Kaufman Mfg. Co. .....106 Fulton
Kautzmann & Co.....3 Maiden Lane
Keim, Frederick, & Co.....25 W. 45th
Keim, John R. .....11 W. 32d
Keller, Charles, & Co.....71 Nassau
Keller, J. .....9 Maiden Lane

KELLER JEWELRY MFG. CO.....64 Nassau

Keller Mfg. Co., The.....45 John

KENT & WOODLAND CO Gold Bracelets and General Line of Jewelry. 14 John.

Kessler & Shapiro.....153 Canal
Kinscherf, William, Co.....107 William
Kirby, H. A.....9 Maiden Lane
Kirsch, Leo M. .....47 Maiden Lane
Klebanoff & Grossman .....15 John
Klein, Ben .....21 Maiden Lane
Kling, A. M. .....41 Maiden Lane

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (GOLD)—Cont.

Knapoff, N. .....71 Nassau

KOHLER CO. (THE). Fine Pearl and Platinum Jewelry. 9-11-13 Maiden Lane.

Kohlhepp, Carl R. .....7 W. 45th

KOPPEL, LOUIS. 10 and 14 Carat Jewelry. Selling Jobbers only. 82 Nassau.

Krementz & Co. .....288 5th Ave.
Krisch, Julius .....2293 3d Ave.
Kroll, H., & Co. .....36 John
Kropf, Christian .....12 John
Kupchick, Edward .....71 Nassau
Langjahr, F., & Co. .....9 Maiden Lane
Lapidus & Co. .....120 Christie
Larter & Sons .....21 Maiden Lane
Lauter, Chas. J. .....71 Nassau
Lawson, Samuel .....71 Nassau
Lazar & Fonyo .....49 Maiden Lane
Leach & Miller Co., The .....9 Maiden Lane
Lee-Dodd Co. .....14 Maiden Lane
Lehmann, E. A., & Co. .....49 John
Leiss Chain Co. .....6 Maiden Lane
Leroy Mfg. Co. .....82 W. Broadway
Levitan, I. .....71 Nassau

LEVITT & GOLD. Makers of Gold Mesh Bags, Vanity and Cigarette Cases. 71 Nassau. See Adv. Index.

Levine, S. & H. .....106 Fulton
Levitsky, I. .....76 Nassau
Levy, Charles M. .....90 William
Levy, Michael .....9 Maiden Lane
Levy, Sylvan .....45 John
Lewitt, Louis, & Co., Inc. .....108 Fulton
Leys, Christie & Co. .....65 Nassau
Lieberfreund Bros. .....40 Maiden Lane
Lindol, H. C., & Co. .....9 Maiden Lane
Lindroth, A. L., Co. .....37 Maiden Lane
Link & Angell. (Inc.) .....13 Maiden Lane
Linton, P. & A., Co. .....180 Broadway
Litschitz, R., & Son .....49 Maiden Lane
Lockwood, Howard C. .....106 Fulton
Logee, E. L., & Co. .....65 Nassau
Lowy, B. .....1431 Broadway

LUDWIG, CHARLES .....S W. 40th

Lustig, Nathan .....41 Maiden Lane

LUTHY, ADOLPH & CO. (INC.) .....17 W. 45th

Lyons, C. D., Co. .....7 Maiden Lane

LYONS MFG. CO. Rings, Bracelets and Novelties. New York Office, 37 Maiden Lane; London, 7 Buchanan Bldg.; San Francisco, 704 Market. See Adv. Index.

Mach, Frank J. .....1482 Broadway
Magaliff, Harry .....36 Eldridge
Maintien Bros. & Elliott .....9 Maiden Lane

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (GOLD)—Cont.

Manchester, Smith Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Mandel & Kohn .....7 W. 45th
Manz, Gustav .....516 5th Ave.
Marcus, I. .....47 Maiden Lane
Markham & Stone.....9 Maiden Lane
Marks, Jos. .....68 Nassau
Marx, Chas. .....15 Maiden Lane
Maass, Louis .....116 Nassau
Marotti, A., & Bro.....106 Fulton
Matray, L. .....62 W. 45th
May, Frank T., Co.....2 W. 45th
McTiegue, Walter P., Inc. .....62 W. 45th
Megurowsky, M. .....36 Eldridge
Menczer, Jos. .....112 W. 42d
Merrill, S. K., Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Merritt, H. D., & Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Meyer, Jos. H., Bros. .....170 Broadway
Meyerowitz Mfg. Co. .....137 Centre
Michelson, I., & Sons.....45 John
Mills & Blatt .....31 Maiden Lane

MISTRETTA & PAREDES.....142 Fulton

Mix, Albert M., & Co.....106 Fulton
Moldawsky, Joseph .....105 Canal
Moore Mfg. Co., The.....15 Maiden Lane
Moore-Hollis-Wiggmore Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
Moskowitz Bros. .....12 John
Mockowitz, B. & I., Bros.....71 Nassau
Moss, J. H., & Bro.....35 Maiden Lane
Mount & Woodhull.....26 Maiden Lane
Mueller, R. W.....142 Bowery
Nebeling, Edw. .....21 Maiden Lane
Nelson & Rifkin .....105 Canal
Newman, J. F.....11 John
Nissen, Ludwig, & Co. .....182 Broadway
Oppenheimer & Goldstone .....35 Maiden Lane
Orgel, Nathan .....36 Eldridge

OSMERS, FRANK C.....15 W. 44th. See Adv. Index

Osmun, Parker Mfg. Co.....320 5th Ave.
Ostby & Barton Co.....15-19 Maiden Lane
Paine, Geo. L. Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Payton, H., Co.....18 W. 17th
Payton & Berman .....142 Fulton
Payton & Kelly Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Perelman & Sorin .....20 Eldridge

PEARCE, F. T., CO. 180 Broadway. See Adv. Index

Peckham Seamless Ring Mfg. Co.....45 Maiden Lane
Plainville Stock Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Pollack, S.....73 Forsythe
Posner & Rizick .....13 Eldridge
Potter & Buffington Co.....65 Nassau
Powell & Co.....6 Maiden Lane

POWERS & MAYER (INC.).....10 E. 39th

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (GOLD)—Cont.

Prager, Saul .....21 Maiden Lane
Prescott, Amos L., Co.....110 W. 40th
Provenzano, J. N.....110 W. 30th
Prutinsky, I. .....71 Nassau
Quayle, T. & Co.....13 Maiden Lane
Rabinowitz & Leventhan.....47 Maiden Lane
Rees, Elias, & Co.....51 Maiden Lane
Reilert, Louis .....102 Fulton
Reiner & Berkow .....106 Fulton
Reiter, M., & Son.....7 W. 45th
Richards, E. Ira, & Co. .....43 Nassau
Richards, W. E., Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Richardson, Enos, & Co.....21 Maiden Lane
Richardson, J. W., & Co.....1 Maiden Lane
Rigotti, F. .....112 W. 42d
Robbins, C. M., Co., The .....12 John
Roede, B., & Son.....45 John
Roman & Freidman .....41 Maiden Lane
Rosenbaum & Adler .....65 Nassau
Rosenberg, Milton .....37 Maiden Lane
Resenthal & Bobrow .....71 Nassau
Rosenstein & Scheff .....108 Fulton
Rueff Bros. .....395 Broadway
Ruetiman, Rudolph .....42 John
Sabsevitz, Meyer, & Son.....149 Canal
Sadler, F. H., The.....180 Broadway
Sapo, Morris .....40 W. 28th
Schanfein & Tamis .....71 Nassau
Scheer, William .....7 W. 45th
Schenk. Wm. .....560 5th Ave.
Schickerling & Co.....110 W. 40th
Schickerling, A., Jewelry Co.....51 Maiden Lane
Schlesinger & Kraus .....41 Maiden Lane
Schnelwar, J. .....76 Nassau
Schoengold & Rikles .....51 Maiden Lane
Schofield & Korper.....45 John
Schorr, A. .....15 Maiden Lane
Schmitz, Moore & Co.....13 Maiden Lane
Schulman & Steinberg .....142 Fulton
Schmidt, Gustave, & Co. .....71 Nassau
SCHMITZ & CO.....6 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index
Schumacher, John.....1 Maiden Lane
SCHWARTZ, KIRWIN & FAUSS.....42 Barclay
Scofield, F. P., & Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Scofield, Melcher & Scofield .....7 Maiden Lane
Segman & Abrahams .....45 John
Sexton, William L.....65 Nassau
Sheff, Wm. (Inc.) .....49 Maiden Lane
Shepard, N. M., & Co.....102 Fulton
Shiers, Ben, & Co.....37 Maiden Lane
Shiman, M. H., & Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Shiman Bros. & Co.....87 Maiden Lane
Shiman, Miller Mfg. Co.....37 Maiden Lane
Shotwell, Geo. W.....65 Nassau
Silberblatt, S. .....41 Maiden Lane

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (GOLD)—Cont.

Silbermann, Kohn & Wallenstein.....87 Maiden Lane
Simmonds, L. M., Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Simmons, R. F., Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Simon, Bruner .....71 Nassau
Simon, I., & Co. .....107 William
Simon & Reisman .....49 Maiden Lane

SINNOCK & SHERRILL. Silversmiths' Bldg. 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

Sirvint, A. .....49 Maiden Lane
Skaletsky & Schulte .....102 Fulton
Sloan & Co.....15 Maiden Lane

SMITH, C. SYDNEY, & CO. Mfrs. of Gold Chains and Jewelry. 9 Maiden Lane.

Smith, H. L. .....66 Nassau
Smith, T. I., Co. .....37 Maiden Lane
Snow & Westcott Co.....21 Maiden Lane
Sommer, J. J., & Co.....180 Broadway
Spaulding, D. S.....62 Liberty
Spaulding, W. C.....12 John

SPENCER, E. L., Co. 15 Maiden Lane; also Providence. See Adv. Index.

Spitzer, Samuel .....71 Nassau

STAIGER & SONS.....2 Maiden Lane

Stamer, H.....95 Christie
Steel & Taylor Co. .....12 E. 32d
Stein & Hockberger.....142 Fulton
Steiner Mfg. Co.....530 Broadway
Stern & Stern .....45 Maiden Lane
Stern, M. J., & Bro. .....51 Maiden Lane
Stoll, Robert .....12 John
Stork, John .....75 Fulton
Strasburger's Son & Co. (Inc.).....15 Maiden Lane
Strass, J. M. .....64 Cathedral Parkway

STREET, GEORGE O., & SONS. Est. 1837. Makers of fine rings, fobs, seals, sleeve links, studs, scarf pins, etc. 2 Maiden Lane.

Suderov, A. .....47 Maiden Lane
Suderov, M. .....121 Canal
Sultan, Samuel .....51 Maiden Lane
Sulzberger Bros. .....37 Maiden Lane
S. & W. Mfg. Co.....14 Maiden Lane
Taub Jewelry Corp. .....125 Canal
Taylor, H., Co. .....15 W. 44th
Teitelbaum & Whitebook .....148 Delancey
Terrace, Simon .....153 Canal
Tishman, Morris .....71 Nassau
Todd, Edward, & Co.....1 W. 34th
Trachtman ..... 49 Maiden Lane
Tushnett, M., & Son .....47 Maiden Lane
Tushnett & Lerner .....30 Maiden Lane
Tyler, A. E. .....170 5th Ave.

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (GOLD)—Cont.

Ullman, David, & Co. .....80 Maiden Lane
United Jewelers, Inc. .....54 Maiden Lane
Untermeyer-Robbins Co. (Inc.).....73 Nassau
Vogel, Corby & Wesche.....45 John
Wachenheimer Bros. .....303 5th Ave.
Waite, Evans Co.....15 Maiden Lane

WAITE THRESHER CO.....7 Maiden Lane

Wallach, A., & Co.....37 Maiden Lane
Wallach, Nathan .....29 Gold
Warneke & Hays Co. .....51 Maiden Lane
Warren & Co. (Inc.).....106 Fulton

WASHBURN, C. IRVING. (Safety Catch for Brooches.) 108 Fulton.

Washburne, E. D., & Co.....7 Maiden Lane
Weinberg, T. H. & B. H.....665 5th Ave.

WEBER & ROTHER.....41 Maiden Lane

Weller, Charles, Co. .....56 W. 45th

WENDELL & CO.....45 John

Werner Bros. & Co. .....108 Fulton
Wheeler, Hayden W., & Co.....2 Maiden Lane
Wightman & Hough Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Wilkinson, C. B.....42 John
Williams & Payton .....180 Broadway
Wilson Mfg. Co. (Inc.) .....6 Maiden Lane
Wishnevsky & Lubelsky .....86 Pitt

WODISKA, JULIUS .....182 Broadway

Wolfe, M. .....9 Maiden Lane
Wolff, N., & Co.....6 Maiden Lane
Wood, J. R., & Sons .....15 Maiden Lane
Woods & Chatellier .....516 5th Ave.
Worth Jewelry Co. .....71 Nassau
Wucher, J. .....103 Canal

ZEITNER & HERWIG.....47 Maiden Lane

Zeitz & Orchorsky .....82 Nassau
Ziruth Kaiser Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
Ziruth Burgess Co. .....170 Broadway

ANTIQUE AND ORIENTAL JEWELRY

Asiatic Art Jewelry Co.....14 Maiden Lane
Baumeister, Fred'k .....1181 Broadway

BORRELLI & VITEILI. Mosaic Frames and Jewelry. 401 Broadway. See Adv. Index.

Destian Bros. .....20 E. 33d
Hagopian, H. Co.....415 4th Ave.
Kadri, W. D.....60 Washington
Simsarian & Zavatjian Co. .....108 Fulton
Yomtov, Zachariah R. .....10 Kenmore

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (Gold Filled and Plated)

Acme Comb & Novelty Co.....408 W. Broadway
Allen, C. H., & Co.....180 Broadway
Allen, H. A., & Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Allison Mfg. Co.....13 Maiden Lane
AMERICAN JEWELRY CO.....296 Church
Attleboro Mfg. Co.....9 Maiden Lane
AUSTIN & STONE (INC.).....347 5th Ave.
Baer & Wilde Co. .....9 Maiden Lane
Ballou, B. A., & Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Barstow, N., Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Barrows, H. F., & Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Bassett Jewelry Co.....37 Maiden Lane
Bates & Bacon.....9 Maiden Lane
Bennett, E. A., Co.....7 Maiden Lane
Bigney, S. Q., Co.....13 Maiden Lane
Black, V. E., & Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Bliss Bros. Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Bliss, E. A., Co.....366 Fifth Ave.
Brier Mfg. Co. .....37 Maiden Lane
Briggs, D. F., Co.....180 Broadway
Brown & Mills.....13 Maiden Lane
Cambridge Novelty Co.....487 Broadway
Capron Co. .....9 Maiden Lane
Carter, Qvarnstrom & Remington.....9 Maiden Lane
Castiglioni Co. .....71 Nassau
Chap, Harvey & Co.....3 Maiden Lane
Cheever, Tweedy & Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Clark, W. G., & Co.....7 Maiden Lane
Codding & Heilborn Co.....9 Maiden Lane
COHN & ROSENBERGER (INC.). Marbridge Bldg., 1328 Broadway. See Adv. Index.
Cooke, C. H., Co. (Inc.).....9 Maiden Lane
Cory & Reynolds Co.....253 Broadway
Daggett & Clapp Co. .....7 Maiden Lane
Davidsburg, L., & Co.....153 W. 15th
Deknatel, J. A., & Son.....214 E. 23d
Doran, Bagnall & Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Draper, O. M., Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Dunn, Thomas J., Co.....101 Chambers
Dutemple, Wm. R., & Co.....13 Maiden Lane
Elliot & Douglass Mfg. Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Finberg Mfg. Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
Firschner, Julius, & Co.....621 Broadway
Fishel & Co.....126 W. 22d
Fishel, Nessler Co. .....184 5th Ave.
Fisher & Son, J.....87 Nassau
Fletcher, Burrows & Co.....180 Broadway
Flomerfelt, Jas. A., & Co.....3 Union Square
Foster, Theodore W., & Bro. Co.....8 W. 40th
Ford-Perry Co. .....9 Maiden Lane
Franklin, E. I., & Co.....6 Maiden Lane
Freeman, Daughaday & Co.....180 Broadway
Fry Bros. .....37 Maiden Lane
GINNEL MFG. CO. Cuff Links.....15 Maiden Lane

JEWELRY MFRS. (GOLD FILLED AND PLATED)—Cont.

Granger, J. B., Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
Griffith, R. L., & Son Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Grodnitz, B. A. .....49 Maiden Lane
Hall, Charles .....12 W. 37th
Hamilton & Hamilton, Jr.....1 W. 34th
Harrison Jewelry Co. .....71 Nassau
Hart, D. A., Co.....37 Maiden Lane
Hayward, Walter E., Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Hudson, G. C., & Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Juergens Jewelry Co.....83 Chambers
Kaufer Bros. .....71 Nassau
Larter & Sons .....21 Maiden Lane
Leach & Miller Co. .....9 Maiden Lane
Lederer, Henry, & Bro. .....9 Maiden Lane
Lederer, S. & B., Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Lindroth, A. L., Co.....37 Maiden Lane
Linton, P. & A., Co.....180 Broadway
Luther, William H., & Son.....180 Broadway
Lyons, C. D., Co.....7 Maiden Lane

LYONS MFG. CO. 37 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index

McRae & Keeler .....9 Maiden Lane
Maintien Bros. & Elliot.....9 Maiden Lane
Manchester-Smith Co. .....9 Maiden Lane
Mandalian Mfg. Co. .....9 Maiden Lane
Marathon Co. .....9 Maiden Lane
Marden & Kettlety Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Merrill, S. K., Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
Moeller Co. (Inc.) .....13 Park Row
Moorhead, R. L., & Co.....13 Maiden Lane
Noble, Frank H., & Co. (Inc.).....46 Maiden Lane
Paine, Geo. L., Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Parks Bros. & Rogers.....20 Maiden Lane
Peacock, Stone & Markham.....9 Maiden Lane

PEARCE, F. T., CO. 180 Broadway. See Adv. Index

Peckham, J. H., & Sons.....9 Maiden Lane
Pervear, H. N., Co., The.....31 Union Sq.
Plainville Stock Co.....9 Maiden Lane

PROVIDENCE STOCK CO.....9 Maiden Lane

Randall, C. Ray, & Co.....7 Maiden Lane
Rhinestone Jewelry Co.....254 Grand
Richards, E. Ira, & Co.....43 Nassau

RILEY & FRENCH. Makers of High-Grade Gold-Filled Jewelry. 9 Maiden Lane.

Robbins Co. (Inc.) .....12 John
Rosenblatt, G. H. .....180 Broadway
Rosenberg, Milton .....150 Lafayette
Sadler, F. H., Co.....180 Broadway
Schulman, Benj. .....142 Fulton
Scofield, Melcher & Scofield.....7 Maiden Lane
Simmons, R. F., Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Smith, T. I., & Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Sommer, J. J., & Co.....180 Broadway
Spaulding, D. S.....62 Liberty
Standard Button Co.....15 Maiden Lane

JEWELRY MFRS. (GOLD FILLED AND PLATED)—Cont.

Steiner Mfg. Co. .....530 Broadway
STERN, LOUIS, THE CO. .....15 Maiden Lane
Sturdy's, J. F., Sons .....15 Maiden Lane
Sturtevant & Whiting .....7 Maiden Lane
Sulzberger Bros. .....37 Maiden Lane
SWEET, C. O. & SON CO. .....9 Maiden Lane
Thomae Co. .....347 5th Ave.
THORNTON BROS. CO. .....21 Maiden Lane
United Jewelers, Inc. .....54 Maiden Lane
Vincent Mfg. Co. .....9 Maiden Lane
Watson Co. .....347 Fifth Ave
Waite-Evans Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
WAITE-THRESHER CO. .....7 Maiden Lane
Whiting & Davis Co. .....7 Maiden Lane
Wightman & Hough Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
Williams & Payton .....180 Broadway
Wolcott Mfg. Co. .....3 Maiden Lane
Yale Jewelry Mfg. Co. .....13 Maiden Lane
Yankauer, Theo., & Co. .....73 Nassau

JOBBERS

Abeles, Leon, & Co. .....37 Maiden Lane
Abeloff, Samuel .....54 Maiden Lane
Abelov, D. .....14 Maiden Lane
Ackerman, I. .....12 John
Adels, M., & Co. .....54 Maiden Lane
Adler & Heine .....2 Maiden Lane
Aisenstein & Schiller .....21 Maiden Lane
Aisenstein & Woronock .....22 Eldridge
Alford, C. G., & Co. .....192 Broadway
Alkan, Henry, & Co. .....5 Cortlandt
Allschwang, D. .....49 Maiden Lane
Altschule Bros. .....37 Maiden Lane
American Bead Co. .....545 Broadway
American Gem & Pearl Co. .....14 Church
Anderson, A. J. (Inc.) .....170 Broadway
Annunziata, M. .....82 Nassau
Antwerp & N. Y. Diamond Co. .....65 Nassau
Armsheimer, Charles, & Son .....13 Maiden Lane
Arnold, H. G., & Co. .....170 Broadway
Arnstein, M., & Co. .....1204 Broadway
Aronson, B. .....194 Broadway
BAER, HUGO .....6 Maiden Lane
Barish, M., & Bro. .....296 Church
Barnum, Chas. H. .....71 Nassau
Barry, David P. .....339 5th Ave.
Bartens, Chas. .....16 John
Bass, E. & J. .....610 Broadway
Bauman, M., & Co. .....170 Broadway
Bayer & Pretzfelder Co. .....5 E. 17th
Bendheim, A. H., & Co. .....11 W. 31st
Bennett Mfg. Co. .....175 Broadway
Berger, Albert .....45 John
Bergman, James .....37 Maiden Lane

JOBBERS—Cont.

Bicker, Henry K., & Co.....170 Broadway
Blatt, Jacob .....65 Nassau
Block, John W. .....13 Maiden Lane
Block, Wm. A., & Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Boivie & Faber .....16 Maiden Lane
Bolotin, R., Co. .....41 Maiden Lane
Bookee, Jos. W. .....87 Nassau
Boorn, W. G.....6 Maiden Lane
Brandt, J. W., & Co. .....341 5th Ave.
Braude & McDonnell (Inc.) .....65 Nassau
Brenauer, G., & Son.....12 Maiden Lane
Brenner, N. M.....71 Nassau
Brewster, W. M. .....14 John
Brown, Alpheus L.....68 Nassau
Cahn, Geo. .....15 John
California Jewelry Co.....41 Maiden Lane
Castagnetta, I., & Son.....53 Maiden Lane
Charlat, Newman .....153 Canal
Coen & Kramer .....156 5th Ave.
Cohen, Harris .....47 Maiden Lane
Coffin, Warren T., Est. of.....21 Maiden Lane
COHN & ROSENBERGER (INC.). Marbridge Bldg., 34th and Broadway. See Adv. Index.
Cooper, Chas., Jewelry Co.....39 Union Sq.
Cross & Beguelin.....23 Maiden Lane
Davidoff, A. .....111 Nassau
Davidson Bros. .....15 John
Davidson, H. .....51 Maiden Lane
Diamond & Singer .....35 Maiden Lane
Dietz Co., William.....20 Maiden Lane
Doehrmann & Goldfluss .....31 Maiden Lane
Drieblatt, M., & Co.....45 John
Duff Bros. .....54 Maiden Lane
Ehlers & Co.....46 Maiden Lane
Eliassof Bros. & Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Emrich & Schorsch.....42 E. 14th
Epstein, J. .....49 Maiden Lane
Eulhardt, Charles H.....90 Nassau
Feigenbaum, Nathaniel .....71 Nassau
Fein, Hy., & Co.....54 Maiden Lane
Feinstein, E. S. .....9 Maiden Lane
Feldman, B.....94 Forsyth
Felman Bros. .....9 Catherine
Felsenfeld, J. J., & Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Figarsky, A. .....137 Hester
Fine Bros. .....90 Canal
Fisher, Jos., & Son.....87 Nassau
Fleig, R., & Co.....906 Broadway
Flomerfelt, Jas. A., & Co.....3 Union Square
Fogel, R. R., Co. .....177 Broadway
Frackman, Abraham .....14 Maiden Lane
Frackman & Harlib .....217 Broadway
Frankfield & Co., A.....38 W. 34th
Freedman, M., & Co.....21 Maiden Lane
Freiberger, Eugene .....25 Maiden Lane

JOBBERS—Cont.

Freudenberg, Moritz.....699 Broadway
Freudenheim Bros. & Levy .....170 Broadway
Freudenheim, J., & Son.....9 Maiden Lane
Freund, B. .....7 Maiden Lane

FREUND, HENRY, & BRO. 71 Nassau. See Adv. Index

Friedberger, Leopold .....599 Broadway
Friedman, I. W., Co. (Inc.) .....170 Broadway
Friedman, Wm. .....65 Nassau
Froehlich, Henry, & Co.....68 Nassau
Froehlich, Wm. .....54 Maiden Lane
Gardner, A. S., & Co.....7 Maiden Lane
Gary, Theo. H., Co.....67 Irving Place
Gatter, Robert S.....170 Broadway
Gelman Bros. .....9 Catherine
Ginnel, Henry, & Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Ginsberg Bros. .....9 Maiden Lane
Gismond, L., Co.....7 Maiden Lane
Gluck, David L.....37 Maiden Lane
Goddard Ira, & Son.....15 Maiden Lane
Goldberg & Blumen .....121 Canal
Goldberg, J., Co. .....68 Nassau
Goldenberg, J. L. .....37 Maiden Lane
Goldman, I., & Son.....71 Nassau
Goldsmid, Marcus .....170 Broadway
Goldsmith, Adolph & Sons.....68 Nassau
Goldstein, Edward .....54 Maiden Lane
Goldstein, Max .....56 Chrystie
Goldstein, M. & T.....54 Maiden Lane
Gottlieb, J. .....21 Maiden Lane
Graf, J. & D.....21 Maiden Lane
Graubard, B. E. .....6 Maiden Lane
Greenspan Jewelry Co.....7 Maiden Lane
Grey, L. L., & Co.....71 Nassau
Groen, H. A., & Bro. .....10 John
Gugenheim, M. .....362 5th Ave.
Gunzburger & Gluck .....65 Nassau
Gunzburger & Strauss .....13 Maiden Lane
Gunzberger, Max .....11 John
Halpert, Louis .....51 Maiden Lane
Halprin, Albert, Co. .....47 Maiden Lane
Hamburger, Emanuel .....65 Nassau
Hamburger, H. W., & Co .....33 Union Sq.
Hamilton, Geo., Co.....33 Union Square
Handler, Sig. .....16 3d Ave.
Harris, A. & Co.....21 Maiden Lane
Harris & Schuster.....9 Maiden Lane
Harris & Wiener .....35 Maiden Lane
Harrison Brothers .....14 Maiden Lane
Harrison, Himan .....14 Maiden Lane
Heathcote, Edwin C. .....9 Maiden Lane
Heilman, H. M. .....65 Nassau
Herzog, J. .....59 Maiden Lane
Heyman, Milton .....2 John
Hirshorn, Smith & Newman .....21 Maiden Lane
Hodes, A. L.....65 Nassau
Hoenig, Geo. M. .....37 Maiden Lane

JOBBERS—Cont.

Holland & Stein.....33 Forsyth
Horowitz, Jacob .....14 Maiden Lane
Hyams, Manis .....37 Maiden Lane
Ilgen & Wakefield Co.....14 Maiden Lane
Irving Jewelry Co. .....6 Maiden Lane
Jaffe & Krakower (Inc.).....35 Maiden Lane
Jentleson & Kaplan .....71 Nassau
Johnson, E. S., & Co.....1 Maiden Lane
Jones, Mounts & Jones.....37 Maiden Lane
Kades, Aaron .....21 Maiden Lane
Kahn, Charles .....9 Maiden Lane
Kahn, Henry E. .....51 Maiden Lane
Kastner, F., & Son.....71 Nassau
Katz, L. (Inc.).....21 Maiden Lane
Kaufman, Ernest .....15 Maiden Lane
Kaufman, Sol., & Co.....47 Maiden Lane
Kennedy, H. S. .....15 Maiden Lane
Kielmar, F. C. .....65 Nassau
Kirschner, Julius, & Co.....621 Broadway
Klein, B. .....21 Maiden Lane
Klein, Leo .....71 Nassau
Kleinman, Max .....1367 Broadway
Klipper Bros. .....80 Maiden Lane
Koch, Jonas .....37 Maiden Lane
Kohn, Leo .....1 Maiden Lane
Konovitz Bros. .....48 Maiden Lane
Korones Bros. .....37 Maiden Lane
Korper, G. W. .....170 Broadway
Krause, Morris M. .....1 Maiden Lane
Kraut, M. .....2 Maiden Lane
Kroll, L., & Son .....30 Maiden Lane
Kronstadt, A. D. .....23 Maiden Lane
Kuzminer, Samuel .....49 Maiden Lane
Lamont, B. H. .....341 5th Ave.
Laubheim Bros. .....6 Maiden Lane
Lehr & Sherman .....87 Nassau
Lenowsky, M. .....78 Rivington
Levey, J. .....2390 Broadway
Levine & Saslow .....447 Broadway
Levy, Michael .....13 Maiden Lane
Lewenthal, F. & B., Co. (Inc.).....320 5th Ave.
Lewy & Cohen .....321 5th Ave.
Lichtenstein, Nathan .....14 Maiden Lane
Lippman, Spier & Hahn.....1255 Broadway
Lisner, D., & Co. .....303 5th Ave.
Lissauer & Co.....54 Maiden Lane
Lowenthal, Albert F. .....68 Nassau
Maisner, Louis .....13 Maiden Lane
Malawista, Morris .....129 Canal
Manhattan Jewelry Co.....105 Canal

MANHEIM, H. M., & CO.....87 Nassau

Manheimer, Louis, & Bro.....35 Maiden Lane
Manz, Gustav .....37 E. 28th

JOBBERS—Cont.

Manz, Peyser & Co.....35 Maiden Lane
Marks, Joseph .....68 Nassau
May, Morris, & Co.....170 Broadway
Mayer, Chas. .....14 Maiden Lane
Mayers, L. & C., Co. .....46 Cortlandt
Mead, M. A., & Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Meren, S. A., & Co.....37 Maiden Lane
Metzger, Ralph .....6 Maiden Lane
Meyer, L. S., & Bro.....38 Maiden Lane
Meyers, Herman J. .....21 Maiden Lane
Michaels, Irving, & Co.....65 Nassau
Miller, J. M., Co.....230 5th Ave.
Monroe, Paris, & Co.....452 5th Ave.
Morris, Mann & Reilly.....134 W. 37th
Morro, Edward .....37 Maiden Lane
Moss, L. C.....9 Maiden Lane
Munter Bros. .....491 Broadway
Murray, Dan I. .....3 Maiden Lane
Nadler, R. & L.....37 Maiden Lane
Naigles & Wolfson.....68 Nassau
New York Mdse. Co. .....540 Broadway
Nicholson, William .....13 Maiden Lane
North, E. C. .....6 Maiden Lane
Oberman, S. .....87 Nassau
Oppenheimer & Goldstone .....35 Maiden Lane
Pelkisson, M. .....153 Suffolk
Pines & Cohen .....51 Maiden Lane
Planick, Irving .....6 Maiden Lane
Politzer, S. .....71 Nassau
Present, Philip, & Son.....37 Maiden Lane
Pollack, W. G., & Co.....68 Nassau
Politzer, S. .....71 Nassau
Prince, F. A., & Co.....1261 Broadway
Providence Jewelry Co.....14 Maiden Lane
Purnell, Wm., Co.....37 Maiden Lane
Reich & Rottenberg.....9 Maiden Lane
Robinson, C. F., & Co.....90 William
Robnick Jewelry Co. .....116 Nassau
Roman, Isaac .....71 Nassau
Roseman, Abraham .....13 Maiden Lane
Roos, Frank & Co. .....3 Maiden Lane
Rosenberg Bros. .....103 Canal
Rosenberg, Nathan .....115 E. Broadway
Rosenblatt, Geo. H. .....180 Broadway
Rosenfeld, Wm. I. .....1 Maiden Lane
Rosenthal, S. .....37 Maiden Lane
Rosenzweig Bros. (Inc.).....51 Maiden Lane.
Rothschild, Jacob, & Co.....80 Maiden Lane
Royal Jewelry Mfg. Co. .....305 5th Ave.
Rubenstein Bros. .....14 Maiden Lane
Rubenstein, L. W. .....54 Maiden Lane
Sachs, Leo M. .....7 Maiden Lane
Sacks, Louis .....847 Kelly

JOBBERS—Cont.

Saffir Bros. .....87 Nassau
Sampson, John S., & Son.....2 E. 23d
Samodovitz & Weiss .....14 Maiden Lane
Schein Bros. .....83 Orchard
Schless-Horowitz Co. .....65 Nassau
Scheuer, I. .....51 Maiden Lane
Schlick, Eugene .....7 Maiden Lane
Schmukler, Jacob J.....133 Canal
Schoen, Jacob .....45 John
Schoenfeld, I. S. .....6 Maiden Lane
Schorr, Abraham .....15 Maiden Lane
Schulman, Jos. .....34 Eldridge
Schuster, Morris J. .....170 Broadway
Schwartz & Meister .....37 Maiden Lane
Selecta Jewelry Co. (Inc.).....46 Maiden Lane
Seltzer Bros. .....43 Forsythe
Sharpiro, L., & Co.....49 Maiden Lane
Sheinfeld, S. .....51 Maiden Lane
Shuttle Bros. & Lewis.....15 Maiden Lane
Silberblatt, S. .....41 Maiden Lane
Singer Bros. .....82 Bowery
Smigrod, Samuel .....49 Maiden Lane
Solomon, Wm. C. .....170 Broadway
Sommer, Chas. W. .....24 Maiden Lane
Spier, Ben, Co. .....65 Nassau
Spiro, Irving & Co.....206 Broadway
Spiro, Simon, & Co.....65 Nassau
Stein, Max Z.....13 Maiden Lane
Sterling Jewelry Co. .....14 Maiden Lane
Stern Bros. .....106 Stanton
Stern, P. .....341 5th Ave.
Sternman, B. .....87 Nassau
Stone, Henry .....54 Maiden Lane
Straus, Leo R. .....65 Nassau
Stumer & Kasinitz .....22 Eldridge
Trier Brothers .....68 Nassau
Troup, H. .....54 Maiden Lane
Trout, Charles L., & Co.....170 Broadway
Tyler, A. E. .....170 5th Ave.
Uhfelder, B., & Co.....51 Maiden Lane
Van Riper, D. C.....1 Maiden Lane
Veit, B. & L.....9 Maiden Lane
Vogel, Morris, & Bro.....122 5th Ave.
Ward, Wm. J.....13 Maiden Lane
Way & Co.....35 Maiden Lane
Weber, Lisson Co. (Inc.).....54 Maiden Lane
Weil, Morris .....37 Maiden Lane
Weinberg & Ulrich .....9 Maiden Lane
Weinberg, Irving .....14 Maiden Lane
Weintraub, Fritz .....54 Chrystie
Weisberg & Schwartz .....65 Nassau
Weiss & Tagnall .....65 Nassau
Weiss & Kann .....14 Maiden Lane
Wertheimer, S. M., & Co.....33 Union Sq. W.
Wesley, Samuel .....45 John
White, N. H., & Co.....21 Maiden Lane
Whitelaw Bros. .....45 John

JOBBERS—Cont.

Wiener Bros. .....327 Broadway
Wolf, Isaac .....65 Nassau
Wolfe, Moses .....15 Maiden Lane
Wolfson, C., & Co.....447 Broadway
Wolfson, N. .....1183 Broadway
Wolff Bros. Co. .....621 Broadway
Wolkoff, D. .....21 Eldridge
Woolf, S., Co.....103 Canal
Worth Jewelry Co. .....71 Nassau
World Novelty Display Co. .....71 Nassau
Wortman, Morris .....150 Canal
Wright, William H.....65 Nassau
Wucher, J. .....105 Canal
Zellenka, Philipp, & Son.....59 Maiden Lane
Zimmern Bros. .....35 Maiden Lane

LAMPS AND DOMES

Bent Glass Novelty Co. .....22 Wooster
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co.....Irving Pl. and 16th
Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co.....200 5th Ave.
Consolidated Lamp & Glass Co.....66 W. Broadway
Dembitz & Co.....346 6th Ave.
Falkenbach Mfg. Co.....103 Park Ave.

CATALOGUE AND BOOKLETS PREPARED

FOR THE JEWELRY TRADE

Convincing, Attractive and Sales
Compelling Literature at Low Cost

JEWELERS ADVERTISING AND COPY SERVICE

1 Maiden Lane : : NEW YORK

LAMPS AND DOMES—Cont.

Handel Co. .....50 John
Imperial Art Glass & Lamp Works.....26 Sullivan
Koscherak Bros. .....129 5th Ave.
Lazarus & Rosenfeld .....14 W. 23d
Morgan & Sons, John .....61 E. 9th
Pairpoint Corporation .....38 Murray
Phœnix Glass Co. .....230 5th Ave.
SCHULLER, CHAS. P., CUT GLASS & LAMP CO. 25 W. 23d. See Adv. Index.
United Arts & Crafts Workers.....129 5th Ave.

United Art Glass & Lamp Mfg. Co.....242 Lafayette
Weintraub Brass Mfg. Co.....142 W. 19th

LAPIDARIES AND PEARL SETTERS

(See Diamond Cutters, Polishers)

American Gem & Pearl Co.....14 Church
Armeny, G. .....90 Nassau
Bell & Berkner .....54 W. 39th
Benedict & Warner.....15 Maiden Lane
Buhler, Geo. .....106 Fulton
Chanowitz, S. .....78 Nassau
Dreher, August .....112 W. 42d
Dreher, Herman O. .....62 W. 45th
Espositer, Varni Co.....45 John
Garreaud & Griser.....45 John

GOODFRIEND BROS. 9 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index

Hartman, Charles .....41 Maiden Lane
Herrman & Co.....51 Maiden Lane
Hyman, Nathan, Co. .....15 John
International Gem Co. (Inc.).....315 5th Ave.

KRONER & HYMAN..48 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

Lamont, John. & Son.....65 Nassau
New York Gem Co. (Inc.).....30 Maiden Lane
Oblatt, Rudolph .....37 Maiden Lane

SCHMIDT & WHITE. Lapidaries, Cutting of Fine Gems, Calabra, Cutting of Rubies, Sapphires and Emeralds. 51 Maiden Lane. 'Phone 2583 John.

Schuler, L., & Son.....12 John

SMITH & BRUCE.....45 John
Stevens & Hilliard .....12 John

SWISS CALIBRE STONE CUTTING & SETTING CO. (INC.) 110 W. 40th. See Adv. Index.

VAN MOPPES, S. A.....106 Fulton

VEECK, G. A. (INC.).....326 5th Ave.

ZIMMER & BARES. 17 W. 45th. Tel. Madison Sq. 5154

LEATHER GOODS

A. & E. Leather Goods Co.....40 E. 20th
AMERICAN BUCKLE CO. Leather covered buckles, watch wristlets., fobs, straps, and leather novelties. 86-88 Franklin.
Columbia Leather Goods Mfg. Co.....428 Broadway
Deitsch Bros. (Inc.) .....14 E. 17th
Freund Bros. & Co. .....7 E. 17th
Gorham Co., The.....15 Maiden Lane
Heinrich, Hermann & Weiss.....494 Broadway
Hraba, Louis W., Co., Inc.....29 E. 19th
Kraus, McKeever & Adams.....29 W. 38th
Lambert, P. W., & Co.....64 Lispenard
Langfeld Bros. .....101 5th Ave.
Leatheroid Mfg. Co. .....43 W. 16th
Leatherwear Co. of America (Inc.).....434 Broadway
Lewy & Cohen .....321 5th Ave.
Mehl, John, & Co.....73 5th Ave.
Moore, Geo. Thos. .....407 4th Ave.
National Veneer Products Co.....200 5th Ave.
RUECKERT MFG. CO.....9 Maiden Lane
RUMPP, C. F., & SONS. Pocketbooks, etc. 411 5th Ave.
Thurnauer, Otto .....215 4th Ave.
Uhlfelder, B., & Co.....51 Maiden Lane
Warwick Sterling Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Weiss Mfg. Co.....3 E. 13th

LORGNETTES

Bayer & Pretzfelder.....5 E. 17th
HUTTON, E. P., & CO....61 Beekman. See Adv. Index
Foster, Theo. W., & Bro. Co. .....8 W. 40th
Gaspair & Co. .....13 E. 30th
LEVITT & GOLD.....71 Nassau. See Adv. Index
Smith. C. Sydney, & Co.....13 Maiden Lane
Sussfield, Loroch & Co.....90 Maiden Lane

LOCKET MANUFACTURERS

Baskin Bros. .....185 6th Ave.
Bliss Bros. Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
DEPOLLIER & SON, JACQUES. 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
Elgin American Mfg. Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Fisher, J. M., Co. .....9 Maiden Lane
Foster, T. W., & Bro. Co.....8 W. 40th
GOLDERER, J.....9 Maiden Lane
Greenberg & Sheidlower.....51 Maiden Lane
Larter & Sons .....23 Maiden Lane
Lederer, S., & B.....11 Maiden Lane
Orgel, Nathan .....36 Eldridge
Perelman & Sorin .....20 Eldridge

LOCKET MANUFACTURERS—Cont.

SPENCER, E. L., CO. 15 Maiden Lane. See adv. Index

Spitzer, S. .....339 Grand
Tassara, L. .....45 Maiden Lane
Terrace, S. .....153 Canal

THORNTON BROS. CO.....21 Maiden Lane

Tuschnett, M., & Son.....49 Maiden Lane

MEDAILLEURS

DIEGES & CLUST.....15 John

Medallic Art Co. .....34 E. 28th
Meyer & Speitel.....90 Nassau
Nelson, Alva .....108 Fulton
Schipper, H. S.....115 Nassau

SCHMITT, ADOLPH .....15 John

Sneider, Robert, Co.....61 Fulton

ZEIDLER, FREDERICK W. 1 Beekman. Telephone 2328 Cortlandt.

MESH BAGS, MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRING

Advance Mfg. Co.....41 Maiden Lane
Bek, Ernst Gideon.....15 Maiden Lane

BLACKINTON, R., & CO.....15 Maiden Lane

Breda, Gothliel .....90 Ave. A
Breslavsky Bros. .....51 Maiden Lane
Casse, A. J., & Co., Inc.....33 W. 46th

COHAN-EPNER CO. Mesh Bags Repaired and Refinished. 51 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

FINSTONE, MARX.....161 Grand. See Adv. Index

Goldsmith-Koch Co.....37 Maiden Lane
Gorham Co. .....15 Maiden Lane

GRABHORN, CHARLES. Mesh Bags Repaired and Refinished. Real Gun Metaling. 20 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

Hartman, P. .....36 Maiden Lane
Holl, Charles .....12 W. 37th

LEVITT & GOLD. Makers of Gold and Silver Mesh Bags, Vanities, etc. 71 Nassau. See Adv. Index.

Mandalian Mfg. Co.....9 Maiden Lane
May, Frank T., Co. .....2 W. 45th
Provenzano, J. N. .....112 W. 30th
Reliable Plating Co.....41 Maiden Lane
Schanfein & Tamis.....45 John
Silverstein, B. .....Tel. 6633 Orchard
Standard Bag Co. .....650 Broadway
Stern, Louis, Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
Wallach, A. & Co.....39 Maiden Lane
Whiting & Davis Co.....15 Maiden Lane

METAL SPINNERS

Cuba, William .....310 E. 75th
Kurz, Otto .....33 Frankfort
Salch, George J. .....237 Centre

MIRROR PLATEAUX

American Tray Co. .....233 Mercer
Baum, Charles .....538 Broadway
Dowd & Co., J. C. .....524 Broadway
Herbert & Co. .....6 W. 22d
Rohrbeck, John E. .....57 W. 29th

MODELERS

Koch, J. H.....106 Fulton
Nelson, Alva .....108 Fulton. See Adv. Index
Schmitt, Adolph .....87 Nassau

MONOGRAMS

Art Ornament Co. .....24 E. 21st
Belscripp Co. .....45 Rose
DEPOLLIER & SON, JACQUES. 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
Harris, Benj., Co. .....229 Bowery
Kohn, Herbert M.....15 Maiden Lane
Mono-Crest Co. .....1777 Broadway
Moore, Geo. Thos. .....407 4th Ave.
Waldron & Carroll.....34 Warren

MOULD MAKERS AND CHASERS

ALEXANDER, J. B. ('Phone, John 1893)..108 Fulton

MOURNING JEWELRY

American Bead Co.....545 Broadway
BORRELLI & VITELLI. Jet Jewelry, real and imitation. 401 Broadway. See Adv. Index.
DOUBRAVA & CO. Importers and Manufacturers of Onyx Jewelry, Amethyst, Garnets, Cameos of all Descriptions. 59 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
Fowler Bros. .....15 Maiden Lane
HASKIN, J. B.....1 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index
HEDGES, A. J., & CO.....12 John. See Adv. Index

JET, MOURNING and PEARL JEWELRY

JOHN B. HASKIN
Manufacturer & Importer
1 Maiden Lane NEW YORK

MOURNING JEWELRY—Cont.

Lawson, Samuel .....71 Nassau
Lisner, D., & Co.....505 5th Ave.
Williams & Payton.....180 Broadway

MUFFLES AND FIRE BRICKS

BERGE, J., & H.....95 John. See Adv. Index
Berge, L. .....97 E. 178th
GOEBEL, J., & CO...129 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index

MUSIC BOXES, IMPORTERS, (Also Repairers)

Bruno & Son, C. .....343 4th Ave.
Jacot, A. H.....29 John
JACCARD, L. G. Music Boxes repaired; also Mechanical Birds, Figures, Clocks, Talking Machines, etc. 310 W. 39th.
Regina Co. .....47 W. 34th
Tonk, W., & Bro.....456 10th Ave.

NAUTICAL JEWELERY

Dejonge, Aug. E.....49 Maiden Lane

NICKEL, GENERAL PLATING AND COLORING

Breslavsky Bros. .....51 Maiden Lane
Central Plating Co..... .....24 E. 29th

COHAN-EPNER CO..51 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index

Epstein, D.....71 Nassau
Felder Bros. .....41 Maiden Lane
Felix & Sons, N. J.....50 John

GRABHORN, CHARLES. 30 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

Jeandheur, F., Jr.....45 John. See Adv. Index
Lewis Bros. .....38 Maiden Lane
Mander, Audrew, Jr.....38 John
Provenzano, J. N. .....112 W. 30th

SCHAEFER, CHARLES.....47 Ann. See Adv. Index

Star Gold & Silver Plating Works.....125 Fulton
Wendell & Co.....47 John
Weiss, Thos. A.....49 Maiden Lane

NOVELTIES

Alterson & Co., L. .....Marbridge Bldg.
Bauwer, M., & Co.....69 W. Houston
Barber Jewelry Mfg. Co .....36 Gold
Bek, Ernst G. .....15 Maiden Lane
Black, V. E., & Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Brevette, D. .....138 Wooster
Bugli, C. A. .....284 Pearl
Carr, M. W., & Co.....487 Broadway

COHN & ROSENBERGER (INC.). Marbridge Bldg., 34th and Broadway.

Felsenthal, B., Co. (Inc.).....362 5th Ave.
Fichtman, Alexander, Co. .....36 E. 20th
Fink Mfg. Co. .....100 5th Ave.

GREENBERG, L. Silk-Covered Novelties..33 E. 10th

Guggenheim, M., Inc. .....362 5th Ave.
Herald Novelty Co.....50 W. 17th

HUTTEN, E. P., & CO....61 Beekman. See Adv. Index

Lewy & Cohen. (Imp.) .....321 5th Ave.
Lichenstein Bros. .....116 W. 32d
Maass, L. .....116 Nassau
Matusow & Mershon .....157 Grand
Mogi, Momonoi & Co.....105 E. 16th
Moshy Bros. .....58 W. 5th
National Novelty Jewelry Co.....116 Nassau
O'Donnell, Weisberger & Co. (Inc.).....512 Broadway
Reickert, W., & Co.....470 Broadway
Ricard, Victor A. .....7 W. 45th
Roesler, E., & Co.....333 E. 26th
Rosenberger & Hess .....461 8th Ave.
Samstag & Hilder Bros. .....1200 Broadway
Singer Bros. .....82 Bowery
Simsarian & Zavatjian .....106 Fulton
Soloman, Chas. .....452 E. 136th
Soloman, Morris .....110 Grand

NOVELTIES—Cont.

Steel & Taylor Co. (Inc.) ..... 12 W. 32d
Stella Mfg. Co., The ..... 458 W. Broadway
Unique Art Mfg. Co. ..... 187 Lafayette
Warneke & Hay Co., Inc. ..... 59 Maiden Lane
Weil, S. ..... 12 E. 33d
Winter Bros. ..... 303 5th Ave.

OPERA GLASSES

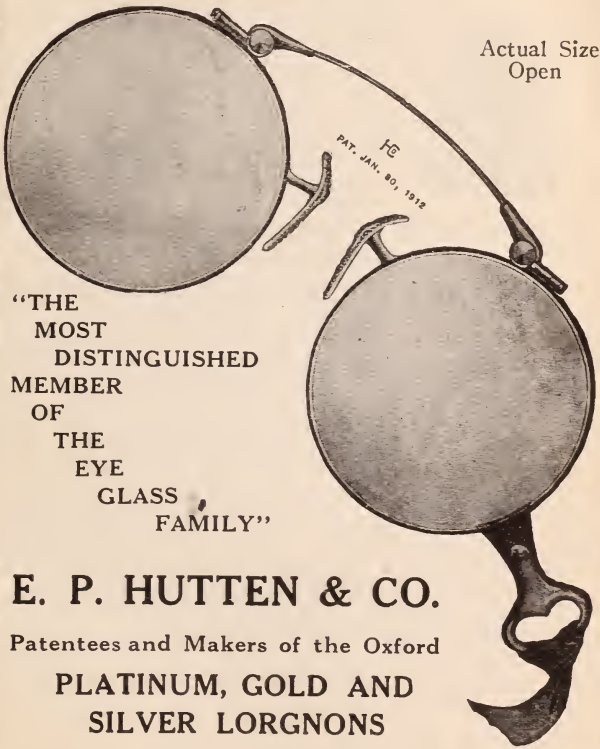
Bayer & Pretzfelder ..... 5 E. 17th
Winterdorf, Charles ..... 81 Nassau

OPTICAL AND SCIENTIFIC GOODS

(Also Spectacles and Eye Glasses)

Adelmann, C. H. ..... 106 Fulton
American Optical Co. ..... 15 Maiden Lane
American Spectacle Co. ..... 1328 Broadway
Apffel, Philip, & Co. (Inc.) ..... 50 John
Archinal, Adam ..... 61 Fulton
B. B. W. Mfg. Co. ..... 151 W. 19th
Bauer, H. ..... 1266 Lexington Ave.
Bausch & Lomb Opt. Co. ..... 200 5th Ave.

The Oxford Eye Glass



"THE MOST DISTINGUISHED MEMBER OF THE EYE GLASS FAMILY"

E. P. HUTTEN & CO.

Patentees and Makers of the Oxford

PLATINUM, GOLD AND SILVER LORGNONS

61 Beekman Street NEW YORK

OUR SPECIALTIES

Business Builders

85 Years of
THIMBLE
Superiority

—

EYE GLASS
HOLDERS
of Unquestioned
Merit

AUTO PENCIL HOLDER WITH TELEPHONE ATTACHMENT

Send for Catalog and Prices

KETCHAM & McDOUGALL

Manufacturers 15-19 Maiden Lane, New York

OPTICAL AND SCIENTIFIC GOODS—Cont.

Berger & Burghardt.....410 E. 148th

CORDEAU, CHAS. E. Optometrist and Opticians. 142 Fulton.

Courmettes, H., & Co.....131 E. 23d
C. P. Bifocal Lens Co. .....20 E. 23d
Excelsior Imp. Co.....90 Chambers
Flatow & Dressler.....5 Cortlandt
Frank, Arthur, & Co.....71 Nassau

FRIED, CHARLES. Manufacturer and Importer of Artificial Eyes. Stock Eyes made from finest quality of glass. Especial attention to details. Samples submitted and prices as low as consistent with high quality. 36 E. 23d.

Friedlander, Jos., & Bro.....8 Maiden Lane
Friedlander, Louis .....36 John
Friedlander, R. L. M., & Co.....30 Maiden Lane
Geneva Optical Co.....538 1st Ave.
Grady, Edw. T.....112 E. 23d
Griffin, Geo. A. .....110 E. 23d
General Optical Co. .....530 1st Ave.
Hammel, Ringlander & Co.....40 Maiden Lane
Hardy, F. A., & Co.....15 W. 36th
Hudson Products Co. .....44 E. 23d

HUTTEN, E. P., & CO. The Oxford Eye Glass. 61 Beekman. See Adv. Index.

OPTICAL AND SCIENTIFIC GOODS—Cont.

Jacoby & Schwartz.....71 Nassau
Kahn & Son.....54 John

KETCHAM & McDOUGALL. (Eye Glass Holders.) 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

KING, JULIUS, OPTICAL CO. 10-12 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

Kraft Optical Co.....478 6th Ave.
Kohler Bros.....129 E. 23d
Korones Bros.....37 Maiden Lane
Kryptok Sales Co.....401 E. 31st
Le Maitre Optical Co.....225 W. 42d
Leitz, E.....30 E. 18th
Mager & Gougelmann.....108 E. 12th
Martin, Copeland & Co.....37 Maiden Lane
Matzinger, Gustav.....108 Fulton
McAllister, Thos. H.....49 Nassau
Meyrowitz, Paul A.....389 5th Ave.
Miller, Mark.....147 Fulton
Modern Optical Co.....165 Fulton
Neuse, A.....33 W. 125th
Peerless Optical Co.....34 Maiden Lane
Pohs Mfg. Co.....202 Central
Pollak & Michaels.....51 Maiden Lane
Riblet, Albert H.....20 Maiden Lane
Riley Optical Co.....150 5th Ave.
Scheidig, John, & Co.....32 Maiden Lane
Schmidt & Seidel.....125 E. 23d
Schmukler, Jacob J.....133 Canal
Schnell, R. A.....61 Nassau
Schoen, Samuel.....171 Broadway
Scott & Van Altena.....59 Pearl
Singer, M.....114 Fulton
Spencer Optical Co.....5 Maiden Lane
Standard Optical Co., The.....71 Nassau
Stern, M. E.....71 Nassau
Sussfeld, Lorsch & Co.....90 Maiden Lane
Thompson, A. T.....1 Madison Ave.
Trenkmann Bros.....181 Lafayette
Toric Optical Co.....110 E. 23d

VANDERBILT, C. A. Cases.....344 W. 38th

Voightlanger & Sohn, A. G.....225 5th Ave.
Wagner Bros. & Co.....45 John

WENZEL & ARNZEN.....142 Fulton

Wilkinson, R. A.....206 W. 109th
Woolf, Michael.....25 Maiden Lane
Zadek, Felix, & Bro.....51 Maiden Lane
Zimmer, Hubert.....74 Duane

PATENT ATTORNEYS

Acker, J. Fred.....132 Nassau
American Patent Sales Co.....51 E. 42d
Anderson, Jas. W.....2 Rector
Ashley & Cohen.....154 Nassau
Bartlett, Brownell & Mitchell.....41 Park Row
Billings, Cornelius C.....71 Broadway

MIATT *Procures* PATENTS

1868-1918

G. W. MIATT, Counselor at Law

Solicitor of U. S. and Foreign Patents, Etc.

Offices: Temple Court

5 and 7 Beekman St. ***NEW YORK***

Phone 5437 Cortlandt **Night, 3390 Morningside**

Also Washington, D. C.

PATENT ATTORNEYS—Cont.

Benjamin, George H.....66 Broadway
Brown, Raegener, Moody & Matty.....141 Broadway
Brown & Seward.....261 Broadway
Chandler, E. F. .....132 Nassau
Chapman, Chas. McG.....2 Rector
Criswell & Criswell.....41 Broadway
Davis & Davis.....220 Broadway
Edson & Bernard.....Woolworth Bldg
Fetherstonhaugh, Moore & Smart.....141 Broadway

PATENT ATTORNEYS—Cont.

Griffin, James H.....277 Broadway
Int. Copyright Bureau.....2 Duane
International Bureau of Patents.....154 Nassau
MacDonald & MacDonald.....80 Maiden Lane
Marr, Arthur P. .....108 Fulton
MIATT, G. W.....7 Beekman. See Adv. Index
Moore & Clark.....2 Rector
Munn & Co. .....364 Broadway
Ordman, M. D.....Woolworth Bldg
Owens, Isaac B.....271 Broadway
Reid, William H.....1122 Park Row Bldg.
Roman, Benjamin .....13 Park Row
Sacerdote, Guido M. .....132 Nassau
Singer, E. A.....140 Nassau
Swenarton, W. H. .....2 Rector
Thomas, A. Alexander.....2 Rector
Winters, F. V. .....125 E. 23d
Wright, Arthur .....111 Broadway
Zumpe, A. E.....87 Nassau

PEARLS AND PEARL JEWELRY

AMERICAN GEM & PEARL CO.....14 Church
Adler's Son, Chas. .....527 5th Ave.
Armstrong, A. H.....65 Nassau
Bass, S. .....452 5th Ave.
Betz & Vollmer .....102 Fulton
Boyjian Bros. .....3 Maiden Lane
BREIDENBACH, R. A. (INC.) 51 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
Brower, Maurice (Inc.) .....12 John
Bunde & Upmeyer.....65 Nassau
Chamberlain & Frazee.....12 John
CROSSMAN COMPANY (INC.). Baroque Pearl Jewelry. 3 Maiden Lane.
Deknatel, J. A., & Son.....214 E. 23d
DOUBRAVA & CO. Pearl Necks. 59 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
DOUGHERTY, CHAS. T., CO. (INC.). 291 7th Ave. See Adv. Index.
Feldenheimer, Louis .....65 Nassau
Flach, Julius J. .....65 Nassau
Friedman, Jos., Co. (Inc.) .....114 5th Ave.
GOODFRIEND BROS...9 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index
Graubarth, L. M.....277 5th Ave.
Greves & Hodges Co. .....590 5th Ave.
Grinberg, Maurice .....527 5th Ave.
Honigbaum & Lewis .....80 Maiden Lane
KARELSEN, E., & CO. Seed Pearl Necklaces. 68 Nassau
Keddie, Wm. A.....3 Maiden Lane
Kohlhepp, Carl R. .....7 W. 45th
Kohut, Eugene A. .....65 Nassau
Konijn, Frank .....65 Nassau

I PAY GOOD PRICES IN CASH FOR HERMAN MYER
41-43 Maiden Lane, New York City
PEARLS

PEARLS AND PEARL JEWELRY—Cont.

Korper, George W.....2 Maiden Lane
Kouri, C.....21 Maiden Lane
Low & Florenzie.....37 Maiden Lane
LUDWIG, CHARLES.....8 W. 40th
Meyer, Louis & Bro.....544 Broadway
Meyerowitz Bros.....170 Broadway
Misrahi, S.....108 Fulton
Monroe, Paris & Co.....452 5th Ave.
Moussaieff, H.....65 Nassau
Nathan, Max, Co.....68 Nassau
Nissen, Ludwig.....182 Broadway
OPPENHEIMER, H. E., & CO. 1 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
Oppenheimer Bros. & Veith.....170 Broadway
OSMERS, FRANK C.....15 W. 44th. See Adv. Index
Raunheim, Julius.....170 Broadway
Reichman Bros.....170 Broadway
Rosenfeld, Wm. I.....1 Maiden Lane
Sagbini, Simon.....21 Maiden Lane
Saunders, Meurer & Co.....170 Broadway
Scull & Thompson.....170 Broadway
Treibs Bros.....68 Nassau
WEIL N. J.....452 5th Ave.
Wild Bros.....39 Cortlandt
Wormser & Mayers, Inc.....576 5th Ave.

PEARL BEADS

American Bead Co.....545 Broadway
BREIDENBACH, R. A., INC. 51 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
BORRELLI & VETELLI. 401 Broadway. See Adv. Index.
Doubrava & Co.....59 Maiden Lane
DOUGHERTY ,CHAS. T., CO. (Inc.). 291 7th Ave. See Adv. Index.
Frankel's, Jos., Sons.....576 5th Ave.
Jordan, Geo. F.....87 Nassau
Keddie, Wm. A.....3 Maiden Lane
Misrahi, S.....108 Fulton

PEARL DRILLING

WASHBURN, C. IRVING. Drilling and Adjusting of Pearls a Specialty.....108 Fulton

PEARL IMPROVERS

Brower, Maurice .....12 John
Oblatt, R. .....37 Maiden Lane

PEARLS (American)

BORRELLI & VITELLI..401 Broadway See Adv. Index
Brower, Maurice .....12 John
Bunde & Upmeyer .....65 Nassau
Deknatel, J. A., & Son.....214 E. 23d
Gluck, David L. .....65 Nassau
Halter, A. .....65 Nassau
Keddie, W. A. .....3 Maiden Lane
Lassner Co. .....6 Maiden Lane
Meyer, Jos. H., Bros. .....59 Nassau
Popper, Leo, & Sons.....143 Franklin
Nathan, Max, Co. .....73 Nassau
Moussaieff, H. .....65 Nassau
Reichman Bros. .....170 Broadway
Spitz, Julius J. .....81 Nassau

PEARLS (Scientific)

Felsenfeld & Co., J. J.....15 Maiden Lane
Frederick's .....5 W. 32d
HELLER & SON, L.....68 Nassau. See Adv. Index
Lewy & Cohen .....321 5th Ave.
Low-Taussig-Karpeles Co. .....14 Maiden Lane
Ludwigs .....18 W. 31st
LORSCH & CO., ALBERT (Inc.). 37 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
Meyer, Jos. H., Bros. .....170 Broadway
Monroe, Paris & Co.....452 5th Ave.

PHOTOGRAPHERS (Commercial)

Hellwich, B. .....176 Park Row
JONES-ROOK CO.....12 W. 32d. See Adv. Index

POLISHERS' AND PLATERS' SUPPLIES

BERGE, J. & H.....95 John. See Adv. Index
Dixon, William. (Inc.).....39 John
Electroline Co. .....167 Hudson
GESSWEIN, F. W., CO., INC..16 John. See Adv. Index
Green, W., Electric Co. .....81 Nassau
KELLER, L. H., & CO.....64 Nassau. See Adv. Index
Kupfer, Henry, & Co.....22 Greene
Leiman Bros. .....62 John
New York Buff Co.....210 Canal
Purdy, A. R., Co.....157 Christopher
REICHELEN, E. P., & CO., INC. 24 John. See Adv. Index.
Worthington & Raymond.....45 John

PIPES (Gold and Silver Mounted)

Birnbaum, Sig. .....78 Nassau
Birnbaum, William .....67 Nassau
KALDENBERG'S, F. W., SONS.....95 5th Ave.
Klein, H. .....25 Beekman
Lederer, H. S. .....45 John
New York Pipe Mount Co.....407 E. 70th
New York Pipe Repairing Co.....85 Nassau
Robinson, John J. .....50 John

PLATINUM AND ALUMINUM

American Platinum Works.....30 Church
BAKER & CO. (INC.).....30 Church. See Adv. Index
DEDERICK'S, J. H., SONS.....16 Maiden Lane
HOWARD & CO.....12 John. See Adv. Index
Kastenhuber & Lehrfeld .....24 John
Longman, R., Sons.....14 John
Platt, Charles S.....29 Gold
ROBINSON, A., & SON. 149 Canal. Tel. 1916 Orchard
Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co. (The).....100 William
Schwael, J., & Co. .....26 John
Sonthall, A. C. .....53 Ann
WOLLSTEIN, I., CO. (INC.). 16 John. See Adv. Index

POKER SETS

Bayer & Pretzfelder.....5 E. 17th
Harris, G. H., Co.....45 York, Brooklyn

POLISHING AND LAPPING

Bossinger, Rose .....41 Maiden Lane
BRINKER, D.....(Jewelry Polishing.) 71 Nassau
Epstein, David .....71 Nassau
Garfinkel & Lefkowitz .....51 Maiden Lane
Goodstein, Joseph .....51 Maiden Lane
Lassman & Kruskal .....41 Maiden Lane
Rose, Charles .....82 Nassau
Skowronek, M. .....41 Maiden Lane

POLISHING CLOTHS

Denzer & Nathan.....621 Broadway
Kupfer, Henry, & Co.....31 E. 31st
Mack & Levy Co. (Inc.).....112 Bleeker
N. L. Electro Chemical Laboratory.....988 Amsterdam Ave.

REPAIRERS (Jewelry)

Abel, Henry .....47 Maiden Lane
Aronson & Spiegel .....47 Maiden Lane
Aronson & Spiegel .....31 Maiden Lane
Barkas, Ginsburg Co. .....153 Canal
Barbaria, Onofrio .....10 Prince

REPAIRERS (JEWELRY)—Cont.

Boivie & Faber .....16 Maiden Lane
Breslavsky Bros. .....51 Maiden Lane

CAMPBELL, JOHN P. Repairing Mesh Bags, including Lining, Plating; Plating of all kinds. 41 Maiden Lane.

COHEN, EPNER CO. 51 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index

Cohen, J. .....17 Eldridge

DOUGHERTY, CHAS. T., CO. (INC.). 291 7th Ave. See Adv. Index.

Draskowitz, Frank .....90 Nassau
Feingold, M. .....71 Nassau
Felix, N. J., & Son.....45 Maiden Lane
Finck, Oldroyd & Co.....170 Broadway

GRABHORN, CHARLES. 20 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

Green, John .....108 Fulton
Greithe & Manheim .....503 5th Ave.
Halley & Co. .....51 Maiden Lane
Heckel, W. A. .....81 Nassau
Holy, Valer .....82 Nassau
Jewelers' Supply Co. .....45 John

JOHNSON, ARTHUR, & CO. 14 Church. See Adv. Index.

Kohn, Sigmund .....41 Maiden Lane
Korper, Isaac .....45 John
Kropf, C. .....12 John
Landsman, Joseph .....170 Broadway
Lemonier, J., Sons.....21 Maiden Lane

LUDWIG, CHARLES.....8 W. 40th

Lustig, Nathan .....47 Maiden Lane
Mix, Albert M., & Co.....106 Fulton

OSMERS, FRANK C.....15 W. 44th. See Adv. Index

Pinsler Bros. .....76 Nassau

REISS, CHAS. .....15 Maiden Lane

Rosenthal & Kaplan .....120 Chrystie
Scheich, Herman .....104 W. 37th
Smith, H. L. .....66 Nassau
Spaulding, W. C. .....12 John
Stein, Jos. A. .....41 Maiden Lane
Stern, M. J., & Bro. .....51 Maiden Lane

STRAUB, GEO.....87 Nassau

Weiss, Thomas A.....47 Maiden Lane

WEBER & ROTHER.....41 Maiden Lane

WENDELL & CO. .....47 John

Zeitner & Herwig .....85 William

Established 1843

J. B. BOWDEN & CO.

15 MAIDEN LANE
NEW YORK

Makers of **RINGS** of Every Description

Dealers in **DIAMONDS** and other
PRECIOUS STONES

MAKERS OF THE

Bowden Seamless Plain Gold Wedding Ring

A Thoroughly Wrought Seamless Ring

MAKERS OF THE

Bowden Hand Carved Seamless Wedding Ring

The BOWDEN Rings are correct in every particular and our trade marks are a guarantee to both dealer and consumer.

M. L. BOWDEN M. L. BOWDEN, Jr.

RING MANUFACTURERS

Abel Bros. & Co. (Inc.) ..... 58 Nassau
Anusevitz, J. ..... 40 Clinton
Arnold & Steere ..... 3 Maiden Lane
Barnett, L., & Co. ..... 15 Maiden Lane
Baschkopf, Henry ..... 49 Maiden Lane
Baskin Bros. ..... 185 6th Ave.
Bolotin, M. ..... 41 Maiden Lane
BOWDEN, J. B., & CO. 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
Briggs, D. F., Co. ..... 180 Broadway
Bryant, M. B., & Co. ..... 7 Maiden Lane
Bulova, J., Co. ..... 2 John
Cahoone, Geo. H., Co. ..... 200 5th Ave.
Carter, Gough & Co. ..... 9 Maiden Lane
Chanowitz & Reiman ..... 106 Fulton
Ciner & Seeleman (Inc.) ..... 87 Maiden Lane
DATTELBAUM & FRIEDMANN ..... 51 Maiden Lane
Dreyfus Mfg. Co. ..... 61 Beekman
England, Klein & Levy (Inc.) ..... 32 Fulton
Frackman, Louis ..... 51 Maiden Lane
Freed, M. ..... 75 Canal
Ginsberg Bros. ..... 9 Maiden Lane
Goldenberg, J. L. ..... 37 Maiden Lane
Goldsmith, C. P., & Co. ..... 81 John
Goldstein, N. ..... 107 Rivington
Graboff, Saul & Edward Co. (Inc.) ..... 71 Nassaau
Green, John ..... 108 Fulton
Grey, Louis L., & Co. ..... 21 Maiden Lane
Griffith, R. L., Son Co. ..... 9 Maiden Lane
Hailparn, H., & Co. ..... 49 Maiden Lane
Harris & Schuster ..... 9 Maiden Lane
Herzog, Jos. L., & Co. ..... 45 Ross
Hirsch & Flashner ..... 29 Gold
Kaffeman, Frederick ..... 71 Nassau
Kautzmann & Co. ..... 3 Maiden Lane
Kirkpatrick, Harold, Co. ..... 170 Broadway
Kroll, Herman, & Co. ..... 36 John
Larter & Sons ..... 21 Maiden Lane
Levine, Louis ..... 254 Grand
Levy, C. M. ..... 90 William
LOEB, WM., & CO. ..... 9 Maiden Lane
LYONS MANUFACTURING CO. 37 Maiden Lane; Providence, 101 Sabine. See Adv. Index.
Martin, Copeland & Co. ..... 37 Maiden Lane
Meyerwitz Mfg. Co., Inc. ..... 135 Centre
Michelson, I. ..... 45 John
Mix & Co., A. M. ..... 108 Fulton
Ostby & Barton ..... 15 Maiden Lane
Palmer & Capron ..... 46 Maiden Lane
Peckham Seamless Ring Mfg. Co. ..... 45 Maiden Lane
Princess Ring Co. ..... 23 Maiden Lane
Ripley-Howland Mfg. Co. ..... 9 Maiden Lane
Rubenstein, L. W. ..... 54 Maiden Lane
Sabsevitz, Alex. ..... 20 E. Broadway
Shiers, Ben, & Co. ..... 37 Maiden Lane
SINNOCK & SHERRILL. Silversmiths' Bldg., 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

RING MANUFACTURERS—Cont.

SPENCER, E. L., CO. 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index

STREET, GEORGE O., & SONS. Established 1837. Makers of Fine Rings, Fobs, Seals, Sleeve Links, Studs, Scarf Pins, etc. 2 Maiden Lane.

Sultan, Samuel .....51 Maiden Lane
The Alexandre Lehr Co.....75 Fulton
10K and 14K Mfg. Co., The.....64 Fulton
Untermeyer, Robbins Co.....Cockcroft Bldg.
Weinstein, Abraham (Inc.) .....102 Fulton
Wallach & Wachs .....168 Delancy
White, Wile & Warner.....15 Maiden Lane
Wood, J. R., & Sons.....15 Maiden Lane

ROUGE

Finkel, William T. .....100 William

GESSWEIN, F. W., CO., INC..16 John. See Adv. Index

Gesswein, Paul, & Co.....35 Maden Lane
Hammel, Ringlander & Co.....47 Maiden Lane

KELLER, L. H., & CO.....64 Nassau. See Adv. Index

Magnetic Pigment Co.....81 Fulton

REICHHELM, E. P., & CO. (INC.) 24 John. See Adv. Index.

RUBY DRAW PLATES

GESSWEIN, F. W., CO., INC..16 John. See Adv. Index

Hammel, Riglander & Co.....47 Maiden Lane

KELLER, L. H., & CO.....64 Nassau. See Adv. Index

REICHHELM, E. P., & CO., INC. 24 John. See Adv. Index.

Worthington & Raymond .....45 John

SAWS

Armsheimer, Henry .....66 Nassau
Dixon, William (Inc.).....39 John

GESSWEIN, F. W., CO., INC..16 John. See Adv. Index

KELLER, L. H., & CO.....64 Nassau. See Adv. Index

REICHHELM, E. P., & CO. (INC.). 24 John. See Adv. Index.

Worthington & Raymond.....45 John

SCALES, WEIGHTS AND SUPPLIES

BECKER, CHRISTIAN, INC. Sole manufacturer of Chainomatic Balances requiring no small weights, and the Original Becker Balances of Precision for Jewelers, Assayers, Chemists and Scientific Purposes. 92 Reade St. See Adv. Index.

Chatillon, John, & Sons.....85 Cliff
Daube & Hopkin.....39 Carlton Ave., Jersey City

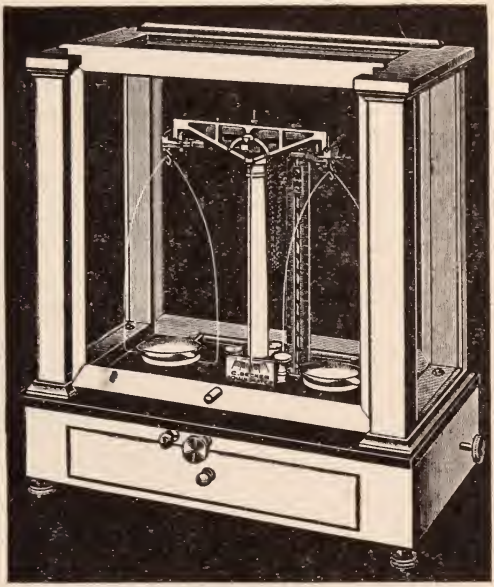
GESSWEIN, F. W., CO., INC..16 John. See Adv. Index

Established 1836

CHRISTIAN BECKER, Inc.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Balances and Weights of Precision for Jewelers, Assayers, Chemists and Scientific Purposes



Jewelers' Chainomatic Balance No. 33

DOUBLE BAR FOR FRACTIONAL CARATS AND PEARL GRAINS—REQUIRES NO SMALL WEIGHTS

CATALOGUE SENT UPON REQUEST.

Main Office:	49 California St.	Factory:
92 Reade St. NEW YORK	San Francisco, Cal.	147-151 Eighth St. Jersey City, N. J.

SCALES, WEIGHTS AND SUPPLIES—Cont.

Hammel, Riglander & Co. ..... 47 Maiden Lane
Kohlbusch, Herman, Sr. ..... 170 Broadway
REICHHELM, E. P., & CO. (INC.). 24 John. See Adv. Index.
Worthington & Raymond ..... 45 John

SCARF PIN RETAINER (Safety Devices)

American Safety Catch Mfg. Co. ..... 49 Maiden Lane
Ballou, B. A., & Co. ..... 13 Maiden Lane
BLANCHARD & CO....96 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index
Bulova, J., & Co. ..... 22 Maiden Lane
Cory & Reynolds Co. ..... 253 Broadway
Green & Co., W. ..... 81 Nassau
Crohn, Marcus ..... 48 Maiden Lane
HERPERS BROS....35 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
Hold-On Clutch Co. ..... 85 John
Maiden Lane Mfg. Co. ..... 27 Gold
Richardson, Enos & Co. ..... 23 Maiden Lane
Safety Clutch Jewelry Co. ..... 142 Fulton
Uneda Gem Clutch Co. ..... 82 Nassau
WASHBURN, C. IRVING ..... 108 Fulton
Wendell & Co. ..... 45 John

SHOW CASES AND FIXTURES

AMERICAN SHOW CASE CO. 289 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn. See Adv. Index.

Bank, John A., & Bro. ..... 675 1st Ave.
Becker, P. A. ..... 132 Cumberland, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Demarest & Eckerson ..... 501 W. 44th
Frankel Display Fixture Co. ..... 733 Broadway
Frink, I. P. ..... 10th Ave. and 24th
Glaser, Rohrer & Co. ..... 502 E. 74th
Kleeman, Wm., & Co. ..... 479 1st Ave.
Lyons, Hugh, & Co. ..... 686 Broadway
Nadelman & Co. ..... 38 W. 18th
Wilmarth Show Case Co. ..... 20 W. 30th
Zacheim, I., & Co. ..... 96 Maiden Lane

SILVERSMITHS

(See Silver Plated Ware.)

Alvin Mfg. Co. ..... 52 Maiden Lane
American Silver Co. ..... 15 Maiden Lane
Apollo Silver Co. ..... 542 Broadway
Baker-Manchester Mfg. Co. ..... 303 5th Ave.
Ball, Edward, Co. (Wholesale) ..... 47 W. 34th
Bass, E., & J. ..... 610 Broadway
Battin & Co. ..... 542 5th Ave.
Bay State Jewelry & Silversmiths' Co. ..... 334 5th Ave.
Beline & Glasser ..... 1452 Bryant Ave.
Benedict Mfg. Co., The ..... 409 Broadway
BLACKINTON, R., & CO. ..... 15 Maiden Lane
BLAKE, JAS. E., CO., THE ..... 15 Maiden Lane

American Show Case Co.

Designers and Manufacturers

STORE FIXTURES
WALL CASES SHOW CASES

For the Jewelry Trade

STORES FITTED COMPLETELY
PRICES ON REQUEST

289-291-293-295 Greenpoint Avenue
Phones: 2345-2346 Greenpoint

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

SILVERSMITHS—Cont.

Buchholz, Otto .....1170 Broadway
Brand Chatillon Co. .....634 5th Ave.
Byron, Charles B., Co. .....293 7th Ave.
Collard, H. H. .....15 Maiden Lane
Commonwealth Silver Co. .....220 5th Ave.
Crichton Bros. .....636 5th Ave.
Currier & Roby .....217 E. 38th
De Passe-Pearsall Silver Co., Inc.....173 Lafayette
DIEGES & CLUST.....15 John
Dominick & Haff .....547 W. 23d
Durgin, W. B., Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
Fahys, Jos., & Co.....54 Maiden Lane
Fradley, J. F., & Co.....312 E. 23d
Friedelson & Stoll .....56 University Pl.
Fuchs, Ferd., & Bros. .....34 E. 29th
Gorham Co., The.....15 Maiden Lane
Gotham Silver Co. .....209 W. 48th
Graff, Washbourne & Dunn.....142 W. 14th
Hartford Sterling Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
Hartman, P. .....36 Maiden Lane
HAYES, AL. C. 30 S. 3d Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. See Adv. Index.
HAYES, WM F., CO. 54 S. 3d Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. See Adv. Index.
Kameras & Neaderland .....1696 Boston Road

SILVERSMITHS—Cont.

Knickerbocker Silver Co. .....200 5th Ave.
Hoffman, F. S., & Co.....223 E. 23d
International Silver Co.....15 Maiden Lane

KERR, WM. B., CO. THE. 10 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

Landgraf Mfg. Co. .....117 E. 59th
LaPierre Mfg. Co. .....1 W. 34th
Levine, P., & Co. .....247 Centre

LEVITT & GOLD. Gold and Silver Novelties. 71 Nassau. See Adv. Index.

Liebs Co. .....40 John
Locklin, P. H., & Sons.....36 Gold
Lott & Schmitt (Inc.).....66 E. 131st
Manchester Mfg. Co. .....9 Maiden Lane
Mercury Silver Co.....41 Maiden Lane
Meriden Britannia Co. .....49 W. 34th
Meyer, Wm. B., Mfg. Co.....2 Maiden Lane
Middletown Silver Co., The.....15 Maiden Lane
Monroe, C. F., Co. (Inc.).....25 W. Broadway
Moore, Geo. Thos.....407 4th Ave.
Mt. Vernon Silver Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
Nost, Wm. .....1139 Tiffany Pl.
Paye & Baker Mfg. Co.....9-11 Maiden Lane
Poole Silver Co. .....Marbridge Bldg.
Reed & Barton .....4 Maiden Lane
Redlich & Co. .....153 Madison Ave.
Richter Mfg. Co.....131 E. 23d
Rogers, Lunt & Bowlen Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Rogers, S. L. & G. H., Co.....Marbridge Bldg.
Saart Bros. Co. .....9-11 Maiden Lane
Sheffield Silver Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Shepard Mfg. Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Shiebler, George W. .....6 Maiden Lane
Simons Bro. & Co.....9 Maiden Lane and 320 5th Ave.
Sterling Silver Mfg. Co., The.....347 5th Ave

SWEETSER CO., THE. Factory, 129-131 W. 31st. Salesroom, 120 W. 32d.

Tilden, Thurber Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
Towle Mfg. Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
Utopian Silver Deposit & Novelty Co.....261 W. 36th

VAN BERGH SILVER PLATE CO. (THE)..334 5th Ave.

VANDERBILT, C. A. (Picture Frames and Novelties.) 344 W. 38th. See Adv. Index.

Van Ness, F. .....240 W. 27th
Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co. .....411 5th Ave.
Warner Silver Co. .....200 5th Ave.
Warwick, Sterling Co., The .....15 Maiden Lane
Watson Co. .....347 5th Ave.
Weber, Wagner & Benson.....302 5th Ave.
Webster Company .....9-11 Maiden Lane
Weidlich Bros. Mfg. Co.....200 Fifth Ave.
Whiting, Frank M., Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
Whiting Mfg. Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
Wilcox & Evertsen .....9 Maiden Lane

STERLING

Salts and Peppers a Specialty

Photo Frames
Candlesticks
Vases
Bud Vases
Child's Cups
Dorine Boxes
Cigarette Cases
Mayonnaise Dishes
Vanity Cases

C. A. VANDERBILT
344 West 38th Street, New York
Tel. 3854 Greeley

SILVERSMITHS—Cont.

Wilcox Silver Plate Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
Wilcox & Wagoner .....347 5th Ave.
Williams Bros. Mfg. Co., The.....15 Maiden Lane
Wolf & Knell .....1170 Broadway
Woods & Chatellier .....516 5th Ave.
Woodside, Sterling Co.....170 Broadway

DUTCH SILVER

Bayer & Pretzfelder.....5 E. 17th
Buchholz, Otto .....1170 Broadway
Wille, M. .....31 E. 17th

SILVER NOVELTIES

Acme Automatic Cigarette Case Corp.....1790 Broadway
Alvin Mfg. Co. .....52 Maiden Lane
Art Silver Co. .....247 Center
Barstow, M. N., Co. .....9 Maiden Lane
Bass, E., & J.....610 Broadway
Bassett Jewelry Co. (The).....37 Maiden Lane
Battin & Co. .....542 5th Ave.
Bek, Ernest Gideon .....15 Maiden Lane
Benedict, M. S., Mfg. Co. .....409 Broadway
Bernheim, Louis. (Jobbers).....54 Maiden Lane
Betteridge Co., Inc. (Jobbers).....47 W. 34th
BLACKINTON, R., & CO.....15 Maiden Lane
BLAKE, J. E., CO.....15 Maiden Lane

AL. C. HAYES
Manufacturer of
STERLING DEPOSIT WARES and NOVELTIES
Artistic Light Cutting on Glass Wares
30 South Third Ave. MT. VERNON, N. Y.

SILVER NOVELTIES—Cont.

BORRELLI & VITELLI. 401 Broadway. See Adv. Index
Carter, Gough & Co. ....9 Maiden Lane
Cheever, Tweedy & Co. ....9 Maiden Lane
Codding & Heilborn ....9 Maiden Lane
Cohen, A., & Sons (Jobbers) ....130 E. Broadway
Currier & Roby ....217 E. 38th
Dominick & Haff ....543 W. 23d
Doran, Bagnall & Co. ....9 Maiden Lane
Durgin, W. B., Co. ....15 Maiden Lane
Emrich, King & Schorsch. (Imp.) ....42 E. 14th
FINSTONE, MARX ....161 Grand. See Adv. Index
Fishel, Nessler Co. (Inc.) ....184 5th Ave.
Foster, Theo. W., & Bro. Co. ....8 W. 40th
Fradley, J. F., & Co. ....312 E. 23d
Fuchs, Ferd., & Bros. ....34 E. 29th
Goldsmith-Koch Co. ....35 Maiden Lane
Gorham Co. ....15 Maiden Lane
Graff, Washbourne & Dunn ....142 W. 14th
Haveone Cigarette Co. ....21 Maiden Lane
Hamilton & Hamilton, Jr. ....1 W. 34th
Harris, Milton ....9 Maiden Lane
Hartman, P. ....36 Maiden Lane
HAYES, AL. C. 30 S. 3d Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. See Adv. Index.
HAYES, WM. F., CO. 54 S. 3d Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. See Adv. Index
Henckel, F. S., Co. ....109 W. 36th
Herzog, J. (Jobber) ....59 Maiden Lane
Hoffman, F. S., & Co. ....223 E. 23d
HUTTON, E. P., & CO. ..61 Beekman. See Adv. Index
Inman, J. T., Co. ....16 Maiden Lane
International Silver Co. ....15 Maiden Lane
Kameras & Neaderland ....37 Ann
KERR, WM. B., CO. 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index
Kronheimer & Oldenbusch ....561 Broadway
Kramer, Louis. Novelties ....15 Maiden Lane
La Piere Mfg. Co. ....1 W. 34th
LEVITT & GOLD. Makers of Gold and Silver Novelties. 71 Nassau. See Adv. Index.
Link & Angell ....9 Maiden Lane

SILVER NOVELTIES—Cont.

Lott & Schmitt .....116 Walker
Maintien Bros. & Elliott.....9 Maiden Lane
May, F. T., Co.....4 W. 45th
Meriden Britannia Co. .....9 Maiden Lane
Moore, Geo. Thos.....407 4th Ave.
Nussbaum & Hunold .....347 5th Ave.
Parks, Geo. W., Co. .....286 5th Ave.
Paye & Baker Co.....347 5th Ave.
Payton & Co., H., Inc. .....9 Maiden Lane

PEARCE, F. T., CO. 180 Broadway. See Adv. Index

PROVIDENCE STOCK CO. 9 Maiden Lane, and Providence, R. I.

Pryor Mfg. Co. .....527 5th Ave.
Rice's, Bernards, Sons .....327 5th Ave.
Ricard, Victor A. .....7 W. 45th
Richards & Co., E. Ira.....43 Nassau
Richter Mfg. Co. .....131 E. 23d
Robbins Co. .....87 Nassau
Rosenbaum, J. W., & Co. .....215 4th Ave.
Saart Bros. Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Salz Bros. .....45 W. 34th
Schanfein & Tamis .....45 John

SCHIMPER, W., & CO.....33 Union Sq. W.

Schmitz, Moore & Co. .....9 Maiden Lane
Scharling & Co. .....6 Maiden Lane
Shepard Mfg. Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
Simmonds, L. M., Co. .....9 Maiden Lane
Simons Bros. & Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Sloan & Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
Smith Co., T. J. .....9 Maiden Lane
Spaulding, D. S. .....66 Liberty

STERN, LOUIS, CO., THE.....15 Maiden Lane

Sturtevant & Whiting .....7 Maiden Lane

SWEETSER COMPANY, THE. Factory, 129-131 W. 31st. Salesroom, 120 W. 32d.

Todd, Edward, & Co. .....1 W. 34th
Unique Cigarette Case Co., Inc. .....80 Broadway

VANDERBILT, C. A. (Picture Frames and Novelties.) 344 W. 38th. See Adv. Index.

Waite, Thresher & Co.....7 Maiden Lane
Warwick, Sterling Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
Webster Co. .....11 Maiden Lane
Weidlich Bros.' Mfg. Co., The.....200 5th Ave.
Weizenegger Bros., M. .....396 Broadway
Whiting, Frank M., & Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Whiting & Davis .....7 Maiden Lane
Wolfson, C., & Co. .....447 Broadway
Woodside, Sterling Co.....170 Broadway
Woods & Chatellier .....516 5th Ave.

SILVER DEPOSIT WARE

American Tray Co. .....233 Mercer
Apollo Silver Co. .....325 5th Ave.
Bass, E. & J .....610 Broadway
Dowd & Co., J. C. .....524 Broadway
Fostoria Glass Co.....66 W. Broadway
Globe Art Mfg. Co. (Inc.).....1265 Broadway
HAYES, AL. C. 30 S. 3d Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. See Adv. Index.
HAYES, WM. F., CO. 54 S. 3d Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. See Adv. Index
Lippman, Spier & Hahn.....524 Broadway
National Silver Deposit Co.....179 Wooster
Richter Mfg. Co.....131 E. 23d
Utopian Silver Deposit & Novelty Co.....261 W. 36th

SILVER PLATED WARE

(See Silversmiths.)

Alvin Mfg. Co. .....54 Maiden Lane
American Silver Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Amerman, L. W.....7 Maiden Lane
Apollo Silver Co.....542 Broadway
Barbour Silver Co. .....9 Maiden Lane
Bass, E. & J. (Inc.).....610 Broadway
Bristol Silver Co.....13 Maiden Lane
Buckley, Saml., & Co.....16 E. 33d
Derby Silver Co.....10 Maiden Lane
Gorham Co., The.....15 Maiden Lane
Hartford Sterling Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Homan Mfg. Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Hudson, G. C., & Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Hyman & Zaslaw .....3 Eldridge
International Silver Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Jennings Bros. Mfg. Co.....18 W. 33d
Jennings Silver Co.....200 5th Ave.
Johnson, J. W. (Jobber) .....32 Maiden Lane
Knickerbocker Silver Co.....200 5th Ave.
Luria, L., & Son. (Jobbers) .....100 E. Broadway
Manheim, H. M., & Co.....87 Nassau
Meriden Britannia Co.....49 W. 34; 3 Maiden Lane
Oneida Community (Limited).....15 Maiden Lane
Pairpoint Corp., Mt.....38 Murray
Parks, G. W., Co.....286 5th Ave.
Poole Silver Co. .....Marbridge Bldg.
Queen City Silver Co., The.....15 Maiden Lane
Reed & Barton.....4 Maiden Lane and 41 Union Square
Rice's, Bernard, Sons .....327 Broadway
Rogers, S. I. & G. H.. Co.....Marbridge Bldg.
Rogers Silver Plate Co.....10 E. 33d
Rogers, William A. (Ltd.).....12-14 Warren
SCHIMPER, WILLIAM, & CO.....33 Union Sq.
Sheffield Silver Co. .....Marbridge Bldg.

SILVER PLATED WARE—Cont.

Skinnell, D. A.....155 W. 29th
Smith, E. H. H., Silver Co.....15 Maiden Lan
Sternau, S., & Co. .....305 Broadway
VAN BERGH SILVER PLATE CO. (THE). 334 5th Ave.
Wallace, R. & Sons' Mfg. Co.....411 5th Ave.
Warner Silver Co., The.....15 Maiden Lane
Weidlich Bros. Mfg. Co., The .....200 5th Ave.
Weintraub, F. & M.....403 Broome
Williams Bros. Mfg. Co,. The.....15 Maiden Lane
Woodman-Cook Co. .....15 Maiden Lane

SILVER POLISH

BERGE, J. & H.....95 John. See Adv. Index
Dominick & Haff.....543 W. 23d
Electroline Co. .....167 Hudson
Gorham Co., The.....5th Ave. and 36th; 15 Maiden Lane

SILVERSMITHS' SUPPLIES

GESSWEIN, F. W., CO., INC..16 John. See Adv. Index
Gesswein, Paul, & Co.....35 Maiden Lane
MEYER, GEORGE E. Manufacturer of Silversmiths' Supplies. Canton Flannel Bags a specialty. Antitarnish Bags and Rolls. Travelers' Samples. Pads, etc. 497 Evergreen Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SPECTACLE CASE MANUFACTURERS

Schoen, Samuel .....82 Maiden Lane
Spencer Optical Mfg. Co.....5 Maiden Lane

STEEL, RUBBER STAMPS AND STENCILS

American Stamp Mfg. Co.....85 John
Bock, Theodore .....147 Fulton
Consolidated Stamp Mfg. Co.....87 Maiden Lane
DANZIS, G. Dies and Hubs cut for all kind of Class Pins, Medals, Badges. Gold, Platinum and Silver Jewelry. Tool Making and Stamping of every description. 49 Ann.
Dietrich H. O. .....188 Greenwich
Hoefig, Chas. W.....52 Fulton
JOHNSON, D. E., CO. Practical Engravers and Die Sinkers. Fine Steel Stamps for Jewelers, Pen Mfrs., etc. Manufacturers of Steel Type, Wax Seals, Art Stationery Dies. 140 William. See Adv. Index.
Joseph, W. H., & Son.....113 Nassau
Kersting, J. H.....53 Fulton
McNamara, M., Stamp Works.....85 Nassau
New York Stencil Works.....100 Nassau
REICHHELM, E. P., & CO., INC. 24 John. See Adv. Index.

STEEL, RUBBER STAMPS AND STENCILS—Cont.

Ronfeldt, Chas. J. .....61 Beekman
Stafford, Nelson Co. (Inc.) .....67 Fulton
STEFFENS, FRANK N. .....42 John
WACKER, FRED. (Tool Maker and Stamper.) 21 John.
Wagenfohr, Chas., Sr. .....140 W. Broadway

SUPPLIES AND FINDINGS

(See Tools, Jewelers' and Opticians'.)

ACKER, HENRY. (Cement) .....52 Nassau
Anderson & Co., P. E. (Cuttle Bone) .....99 John
Art Ornament Co. (Wax Colors) .....24 E. 21st
Azny Mfg. Co. .....216 E. Houston
BERGE, J., & H. .....95 John. See Adv. Index
Blancard & Co. .....100 Maiden Lane
BLOOM, EDGAR. (Diamond Papers.) .....12 John
Central Machinery & Supplies Co. (Inc.) .....148 Chambers
Cook, F. P., Mfg. Co., Inc. .....19 E. 14th
Davids Bros. (Sealing Wax) .....79 Cortland
DEPOLLIER & SON, JACQUES. (Wrist Straps.) 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
DUBOIS WATCH CASE CO. (Wrist Straps.) 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
Colonial Art Metal Works .....465 W. Broadway
Dennison Mfg. Co. .....15 John
Doehrmann & Goldfluss .....31 Maiden Lane
Dreyer, Emile, Co. .....26 John
Electroline Co. .....167 Hudson
Emenar Co. (Solder) .....44 E. 23d
Empire Art Metal Works .....610 Broadway
Ettlinger, L., & Sons .....65 Nassau
Felix, N. J., & Sons .....50 John
Finkell, Wm. T. .....100 William
Friedberg, Bernard .....35 W. 125th
GESSWEIN, F. W., CO., INC. .16 John. See Adv. Index
Gesswein, Paul, & Co. .....35 Maiden Lane
GOEBEL, J., & CO. .129 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index
Goldberg, Jacob A. .....80 Maiden Lane
Goldberg, J., Co. .....68 Nassau
Green, W., Co. .....81 Nassau
Harrison, Himan .....14 Maiden Lane
Hassall, John (Inc.) .....30 Church
HERPERS BROS. Manufacturers of Gold and Platinum Settings, Galleries, Ball Joints, Pins, Patent Safety Catches, Hollow Balls, Beams, Ring Blanks, Elk Heads, etc. (Established 1865.) 35 Maiden Lane. See Newark, N. J. See Adv. Index.
Kadish & Esner .....78 Chrystie
KELLER, L. H., & CO. .....64 Nassau. See Adv. Index
Kramer, Henry S. .....51 Maiden Lane

E. P. REICHHELM & CO., INC.

24 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK

Jewelers' and Metal Workers' Supplies

SPECIALTIES

"American Swiss" Files
Compound Sand-Blasts
Zeuner's Jewelers' Saws
Genuine Guinea Gold Alloy
Gas Furnaces and
Pressure Blowers, Etc.

SAND BLAST

American Gas Furnace Co.
American Swiss File & Tool Co.

F. W. GESSWEIN CO., Inc.

Jewelers & Silversmiths Supplies

BRUSHES, BUFFS, FILES, SAWS, ETC.

16 John St. NEW YORK

SUPPLIES AND FINDINGS—Cont.

Holland & Stein .....48 Maiden Lane
Jewelers Supply Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Korones Bros. .....37 Maiden Lane
Lieman Bros. .....62 John
Lollo, V. .....218 Centre
Meyers, Herman J. .....21 Maiden Lane
National Aniline & Chemical Co. (Cuttle Fish).....100 William
Netschert Co., F. (Artificial Flowers) .....61 Barclay
Newark Finding Co. .....71 Nassau
Newell Mfg. Co. .....51 Maiden Lane
New York Buff Co.....210 Canal
Noble, F. H., Co.....46 Maiden Lane
Nordt, John C.....51 Maiden Lane
Poltock & Seeler .....9 Maiden Lane
Potment Co. (Cement) .....529 Hudson
REICHHELM, E. P., & CO. (INC.). 24 John. See Adv. Index.
Reuckert Mfg. Co. .....9 Maiden Lane
Rodman, Samuel .....19 Rivington
Schwarz, F. L. A.....242 Canal
Seymour, Ernest .....60 Nassau
Smith Co., L. C. (Cupior Metal) .....115 Broadway
Solomon, S. L., & Bro. .....49 Maiden Lane
Star Engravers' Supply Co. .....81 Fulton
Stein, Jos. A. .....41 Maiden Lane
Sussfield, Lorsch & Co.....90 Maiden Lane
Tarder, Harry M. .....72 Forsyth
Waite, Evans & Co. .....17 Maiden Lane
Weisberg & Schwartz .....65 Nassau
Wolf & Shonkoff .....80 Maiden Lane
Worthington & Raymond.....45 John
Zarembowitz, Abraham .....216 Houston
Zimmern & Co., Henry .....45 John
Zyloid Co. (Cement) .....988 Amsterdam Ave.

TOOLS (Jewelers' and Opticians)

Armsheimer, Henry .....66 Nassau
BERGE, J., & H.....95 John. See Adv. Index
Boesse, F. J., & Co..... .....68 Nassau
Cross & Beguelin .....21 Maiden Lane

L. H. KELLER & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Fine Jewelers' Tools

PIERCING SAWS
HERKULE
SAW-BENDER

Trade Registered

Mark No. 95437

INSIST on getting HERKULE Saws bearing this ("SAW-BENDER") label as it will guarantee you against receiving an inferior grade.

BRUSHES, WALRUS, FILES
BUFFS AND SUPPLIES

64 NASSAU STREET
NEW YORK

TOOLS (JEWELERS' AND OPTICIANS')—Cont.

Cuazka & Smith .....51 Maiden Lane
DANZIS, GUSTAV.....49 Ann
Dessau's, S., Son.....180 Broadway
DICKINSON, THOS. L.....64 Nassau
GESSWEIN, F. W., CO., INC..16 John. See Adv. Index
Gesswein, Paul, & Co.....35 Maiden Lane
Green, W., & Co. (Inc.).....81 Nassau
Hammel, Riglander & Co.....47 Maiden Lane
Hold-On Clutch Co. .....85 John
KELLER, L. H., & CO.....64 Nassau. See Adv. Index
Leiman Bros. .....62 John
Levin, Harris (Benches) .....79 Nassau
Meyers, H. J.....20 Maiden Lane
Missman Tool Co. .....497 Evergreen Ave., Brooklyn
Peters, H. B., & Co.....21 Maiden Lane
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. .....149 Broadway
REICHHELM, E. P., & CO. (INC.). Importers and Manufacturers of Fine Tools, Machinery and Brushes for Jewelers, Silversmiths, Watch Case Makers, Engravers, Machinists, etc. Sole agents for American Gas Furnaces for Melting, Enameling, Plating, Annealing, Assaying, etc. 24 John. See Adv. Index.
Solomon, Saul L., & Bro. .....49 Maiden Lane
Solow & Zola .....3 Eldridge
Stein, Jos. A. .....41 Maiden Lane
Sussfeld, Lorsch & Co.....90 Maiden Lane
WACKER, FRED. (Tool Maker and Stamper.) 21 John.
Wagner Bros. & Co.....45 John
Worthington & Raymond.....45 John
Zimmern, Henry, & Co. .....45 John

THIMBLE MANUFACTURERS

Carter, Gough & Co.....9 Maiden Lane
GOLDSMITH, STERN & CO...33 Gold. See Adv. Index
KETCHAM & McDOUGALL. 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
Simons Bros. Co.....13 Maiden Lane
Untemeyer, Robbins & Co.....71 Nassau
WAITE, THRESHER CO.....7 Maiden Lane

TOILET AND MANICURE GOODS

BLACKINTON, R., & CO.....15 Maiden Lane
Deitsch Bros. .....14 E. 17th
Dominick & Haff.....545 W. 23d
Dupont, E., & Co. (Ivory.....43 W. 33d
Dowd, J. C., & Co. (Ebonoid).....524 Broadway
Eastwood-Park Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
Gorham Mfg. Co.....15 Maiden Lane

TOILET AND MANICURE GOODS—Cont.

Howard, S. E., Sons Co.....15 W. 24th
International Silver Co.....9 Maiden Lane
KERR, WM. B., CO...15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index
Saart, W. H., Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Taylor, Thos. J., Co. (Combs).....37 Union Sq.
Wagner Comb Mfg. Co.....1182 Broadway
Woodside, Sterling G. .....170 Broadway
Yale Novelty Co. (Ivory) .....320 5th Ave.

TOILET BRUSHES FOR MOUNTING

BAUMAN, A. O. (EST.)..Office and Factory, 54 W. 37th
Gibson, George R., Co.....561 Broadway

TORTOISE, IVORY AND PEARL SHELL GOODS MANUFACTURERS

Art Ornament Co.....24 E. 21st
BAUMAN, A. O. (EST.).....54 W. 37th
Blodgett, B. F., & Co.....52 Howard
Deitsch Bros. .....14 E. 17th
Dowd, J. C., & Co.....524 Broadway
Dupont, E., & Co.....43 W. 33d
Etna Mfg. Co.....206 Canal
Grote, F., & Co. .....82 4th Ave.
Hooker, S. R.....30 E. 42d
Howard's Sons, S. E. .....15 W. 24th
Huebner, E., & Sons.....204 W. 23d
Kaldenberg, F. W., Sons.....95 5th Ave.
Kapp, A. Joseph, Sons Ivory Co.....124 E. 14th
Kingman, E B., & Co.....487 Broadway
Langsdorf, S., & Co.....Spring and Crosby
Lawson, Samuel .....71 Nassau
Leominster Shell Goods Co.....200 5th Ave.
Newark Tortoise Shell Novelty Co.....139 5th Ave.
Rice & Hochster (Inc.) .....87 5th Ave.
Shardlow, Joseph .....116 Fulton
Susser Mfg. Co. .....350 Broadway
Taylor Thos. J., Co. .....37 Union Sq.
Trenkmann Bros .....179 Lafayette
Wagner Comb Mfg. Co.....1182 Broadway
Zuern & Co.....56 University Place

TRADE SCHOOLS

Collett School Engraving.....41 Maiden Lane
N. Y. Institute of Optometry.....1123 Broadway
N. Y. School of Engraving.....71 Nassau
Spencer Optical Institute.....31 Maiden Lane

TRUNKS, BAGS, VALISES, SAMPLE CASES, ETC.

Bal, William, Inc. .....686 Broadway
Crouch & Fitzgerald .....177 Broadway
Churap & Mark .....45 Mercer
Faber-Winship Co.....24 Union Sq.
Fiberide Sample Trunk Co.....197 Lafayette
Gillmore, J. C. .....10 W. 18th
Leatheroid Mfg. Co. .....43 W. 16th
Kruger, R. .....40 Maiden Lane
Mozar & Co.....38 Maiden Lane
Rosenlicht, A. .....30 Maiden Lane

WATCH IMPORTERS

(See Watch Manufacturers; see Watches (dealers)

Bigalke & Eckert Co.....527 5th Ave.
Concord Watch Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
Cross & Beguelin.....21 Maiden Lane
DEPOLLIER & SONS, JACQUES. 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
Didisheim, Hipp & Bro.....54 Maiden Lane
DUBOIS WATCH CASE CO. 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
Gottlieb, J. .....54 Maiden Lane
Hirsch, Leon .....37 Maiden Lane
Jurgensen, Jules.....65 Nassau
Leschot, Albert .....65 Nassau
Levy, Manasseh & Co.....182 Broadway
Lugerman & Morrison, Inc.....45 Maiden Lane
Mathez, F. H.....15 Maiden Lane
Nauman, F. N.....36 Maiden Lane
Omega Watch Co.....21 Maiden Lane
Patek, Philippe, & Co.....68 Nassau
Racine, Jules, & Co.....37 Maiden Lane
Robert, Edmond E.....3 Maiden Lane
Rudolph & Snedeker.....65 Nassau
Schwob, Adolphe .....170 Broadway
Strasburger, Byron L., & Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Swiss Watch Import Co.....49 Maiden Lane
United Watch Manufacturers' Co. .....196 5th Ave.
Vacheron & Constantin.....3 Maiden Lane
Wheeler, H. W., & Co.....2 Maiden Lane
WITTNAUER, A., CO.....30 W. 36th

WATCH DEALERS (Swiss-American)

Abbott, Henry .....9 Maiden Lane
Alford, C. G., & Co. .....192 Broadway
AMERICAN WATCH & DIAMOND CO....6 Maiden Lane
Ansonia Clock Co. .....99 John
BAER, ALVIN R. .....6 Maiden Lane
BAER, HUGO .....6 Maiden Lane
Banks, Geo. .....3 Maiden Lane

WATCH DEALERS (SWISS-AMERICAN)—Cont.

Bennett Mfg. Co.....175 Broadway
Brown, Alpheus L.....68 Nassau
Castagnetta, I., & Son.....51 Maiden Lane
Cross & Beguelin.....21 Maiden Lane
Didisheim, Hipp & Bro.....54 Maiden Lane
Eagle Diamond & Watch Co.....14 Maiden Lane
Everitt Watch Co. (Inc.).....126 5th Ave.
Fine, M.....87 Nassau
FOGEL, R. R., & CO.....177 Broadway
Forsinger, J. W.....2 Maiden Lane
FREUND, HENRY, & BRO..65 Nassau. See Adv. Index
Friedlander, R. L. M., & Co.....30 Maiden Lane
Ginnel, Henry, & Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Goldberg, J., Co.....68 Nassau
Hirsch, Emil S.....3 Maiden Lane
Hirsch, Leon.....37 Maiden Lane
Ilgen & Wakefield Co.....14 Maiden Lane
Ingersoll, Robt. H., & Bro.....315 4th Ave.
Knapp, W. G., Co., Inc.....56 W. 45th
Knickerbocker Watch Co. (Inc.).....233 Broadway
Koch, Jonas.....37 Maiden Lane
Korones Bros.....37 Maiden Lane
Landau, M.....35 Maiden Lane
Leschot, Albert.....65 Nassau
Levy, Benj. F.....65 Nassau
Levy, Manasseh & Co.....182 Broadway
Lugerman & Morrison (Inc.).....45 Maiden Lane
Macher, J.....54 Maiden Lane
Manheimer, Louis & Bros.....35 Maiden Lane
Mansfield, Jas. T.....13 Maiden Lane
Marmorstein & Feingold.....71 Nassau
Megurowsky, Mike.....24½ Forsyth
Miles, Jas. H.....54 Maiden Lane
National Watch Co. (Inc.).....45 John
Nauman, F. N.....7 Maiden Lane
Nivois, Victor.....35 Maiden Lane
North, E. C.....6 Maiden Lane
Racine Jules, & Co.....37 Maiden Lane
REISS, CHARLES.....15 Maiden Lane
Schneider, Wm. T.....170 Broadway
Schwob, Adolph.....2 Maiden Lane
Sheinfeld, S.....51 Maiden Lane
SMITH, EDWARD S.....14 Maiden Lane
Strasburger, Byron L., & Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Swiss Watch Import Co.....49 Maiden Lane
Trout, Chas. L., & Co.....170 Broadway
Washburne, E. D., & Co.....7 Maiden Lane
Way & Co.....35 Maiden Lane
WESTPHAL, W. C. A.....Room 114, 180 Broadway
Wheeler, Hayden W., & Co.....2 Maiden Lane
White, N. H., & Co.....21 Maiden Lane
WITTNAUER, A., CO.....30 W. 36th
Youngling, H. W.....68 Nassau

YOUR WATCH CASE NEEDS
Will Be Filled by the
"REFEREE"
A 20-Year Case of Established Merit
The Best Case on the Market for the Money
"PILOT"
A 25-Year Case That Has Practically All
The Fine Points of a Solid Gold Case
WADSWORTH WATCH CASE COMPANY
FACTORY: DAYTON, KY.
NEW YORK
15 Maiden Lane
CHICAGO
Columbus Building

WATCH CASES, SPRING MAKERS AND REPAIRING

American Watch Case Co., Inc. .....15 Maiden Lane
Brooklyn Watch Case Co.....54 Maiden Lane
CAMPBELL, JOHN P. Watch Case Maker, Repairer, Polishing, Plating, Coloring of all kinds. 41 Maiden Lane.
CERF, LESTER. (Repairer.) 47 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
Crescent Watch Case Works.....15 Maiden Lane
DEPOLLIER & SONS, JACQUES. 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
Drankow, Saul .....48 Chrystie
DUBOIS WATCH CASE CO. 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
Edelberg, S. .....1431 Broadway
Elgin Giant Watch Case Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Fahys, Joseph, & Co.....54 Maiden Lane
Feinier, Gustav F. (Rep.).....36 John
Felix, N. J., & Sons.. .....50 John
Fliederbaum, S. .....74 Canal
Foerster, Max.....71 Nassau
Fretwell, Alex. .....16 Maiden Lane
FREUND, HENRY, & BRO..65 Nassau. See Adv. Index
Goll, Henry, & Co.....49 Maiden Lane
GUERBER BROS. .....43 John

WATCH CASE, SPRING MAKERS AND REPAIRING—Cont.

Houriet, O. .....35 John
Illinois Watch Case Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Keystone Watch Case Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Lemonier, J., Sons. (Rep.).....21 Maiden Lane
Leon Watch Case Co.....37 Maiden Lane
Leschot, Albert .....65 Nassau
Lieberman, M. .....71 Nassau
Manheimer, Louis, & Bros.....35 Maiden Lane
North American Watch Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Philadelphia Watch Case Works.....15 Maiden Lane

RENAUD, RIGOULOT, CO. Manufacturers of Fine Gold Watch Cases, Repeaters, Chronographs. Magic (Invisible) Joints a Specialty. 50 John.

Robert, Edmond E.....3 Maiden Lane
Rosenthal, I. .....95 Christie
Roy Watch Case Co.....21 Maiden Lane
Sack, B. .....21 Eldridge
Schwob, Adolphe .....2 Maiden Lane
Shiebler, Durfey Co., J. P.....30 W. 36th
Solidarity Watch Case Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Star Watch Case Co.....37 Maiden Lane
Wachter Mfg. Co., The.....7 E. 42d

WADSWORTH WATCH CASE CO. 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

Welling, Wm. M.....12 John
Wheeler, Hayden W., & Co.....2 Maiden Lane

WATCHMAKERS AND REPAIRERS

Andur, M. .....49 Maiden Lane
Berlin, M. J. .....6 Eldridge
Better, F. .....15 Maiden Lane
Block, A. H. .....15 Maiden Lane
Booth, William .....17 Maiden Lane
Breivogel, Philipp J.....68 Nassau
Burke, Louis .....21 Maiden Lane

CERF, LESTER.....47 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index

Chyba, Gustav .....68 Nassau
Druckerman, A. .....49 Maiden Lane
Edelberg, S. .....1431 Broadway
Erck, John .....41 Maiden Lane
Felix, N. J., & Sons .....50 John

FOERSTER, MAX.....71 Nassau. See Adv. Index

Giaccone, A. .....45 Maiden Lane
Gilly, J. .....407 4th Ave.
Greethe, William .....18 E. 42d
Hafflein, T. .....16 Maiden Lane
Hockweber, H. O.....45 Maiden Lane
Holy Valer .....82 Nassau
International Watch Repairing Co.....132 Nassau
Interstate Watch Co. .....41 Maiden Lane
Junsch, J. W. B. .....71 Nassau

KELLER, L. H., & CO.....64 Nassau. See Adv. Index

Knobloch, E. J.....14 Maiden Lane
Kovitz, M. .....44 Eldridge

WE REPAIR WATCHES

CLOCKS AND CHRONOMETERS
FOR THE TRADE

WE BUY NEW OR SECOND-HAND
BOX CHRONOMETERS

LESTER CERF
47-49 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK

Agency for Tiffany Electric Clocks

WATCH CASE, SPRING MAKERS AND REPAIRING—Cont.

Kusch, Richard .....12 John
Laporta, R. .....68 Nassau
L'Esperance, Thos. .....7 Maiden Lane
Lewis, Ignace .....1 Church
Lieberman, M. .....51 Maiden Lane
Long, Emile .....12 John
Marmorstein & Feingold .....71 Nassau
Matthey, E. H. .....50 John
Morrison Bros. .....47 Maiden Lane
Muller, J. .....176 Essex
Phillips, E. .....60 Nassau

QUEEN, HARRY .....71 Nassau

Ramagli, H. S. .....15 Maiden Lane

REISS, CHARLES. Leading Trade Watchmaker. Fine Watches Received and Shipped all over the U. S. A. Prompt Service. 15 Maiden Lane.

REITZ, CHAS. W. (Complicated Watches a Specialty.) 51 Maiden Lane.

Schneider, G. .....71 Nassau
Schubert, Arthur .....12 John
Sheftel, S. .....15 Maiden Lane
Shielber, Durfey Co., J. P. .....30 W. 36th
Simmons, S. .....65 Nassau

WENDELL & CO. .....47 John

WESTPHAL, WM. C. A. .....Room 114, 180 Broadway

Telephone 2150 Cortlandt — Estimates Cheerfully Given

MAX FOERSTER
REPAIRING OF ALL GRADES
WATCHES
FOR THE TRADE
CHRONOMETERS — COMPLICATED AND FINE WATCHES A SPECIALTY
71-73 NASSAU ST. COR JOHN NEW YORK.

WATCHMAKERS', JEWELERS' AND ENGRAVERS' TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

(See Jewelers' Tools.)

Armsheimer, Henry .....66 Nassau
BERGE, J. & H.....95 John. See Adv. Index
Boesse, F. J., & Co.....68 Nassau
Cross & Beguclin.....21 Maiden Lane
Diamond, Henry .....11 Eldridge
Dreyer, Emile .....26 John
Fine Bros. (Jobbers).....90 Canal
FOGEL, R. R., & CO.....177 Broadway
GESSWEIN, F. W., CO., INC..16 John. See Adv. Index
Gesswein, Paul, & Co.....35 Maiden Lane
Green, W., & Co. (Inc.).....81 Nassau
Hammel, Riglander & Co.....47 Maiden Lane
KELLER, L. H., & CO.....64 Nassau. See Adv. Index
HERPERS BROS.....35 Maiden Lane
Leiman Bros. .....62 John
Lottock & Seeler .....9 Maiden Lane
Matthey, E. H. .....56 John
Meyer, L. S., & Bro. (Jobbers).....38 Maiden Lane
Peters, H. B., & Co. .....23 Maiden Lane
REICHHELM, E. P., & CO., INC. 24 John. See Adv. Index.
REISS, CHAS. Importer of Fine Watch Materials, specialties of scarce materials only. Watch Parts. 15 Maiden Lane.
Seymour, Ernest .....60 Nassau
Star Engravers' Supply Co.....81 Fulton
Sussfeld, Lorsch & Co.....90 Maiden Lane
Tarder, H. M. (Jobber).....72 Forsyth
Waltham Watch Co.....21 Maiden Lane
Worthington & Raymond.....45 John
Zarembowitz, A. .....216 E. Houston
Zimmern, Henry, & Co.....118 William

WATCH PART MANUFACTURERS

REISS, CHARLES .....15 Maiden Lane

WHEEL AND PINION CUTTING

CERF, LESTER.....49 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index

Chyba, Gustave .....68 Nassau
Sirois & Oliver .....1 Maiden Lane

WATCH MANUFACTURERS

Ansonia Clock Co.....99 John
Concora Watch Co. .....15 Maiden Lane
Elgin National Watch Co.....15 Maiden Lane
FREUND, HENRY, & BRO. 65 Nassau. See Adv. Index
Gottlieb, J. .....54 Maiden Lane
Hirsch, Leon .....37 Maiden Lane
Ingersoll, Robt. H., & Bro.....315 4th Ave.
Knickerbocker Watch Co.....Woolworth Bldg.
Maire, O., & Co.....54 Maiden Lane
New Haven Clock Co.....92 William
New York Standard Watch Works.....15 Maiden Lane
Rockford Watch Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Waltham Watch Co.....15 Maiden Lane

WATCHMAN'S CLOCKS

CERF, LESTER. (Repairing of all kinds.) 47 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

Eco-Magneto Clock Co. .....26 Cortlandt
General Watchman's Time Detector Co.....27 Pine
Hausburg, E. O.....45 Maiden Lane

HOWARD, E., WATCH WORKS, THE. 67 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

Imhauser, E., & Co.....206 Broadway
Junsch, J. W. B.....71 Nassau
Nanz Clock Co.....178 Fulton
Newman Clock Co.....178 Fulton
Pettes & Randall Co.....150 Nassau

WIRE SCRATCH BRUSHES

Dixon, William (Inc.).....39 John
GESSWEIN, F. W., CO., INC..16 John. See Adv. Index
KELLER, L. H., & CO.....64 Nassau. See Adv. Index
REICHHELM, E. P., & CO., INC. 24 John. See Adv. Index.
Worthington & Raymond.....45 John

HILL GLASS COMPANY

Watch Glasses Fitted Our Specialty

Buffed and Bassine Glasses
Clock and Chronometer Glasses

VANITY MIRRORS AND MINIATURE GLASSES
TO ORDER. BRACELET WATCH GLASSES

QUICK ACTION ON ALL ORDERS

81 NASSAU ST. (Room 204) NEW YORK

WATCH CASE POLISHERS

Andrew, Mander .....36 John
Brinker, D.....30 Maiden Lane
CAMPBELL, JOHN P.....41 Maiden Lane
Epstein, David .....71 Nassau
Felix, N. J., & Sons.....45 Maiden Lane
Goodstein, Joseph .....51 Maiden Lane
Goldberg, S. .....82 Nassau
GUERBER BROS. .....43 John
Mander, Andrew .....36 John
RENAUD, RIGOULOT CO.....50 John
Rose, Charles .....82 Nassau
Sack, B., & Son.....38 South
Shielber, Durfey Co., J. P.....30 W. 36th
Skowronek, M. .....41 Maiden Lane

WATCH, CRYSTAL MAKERS

Berger, Albert, & Co. .....45 John
DEPOLLIER & SONS, JACQUES. 15 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
Hammell, Riglander & Co.....45 Maiden Lane
HILL GLASS CO. Watch glasses fitted and made to order. Buffed and bassine glasses to order. Vanity Mirrors and Miniature Glasses, Bracelet Watch Glasses. 81 Nassau, Room 204. See Adv. Index.
KELLER, L. H., & CO.....64 Nassau. See Adv. Index
Mercurio & Occhipinti .....96 Maiden Lane
Poltock & Seeler .....79 Nassau
SEYMOUR, ERNEST. Successor to E. H. Brown. Manufacturer of Flush Watch Glasses, also glasses for Watch Bracelets, Clocks, Jewelry, and Mirrors. Miniature Glasses, Convex Glasses, etc. 60 Nassau.
Zimmern, Henry, & Co.....118 William

JOBBERS—This notice is to remind you that I make

BALANCE STAFFS

that satisfy the trade. Underturnings at Wheel Shoulder are good. Pivots match end for end. Also Balance Jewels, Roller Jewels and End Stones.

BURTON M. REID

Precision Measurements

Importer and Manufacturer to Wholesale and Jobbing Trade only.
Entire 3d Floor.

S. W. Cor. 4th and Adams SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

WATCH MOVEMENTS, JEWELS AND SUPPLIES

Berger, Albert, & Co. (Glasses) .....45 John
Diamond, Osias .....54 Maiden Lane
Distler, B. .....2 Maiden Lane
DOBSON, W. P. Special Staffs made for any Swiss or Foreign Watch for 25 cents, and Old Staff for sample; Fine Sapphire Jewels and Polished Staffs for all American makes in stock, $1 dozen, $10 gross; 7 per cent discount for cash, or C. O. D. Claremore, Okla.
Dreher, Emile (Materials) .....26 John
Elgin National Watch Co.....15 Maiden Lane
HILL GLASS CO. (Glasses.) 81 Nassau. See Adv. Index
KELLER, L. H., & CO.....64 Nassau. See Adv. Index
Leon Watch Case Co.....37 Maiden Lane
Mahony, Wm. I.....44 Court, Brooklyn
New Haven Clock Co.....92 William
Peters, H. B., & Co. (Jewels) .....87 Nassau
QUEEN, HARRY .....71-73 Nassau
REID, BURTON M. Mfr. Balance Staffs and Jewels that satisfy the Trade. Wholesale only to Jobbers. S. W. Cor. 4th and Adams, Springfield, Ill.
REISS, CHARLES. Importer of Scarce Watch Parts for Chronometers, Chronographs, Repeaters, Split Seconds and all Grade Complicated Watches. 15-19 Maiden Lane.
Rochlin, I. .....45 John
Rochford Watch Co.....9 Maiden Lane
Seymour, Ernest. (Glasses) .....60 Nassau
Thomas, Seth, Clock Co.....15 Maiden Lane
Waltham Watch Co.....21 Maiden Lane

WOOD ENGRAVERS

Cox Engraving Co.....30 Sullivan
Crescent Engraving Co. .....115 Worth
Frank, C. H. .....93 Nassau
Guy, George .....96 Fulton
LOWENTHAL ENGRAVING CO. 21 Park Row. See Adv. Index.
New York Woodcut Co.....335 Broadway
Scheipis Engraving Co. .....35 Warren
Universal Engraving Co.....88 Gold

Roy Press

Wm. J. Lawrence,
President

Beekman and Gold Streets New York

Booklets *and* Catalogues Printed for the Jewelry Trade

Artistic Work
Quick Action
Right Prices

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

1917-1918

ANTI-TARNISH BAGS AND ROLLS

MEYER, GEORGE E.....491 Evergreen Ave.

CHAFING DISHES, PERCOLATORS, ETC.

Sternau, S., & Co.....160 John

CLOCKS

Ansonia Clock Co.....7th Ave. and 12th
Self-Winding Clock Co.....161 Grand Ave

COMBS

Nowacke & Loesser.....194 Sandford
Stacy & Co. 34 35th

CUT GLASS MANUFACTURERS

Aeyen & Shaming .....65 Varick
Becker, Charles .....123 Middleton
Boyle, John A.....408 Berry
Crystalon Cut Glass Co.....426 Troutman
Ferstler, C. .....635 Kent
German Cut Glass Co.....238 Greenpoint
Halter, J., & Co.....265 Franklin Ave.
Herrfeldt, J. K., Co. .....72 Grand
Kellner & Munro .....305 Graham Ave.
Kent Cut Glass Co.....61 Clymer
Kiefer Bros. .....805 Lexington Ave.
Kings County Rich Cut Glass Works.....174 N. 4th
Kupfer, Emil F. (Inc.).....239 Greenpoint
McCue, J. H. .....683 Lorimer
Oakland Cut Glass Co.....184 Oakland
O'Mara Specialty Co. .....261 Lorimer
Quezel Glass Decorating Co.....Fresh Pond Rd. & Metropolitan Ave.
Smith, F. R.....151 West
Rimlinger, Jacob .....239 Greenpoint
Shotten Cut Glass Works.....504 Driggs Ave.
Reyen & Shaming.....65 Varick
Tramontano & Co.....15 Bennett

DIAMOND IMPORTERS

STAIGER & SONS.....926 Broadway

Wheeler, Hayden W., Mfg. Co.....1 St. Andrew's Place
Wood, John R., & Son.....1323 Atlantic Ave.

DIAMOND CUTTERS

Cooper Diamond Cutting Co. (Inc.).....1723 8th Ave., S.

DIAMONDS FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES

Lloyd, John T. .....127 Stuyvesant Ave.

ENAMELS

Royal Rennert Co.....369 Franklin

DEPOLLIER, JACQUES, & SON. 316 Herkimer. See Adv. Index.

ENAMEL DIALS

Manhattan Dial Co.....40 Lexington Ave.

ENGRAVERS AND DIE SINKERS

Gruenberger, Herman .....349 Logan
Keller Mechanical Engraving Co.....Gair Bldg.
Whiteford, A. .....419 Fulton
Woolsey, William .....431 Fulton

IVORY GOODS

Hooker, S. A. .....423 Kent Ave.
K. & O. Co.....366 Butler

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

BOWDEN, J. B., & CO., 83 Washington. New York Office, 15-17 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.

Brinkman, E. W.....440 Fulton
Clinton Jewelry Mfg. Co. (Inc.).....356 41st

DEPOLLIER, JACQUES, & SON. 316 Herkimer. See Adv. Index.

Friedman, Jos., Co.....626 4th Ave.
Ginnel Mfg. Co. (Inc.).....316 Herkimer
Goldman & Meyer.....468 17th
Granger, J. B., Co. (Enamel).....369 Franklin
Guam, G., Co. .....34 Tilden Ave.
Holmstedt, Nils .....440 Fulton
Kronheimer & Oldenbusch Co. (Inc.) (Metal Goods.)....366 Butler
O'Mara Specialty Co.....261 Lorimer
Oserof, Isaac .....214 Livingston
Rakower, S. .....451 Fulton
Seiter, Chas. .....926 Broadway
Shub, Max .....107 Broadway
Stumpf & Grundman .....1153 Myrtle Ave.
Staiger & Sons .....926 Broadway
Weber, Wagner & Benson .....309 Johnson
Webster, A. A., & Co.....440 Fulton
Wheeler, Hayden W., Mfg. Co. (Inc.).....1st Andrew Pl.
Wood, J. R., & Son.....1325 Atlantic Ave.

JOBBERS

Cluthe & Rover .....625 West
Dorfman, S. .....720 Bushwick Ave.
Feldman Bros. .....506 Fulton
Meren, Sidney A. .....159 Myrtle Ave.
March, Jacob .....130 Broadway
Seiter, Charles .....926 Broadway

MIRROR PLATEAUX

Vogeley & Lackman .....239 Union Ave.

OPTICAL GOODS

Bopp & Morgenstein .....1010 Broadway
Eastern Optical Co. .....383 Kent Ave.
Hansen, M. .....768 Flatbush Ave.
Hoffritz, Otto .....158 Lawrence
Newport Novelty Mfg. Co. .....24 Boerum
Ottenheimer, M., & Sons .....1015 Gates Ave.
Steinacker & Carroll .....21 Bond
Tagliabue, C. J., Mfg. Co. 18 33d

PENS (Gold and Fountain)

Stark, F. M. .....E. 53d and Winthrop
Standard and Vulcanite Pen Co., The .....754 Lexington Ave.

RINGS

BOWDEN, J. B., & CO. 81 Washington. See Adv. Index.

Wood, J. R., & Sons .....1325 Atlantic Ave.

REPAIRERS

Berg, Tobias .....2555 Atlantic Ave.
Bronstein, Meyer .....105 Graham Ave.
Cox's, Thos., Sons .....172 Fulton
Feingold, Samuel .....91 Belmont Ave.
Giarrusso, Salvatore .....265 3d Ave.
Gould, Edward N. .....100 Bond
Kaplan, Hyman .....676 Broadway
Tannenbaum, Abraham .....160 5th Ave.
Webber, Chas. G. .....130 Reid Ave.

SHOW CASES AND FIXTURES

AMERICAN SHOW CASE CO. 289 Greenpoint Ave. See Adv. Index.

SILVER AND SILVER PLATED WARE

Depasse Mfg. Co. .....Imlay and Commerce
Empire Silver Plate Co.....258 Washington
Schade, H. M.....56 Ainslie
Sheffield Silver Co.....446 Adelphi
Warshavsky, A. M.....181 Broadway
Webster, E. G., & Son.....Office and Factory, 622 Atlantic Ave.

SILVERSMITHS

Karmel, E. M., & Co.....258 Wythe Ave.
Kronheimer & Oldenbusch .....366 Butler
Siedman, Victor .....144 Marcy
Weber, Wagner & Benson.....329 Johnson

TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

Conceda Case Co.....723 Rockaway Ave.
Crowell Mfg. Co.....289 Taaffe Pl.

DEPOLLIER, JACQUES, & SON. (Wrist Straps.) 316 Herkimer. See Adv. Index.

Gertler, S. J. (Jewelry Cases).....662 Belmont Ave.
Hassall, John (Inc.) .....Clay and Oakland
Kessler Supply Co.....522 6th
Klein, Jacob .....304 Ellery

MEYER, GEO. E.....491 Evergreen Ave.

Misman Tool Co. .....18 Dunham Pl.
Royal Jewelry Case Co.....674 Broadway
Traumüller, Henry. (Trimmings for Jewelry Cases)....1788 Bergen

WATCH CASE MAKERS

DUBOIS WATCH CASE CO. (INC.) 316 Herkimer. See Adv. Index.

Roy Watch Case Co. (Inc.).....79 Washington
Solidarity Watch Case Co.....242 Chestnut; also New York

WATCH JEWELS

Mahony William L.....44 Court

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

1917-1918

ARTISTS AND ILLUSTRATORS

Farnum, H. Cyrus .....601 Butler Exch.
Lyon Co. .....118 Empire
Walton, Edward F. .....55 Eddy

ASSAYERS AND REFINERS

Almy, Wm. F., Co.....37 Mathewson
Austin, John, & Son.....74 Clifford

BAKER, GEORGE M. Gold and Silver Refiner, Assayer and Sweep Smelter. Special attention to every branch of this business. No job too large; none too small. Also dealer in Platinum. Correspondence solicited. 77 Page, cor. Clifford. See Adv. Index.

BAKER & WINSOR.....189 Eddy. See Adv. Index

Boehne, Oscar R., & Co.....198 Globe
Brown & Dean Co., The.....104 Richmond
Brown, W. R., Co. .....33 Eddy
Carpenter, H. F., & Son.....58 Page
Conley & Straight .....236 Eddy

GOLD AND SILVER REFINERS

BAKER AND WINSOR
189-191 EDDY STREET
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Manufacturers of
BLUE VITRIOL

Quick Action and
Highest Returns

Assayers and Sweep Smelters

GEORGE M. BAKER

91 PAGE STREET, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
and
ATTLEBORO REFINING CO.
(HAROLD D. BAKER)
ATTLEBORO, MASS.

REFINERS OF GOLD SILVER and PLATINUM

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO EVERY BRANCH OF THE REFINING BUSINESS—WE HANDLE ANYTHING CONTAINING GOLD, SILVER OR PLATINUM

PROMPT RETURNS CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

SEND TO EITHER ABOVE CONCERNS

HORACE REMINGTON & SON CO.

GOLD AND SILVER REFINERS, ASSAYERS AND SWEEP SMELTERS

Dealers in

Fine Gold, Gov't Assay, Bar Gold, Platinum in Sheets, and Wire Platinum Anodes

STERLING SILVER

In Bars, Rods, and Sheets; Fine Copper, Acids, Chemicals, etc.

91 FRIENDSHIP ST.
(WORKS: 37 GARNET ST)
PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

ATTLEBORO BRANCH:
REMINGTON SMELTING & REFINING WORKS
80 UNION ST., ATTLEBORO, MASS.

ASSAYERS AND REFINERS—Cont.

Deyell, H. J., Refining Co.....79 Sabin
Manufacturers Refining Co. .....26 Ship
O'Brien, C. W.....44 Borden
Otis Bros. Co. .....187 Eddy
Pease & Curran .....399 Richmond
REMINGTON, HORACE, & SON, CO.....91 Friendship
Whipple & Campbell.....488 S. Main
Wilhelm & Vogel.....221 Eddy

BADGES, EMBLEMS, MEDALS

Bassett Co., S. W.....290 Westminster
BLACHER BROS.....31 Mathewson
Brown, W. R., Co.....33 Eddy
Darling, C. C., & Co.....Abbot Park Pl.
Darling, Geo. E.....21 Eddy
Dennison, A. J., & Co.....70 Ship
Harvey & Otis.....46 Chestnut
HUTCHISON & HUESTIS (INC.). (Rings.) 150 Chestnut. See Adv Index
IRONS & RUSSELL CO. Manufacturers of Gold and Rolled Plate Emblems. Special Designs furnished for all Societies. Write for anything wanted in Emblems. Irons Russell Bldg., 95 Chestnut. New York Office, 9 Maiden Lane. Chicago, 10 South Wabash Ave.
Karabatos, John, Co. .....95 Pine
Kinney Co., The .....14 Blount
Lederer, S. & B., Co.....100 Stewart
Lee, Walter L. .....163 Pine
Logee, E. L., & Co.....95 Chestnut
McMaster, J., Co. .....195 Eddy
O'Neil, James H., Co.....195 Eddy
Richardson, J. W., & Co.....92 Westfield
Schweitzer, A., & Son.....144 Pine
Standard Jewelry Co.....9 Calender
THORNTON BROS. CO.....101 Sabin
Williams & Anderson Co. (The) .....33 Broad
Williams & Payton .....101 Sabin

BALANCE STAFFS AND JEWELS (Special)

REID, BURTON M. Mfr. Balance Staffs and Jewels that satisfy the Trade. Wholesals only to Jobbers. S. W. Cor. 4th and Adams. Springfield, Ill.

BOXES, CASES, ETC.

American Card Co. .....120 Bath
Buffinton, F. H.....363 Eddy
Cardin Mfg. Co. .....1178 Eddy
Darling, C. P., Co.....415 Charles
Dennison, A. J., & Co. .....70 Ship
Elmwood Box Co. .....87 Willard Ave.
FOX, C. J., CO., THE.....236 Aborn
Jencks Paper Box Co.....45 Waldo

JEWELRY BOXES
CASES, TRAYS, Etc.

YOUNG BROS. Displayologists
722 Eddy Street PROVIDENCE, R. I
New York Office : 170 BROADWAY

BOXES, CASES, ETC.—Cont.

Narragansett Card Co. .....131 Washington
Poole, John T. .....165 Somerset
Roberts & Koritz Mfg. Co.....19 Calender
RUECKERT MFG. CO. Jewelers' Sample Cases and Trays. Leather Telescope Cases, Trays of all kinds, Display Pads and Stands. All Styles for Scarf Pins, Brooches, Links, Rings, etc. Chain Rolls, Toiletware, and Manicure Cases. Twenty years' experience. Main Office and Factory, 162 Clifford, Providence, R. I.; Branch Factory, Attleboro, Mass.
Stevens & Co. .....472 Potter Ave.
Sweet, A. H., & Son.....3 Pine
Swiezy, A., & Co.....220 Eddy
TAYLOR CARD & BOX CO.....188-196 W. Exchange
YOUNG BROS.....722 Eddy. See Adv. Index

BRUSHES

BUSH, CHAS. S., CO.....244 Weybosset
Voelker, Philip L.....Bucklin, cor. Woodman

BULLION DEALERS

ZIMMERMANN & FORSHAY. Gold and Silver Bars and Fine Silver Anodes. 9 and 11 Wall, New York. See Adv. Index.

CANES, UMBRELLAS, ETC.

Gorham Co. .....Elmwood
Tilden-Thurber (Corp.).....292 Westminster

CARDS

AMERICAN CARD CO. Manufacturers of Jewelers' Cards in all shapes and sizes in full Bristol Board. Also Job Printing. 120 Bath.
Cardin Mfg. Co. .....1178 Eddy
Dennison Mfg. Co.....57 Eddy

GRODE BROS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Chain Trimmings, One-piece Chain Clasps,
Seamless Spring Rings, Balls and Beads, Etc.
Made in Gold, Silver and Rolled Plate

Telephone Connection

7 Beverly St. PROVIDENCE, R. I.

CARDS—Cont.

ECONOMICAL CARD CO. Manufacturers of Jewelers' Cards of Every Description. All Goods Anti-tarnish. 107 Friendship.

FOX, C. J., CO., THE.....236 Aborn

Harris, Samuel P. .....97 Dyer

NARRAGANSETT CARD CO.....131 Washington

Potter & Shore .....17 Richmond

Roberts & Koritz .....19 Calender

RUECKERT MFG. CO.....162 Clifford

Stierle, Paul, Co.....56 Pine

TAYLOR CARD & BOX CO.....188-196 W. Exchange

YOUNG BROS.....722 Eddy. See Adv. Index

CHAIN MANUFACTURERS AND SUPPLIES

A. & Z. Chain Co.....116 Chestnut

AUTOMATIC GOLD CHAIN CO.....70 Ship

Ballou, B. A., & Co.....61 Peck

Bassett Jewelry Co. .....Aborn & Mason

Beliveau & Beliveau .....157 Orange

Bliss, E. C., Manufacturing Co. .....73 Page

Brown, Herman A.....113 Point

Champlin, S. B., Co., The.....116 Chestnut

Chapin & Hollister .....101 Sabin

DUNN & RODENBERG.....Baker and Eddy

Excel Mfg. Co. .....167 Dorrance

Fisk, Bennett Co .....26 Fountain

Forstner, W., Co.....162 Clifford

Foster, T. W., & Bro. .....100 Richmond

Fry Bros. .....62 Page

Greene, A. A., & Co.....94 Point

GRODE BROS. Manufacturers of Chain Trimmings, One-Piece Chain Clasps, Spring Rings, Seamless Rolls, Beads, etc., in Gold, Silver and Rolled Plate. 7 Beverly. See Adv. Index.

Standard Neck Chain Co.

Specialists in the Manufacture of

10 Karat and 14 Karat

Solid Gold

Neck Chains, Waldemar Chains, etc.

70 Ship Street,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

CHAINS—Cont.

Hamilton & Hamilton, Jr. .....7 Eddy
Interstate Mfg. Co. .....150 Chestnut
Lederer, Henry, & Bro.....150 Chestnut
Lederer, S. & B., Co. .....100 Stewart
Manchester-Smith Co. .....183 Eddy
Martin-Copeland Co. .....101 Sabin
Mueller, Otto H. .....9 Calender
Payton & Kelley Co. .....39 Rice
Pilling Chain Co.....8 Temple
PROVIDENCE STOCK CO. 100 Stewart. See Adv. Index.
Rex Mfg. Co. .....14 Blount
Rhode Island Chain Co. .....100 Stewart
Roy, L. J., Co. .....53 Clifford
SMITH, C., SYDNEY CO. Mfr. of Gold Chains and Jewelry. 95 Chestnut.
Speidel, F., Co. .....162 Clifford
SPENCER, E. L., CO. 95 Chestnut (also New York). See Adv. Index.
STANDARD NECK CHAIN CO. 70 Ship. See Adv. Index.
STERN, LOUIS, CO., THE.....158 Pine
Sundlun Jewelry Co. .....57 Eddy
Waite, Thresher Co.....Abbot Park Pl.
Williams, Henry, & Son .....54 Page

CLOCKS

Blanchard, Young & Co.....28 Pine
Durfee, W. H., & Co.....151 Pond
TAYLOR, GEO. H., & CO.....204 Westminster

COLLAR BUTTONS AND TIE PINS

Flynn, Frank .....9 Calender
Miller, Joseph E., Co. .....39 Charles
Park Bros. & Rogers .....7 Beverly
Roy, L. J., & Co.....53 Clifford
SPENCER, E. L., CO. 95 Chestnut (also New York). See Adv. Index.

COMBS, MOUNTED AND JEWELED

Acme Comb Co. .....152 Weyboset
Berkander, Geo. F. .....43 Sabin
Consolidated Comb Works.....131 Washington
Hallan, Rice Co.....59 Page
Heller, Joseph W., Co.....144 Pine
Inlaid Company (The).....1058 Broad
K. Mfg. Co. .....101 Sabin
Nichols Mfg. Co. (Inc.).....169 Pine
Orrell Mfg. Co. .....45 Richmond
Providence Mfg. Co. .....25 Calender
Vincent Mfg. Co. .....70 Ship
White, Z., Co., The.....12 Beverly
Williams, S. C., Mfg. Co. (Imp.).....43 Sabin

DIAMOND IMPORTERS

Allen, J. F. .....212 Union

BREIDENBACH, R. A. (INC.) 212 Union, and New York. See Adv. Index.

Darling & Co. .....212 Union
Goodfriend Bros. .....212 Union

HELLER, L., & SON. 290 Westminster, and New York. 'Phone 5612 Union. See Adv. Index.

HENIUS & CO.....170 Westminster

LORSCH, ALBERT, & CO. 131 Washington, New York. See Adv. Index.

Mamluck, Julius, & Co.....204 Westminster

NORDLINGER, H., SONS.....63 Washington

Ostby & Barton.....118 Richmond
Popper, Leo, & Sons.....131 Washington
Treibs Bros. .....57 Eddy
Whitter, Henry C., Co.....335 Westminster
Wilcox, Dutee & Co.....184 Washington

DIAMONDS AND OTHER PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES

Allen, John F.....212 Union

BREIDENBACH, R. A. (INC.) 212 Union. See Adv. Index.

Goodfriend Bros.....212 Union

HELLER, L., & SON. 290 Westminster, and New York. 'Phone 5612 Union. See Adv. Index.

HENIUS & CO.....170 Westminster

Kaufman, Nathan, Co. .....212 Union

KELSO, JOHN.....76 Dorrance

Leeder & Bernhopf Co.....88 Dorrance
Levy, N., & Co.....212 Union

LORSCH, ALBERT, & CO. 131 Washington, and New York. See Adv. Index.

LOW-TAUSSIG-KARPELES CO., THE. 56 Pine; also 14 Maiden Lane, New York.

Mamluck, Julius, & Co.....204 Westminster

NORDLINGER, H., SONS.63 Washington, and New York

Place, Oscar E., & Sons' Co.....144 Pine
Popper, Leo, & Sons.....131 Washington
Treibs Bros. .....57 Eddy

ERNST H. LOHRMANN

Designer, Modeler
Hub and Die Cutter & Toolmaker

DIE CUTTING MACHINE WORK A SPECIALTY

Dies for Jewelry, Silverware, Emblems, Ornamental Work and All Kinds of Spoon and Figure Work

LATEST DESIGNS ALWAYS ON HAND
SPECIAL DESIGNS AND MODELS TO ORDER

137 WEYBOSSET STREET, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

TELEPHONE CONNECTION OPP. NARRAGANSETT HOTEL

DIAMOND AND PEARL SETTERS

Hatch, P. W. .....56 Pine
Di Meo, A. & T.....9 Calender
HATHAWAY, GEORGE A. (Stone Setting.)..151 Pine
HUTCHISON & HUESTIS (INC.). 150 Chestnut; Chicago, Columbus Bldg. See Adv. Index.
KELSO, JOHN .....76 Dorrance
R. I. Jewelers' Stonesetting Co.....109 Friendship
Shocker, Paul .....334 Westminster
Whitman, R. H. .....212 Union

DIAMOND MOUNTINGS

Foster, J. A., Co.....69 Dorrance
Ostby & Barton.....118 Richmond
Powers & Mayer Mfg. Co.....500 Chestnut
Wilcox, D., & Co.....184 Washington

DIE SINKERS, DESIGNERS AND HUB MAKERS

Anthony, J. L., & Co.....161 Dorrance
Barsantee, Geo. H., & Co.....40 Clifford
BAGNALL, W. S.....122 Clifford
Bouchard & Keene .....185 Eddy

DIE SINKERS, DESIGNERS AND HUB MAKERS—Cont.

Chandler, A. B. ..... 153 Dorrance

CHANDLER & CO. Manufacturers of Fine Steel Stamps. Lettering of Dies, Hubs and Moulds a Specialty. 40 Clifford. See Adv. Index.

Crees & Court .....91 Sabin
Cromweed, W. R. .....7 Beverly
Donle, Charles B., & Sons (Inc.).....36 Garnet
Dunford Mfg. Co. .....38 Friendship
Dunn & Buckley.....107 Friendship
Field, Walter E., & Co.....107 Friendship
Goodwin & Gregory .....107 Friendship
Gyllenberg & Hultman .....36 Garnet
Hamilton, George, Co.....144 Pine
Heaton, Chas. D., & Co.....163 Pine
Hersey & Hess.....283 Thurbers Ave.
Hosepian, R. A., Co. .....14 Blount
Hoyle, Thos., Co., The.....43 Sabin
Ideal Die Casting Co. .....756 Eddy
Imperial Casting Co. .....77 Page
Jelinek, L. E. .....38 Friendship
Keene, Hugo .....36 Garnet
Keppler, Geo. .....36 Garnet
Little & Co. .....150 Chestnut
Lockwood, Clinton .....23 Broad

LOHRMANN, ERNEST H. Hub and Die Cutter. Toolmaker on Jewelry. Silverware, Spoons and Emblems. 137 Weybosset. See Adv. Index.

Mencke, Henry F. .....70 Ship
Miller, W. H., & Sons.....202 Eddy
Nagashima Co. .....118 Stewart
Potter, Geo. H., & Co. .....40 Clifford
Rueckert, Ernest F. .....144 Pine
Schaffer, F. H. .....109 Friendship
Smith, J. T. .....333 Westminster
Vale Steel Die Co., The.....99 Stewart

ECCLESIASTICAL GOODS

Bassett Jewelry Co. (The) .....Aborn & Mason Sts.
Blacher Bros. .....12 Beverly
Feeley, J. R., & Co.....53 Clifford
Feeley, Wm. J., Co.....169 S. Angell
Gorham Co. .....Elmwood
Klein, G., & Son.....80 Clifford

SPENCER, E. L., CO. (Crosses.) 95 Chestnut. See Adv. Index.

Vose, Geo. L., Mfg. Co. (The).....59 Clifford
Wallace, Wm. A. .....30 Wyatt
Williams, Henry, & Son.....54 Page

ELECTRO DEPOSITS

BRADY, JOHN F. Electro Deposits of Gold and Silver. Plating of Jewelry of every description for manufacturers exclusively. Friendship, cor. Garnet. See Adv. Index.

ELECTRO PLATING

(Also see Platers.)

Alsfeld & Flynn .....31 Mathewson

BRADY, JOHN F. Friendship, cor. Garnet. See Adv. Index.

Brennan & Critchley .....227 Eddy
Cannon & Brown (Inc.) .....78 Friendship
Cutter, Frank .....91 Sabin
Erskine & Morrison .....9 Calender
Kalaf, John .....19 Calender

McKENNA, P. H.....46 Clifford

National Mfg. & Electroplating Co.....16 Calender
New Acme Plating Co. .....59 Page
New England Nickel Plating Co.....157 Orange
Prov. Electrotyping & Plating Works.....78 Friendship
Quarters, W. F.....14 Blount
R. I. Nickel Plating Works.....33 Garnet
Stafford, J. L. .....54 Page
Standard Nickel Plating Co.....9 Calender
Sturdy, R. E., Co. .....190 Eddy
Union Plating & Enameling Co.....12 Beverly

ELECTROTYPERS

Crahan Engraving Co.....50 Exchange Pl.
Erskine & Morrison .....9 Calender
Hawes Engraving Co.....212 Union
Ryder, J. J., Co., The.....47 Washington

ENAMELERS

American Enamel Co .....Nevill
Art Novelty Co. .....45 Richmond
Atlas Enamel Co. .....9 Calender
Beaton, A. W., Co. .....40 Clifford
Berberian, Z. .....183 Eddy
Brennan & Critchley .....227 Eddy

COLLINGSWOOD, JOHN H., & CO.....107 Friendship

Crown Enameling Co. .....9 Calender
Davidian, G. L. .....203 Chestnut
Empire Enameling Co. .....151 Pine
Granger, J. B., Co. .....46 Clifford

KING, JOHN T. Enamel Manufacturer. 54 Page. See Adv. Index.

Lewis, T. R., Jr., & Co.....77 Page
McDermott, Wm. J. .....95 Pine
Miller, C. L.....38 Friendship
Miller, Frank E. .....83 Page

JOHN F. BRADY

Electro Deposits

of Gold and Silver

Our entire building devoted exclusively to Electro Plating
Established 1893

Electro-Plating and finishing in all its branches for the manufacturing jewelry and kindred trades our specialty

Friendship, Corner Garnet Street

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

NEW YORK OFFICE SILVERSMITH'S BUILDING 15 MAIDEN LANE

Jewelers Advertising and Copy Service

Advertising Campaigns Planned, Copy Furnished, Form Letters, Half Tones and Drawings.

Buying Space Alone will not Bring You Business—You Must Make Space Effective by Convincing Copy.

Our Business is to Increase Your Business by Making Every Dollar You Invest in Advertising as Effective as Possible.

No. 1 Maiden Lane

Phone 7659 Cortlandt

NEW YORK

S. S. WILD & SON

ESTABLISHED 1863

Enamelers

OF

Jewelry, Silverware, Badges, Medals, Society Emblems, College Pins, Souvenirs, Novelties.

All Varieties of Transparent and Painted Enamel Work.

PHOTOGRAPHS AND SPECIAL DESIGNS REPRODUCED UPON ENAMEL OR PORCELAIN FOR ADVERTISING NOVELTIES AND SOUVENIRS, ETC.

185 EDDY STREET PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Telephone Connection

ENAMELERS—Cont.

New England Enameling Co. .....185 Eddy
Oriental Enameling Co.....390 N. Main
Owren, Ole. B., & Co.....234 Chestnut
Paquin, Omar J.....19 Calender
Providence Enameling Co. .....299 Weybosset
Quality Hand Enameling Co.....151 Pine
R. I. Enamel Co.....220 Eddy
Schroeder, A. W. .....99 Stewart
Smith, E. E., & Co..... 136 Rhodes Ave.
Tetrault, Geo. .....144 Pine
Union Plating & Enameling Co.....12 Beverly
Victor Enameling Co., The.....9 Calender

VICTORIA ENAMELING CO. 19 Page. See Adv. Index.

WILD, S. S., & SON. Established 1863. Enamelers of Jewelry, Silverware, Badges, Medals, Society Emblems, College Pins, Souvenirs, Novelties; all varieties of Transparent and Painted Enamel Work; Photograph and Special Designs reproduced upon enamel. 179-181 Eddy. Telephone Conn. See See Adv. Index.

Wunderle, Philip .....102 Friendship

VICTORIA ENAMELLING CO.

Japan Enamellers of Jewelry

Manufacturers of Piano Wire Steel, German Silver and High Brass Springs for Necktie Clasps and other Novelties

19 Page St. (Tel. Union 4078 W) **Providence, R. I.**

E. B. DODGE, Mgr.

ENAMEL MANUFACTURERS

Berberian, Z. .....183 Eddy
Carpenter & Wood (Inc.).....27 Matthewson
COLLINGSWOOD, JOHN H., & CO.....107 Friendship
Granger, J. B., Co. .....46 Clifford
KING, JOHN T.....58 Page. See Adv. Index
WENGER'S (LTD.) (England.) Depot in United States, L. J. Wenger. 3 Harvard Ave.
WILD, S. S., & SON.....179 Eddy. See Adv. Index

ENGRAVERS AND CHASERS

Crandall, W. C.....266 Weybosset
Cromweed, W. R.....7 Beverly
D'Arcy, Thomas H.....86 Dorrance
Glines, E. C., & Co.....33 Eddy
Green, Niles A., & Co.....95 Friendship
Haskell, Fred A. .....30 Page
HATHAWAY, GEORGE A. Engraving and Stone Setting; Engraved Hubs and Rolls. 151 Pine. Telephone, Union 5994 W.
HUDSON & CO. Engraving, Chasers and Engine Turners. 215 Weybosset.
Jenks, W. K., & Co.....268 Westminster
Kummer, Geo. A. .....7 Beverly
Leland, Wm. H., & Co.....661 Westminster
Muscente, F. A.....710 Eddy
Smith, J. T. .....333 Westminster
Suffolk Engraving & Electroplating Co.....Industrial Trust Bldg.
Tada & Wesley .....26 Fountain
Tinkham, E. S.....30 Page

ENGINE TURNERS

Allroyo Co. .....19 Calender
Anthony, J. L., & Co.....161 Dorrance
Cromweed, W. R.....7 Beverly
Field Engine Turning Co. .....117 Point
Glines, E. C., & Co.....33 Eddy
Green, Niles A., & Co.....95 Friendship
Hennessey, Thos. H.....100 Fountain
HUDSON & CO.....215 Weybosset

JOHN T. KING

Enamel Manufacturer

EASY RUNNING ENAMEL
TO WORK ON

Gold, Silver and Metal

54 Page Street
Providence, R. I.

Write for further information

ARON & WEINER
GLASS WORKERS

Imitation Stones for Manufacturing Jewelers and Silvermiths

Office and Works:
185 Eddy St. Providence, R .I.

ENGINE TURNERS—Cont.

Kent, H. P., & Co.....704 Prairie Ave.
Kummer, Geo. A. .....7 Beverly
Millmather, E. .....26 Fountain
Mueller, Otto H. .....9 Calender
Providence Engine Turning Co. .....710 Eddy
Smith, J. Thos. .....333 Westminster

FILES

Chatterton File Works..... .....38 Randall
Nicholson File Co.....23 Acorn

FOUNTAIN PENS

PEARCE, F. T., CO.....85 Sprague. See Adv. Index

GAS FURNACES

Manchester, C. B.....60 Friendship
U. S. Gas Furnace Co. .....46 Clifford

GLASS PRESSING

ARON & WEINER.....185 Eddy. See Adv. Index

Bartelt, August W. .....12 Beverly
Bartelt-Comstock Co. .....91 Sabin

GLASS PRESSING—Cont.

Luther, C. H., Co. .....227 Eddy
NEW ENGLAND GLASS WORKS.....110 W. Exchange
Popper, Leo, & Sons.....131 Washington
Tuttle, C. W. .....21 Eddy

INDESTRUCTIBLE PEARLS

Popper, Leo, & Sons.....131 Washington
Inlaid Co.....1058 Broad
Low-Tausig-Karpeles Co.....56 Pine

IMITATION STONES

Allen, John F.....212 Union
ARON & WEINER.....185 Eddy. See Adv. Index Index.
Brtel, A. W. .....7 Beverly
Bartelt & Comstock Co. .....91 Sabin
BREIDENBACH, R. A. (INC.) 212 Union. See Adv.
Brown & Mills. (Pearl).....100 Stewart
Kaufman, Nathan, Co.....212 Union
HELLER, L., & SON. 290 Westminster. See Adv. Index.
HENIUS & CO. (INC.).....170 Westminster
Leeder & Bernkopf Co.....88 Dorrance
LORSCH, ALBERT, & CO. 131 Washington. See Adv. Index.
LOW, TAUSSIG, KARPELES CO. 56 Pine; also 14 Maiden Lane, New York.
Luther, C. H., Co. .....227 Eddy
Nordlinger's, H., Sons.....63 Washington
Popper, Leo, & Sons.....131 Washington
Tuttle, C. W. .....21 Eddy

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (Gold Filled and Plated)

A. B. Mfg. Co.....117 Point
Acme Mfg. Co. .....100 Stewart
A. & Z. Chain Co.....116 Chestnut
Anshen, L. J., Co. .....144 Pine
Armour Mfg. Co.....220 Eddy
Austin Co., The.....239 West Exchange
Babington, Geo. N.....143 Summer
Ballou, B. A., & Co. (Inc.).....61 Peck
Bander & Beeber .....158 Pine
Barker, E. R., Mfg.....86 Page
Barsentee & Kent .....40 Clifford
Barstow, N., Co.....226 Public
Bassett Jewelry Co., The .....101 Sabin
Batchelder Mfg. Co.....92 Westfield

JEWELRY MFRS. (GOLD FILLED AND PLATED)—Cont.

Beacon Jewelry Co.....19 Calender
Bennett, E. A., & Co.....92 Niagara
Bennett, T. S., & Co.....26 Fountain
Bennett, T. E., & Co.....7 Beverly
Berkander, Geo. F.....43 Sabin
Bishop Brothers and H. C. Baker Co.....85 Page
Black, V. E., Co.....710 Eddy
Block, Monroe & Co.....45 Richmond

BLACHER BROS. Manufacturers of Scarf Pins, Brooches, Hat Pins, Tie Holders, Lavallieres, Emblems, Rosaries, and a General Line of White Stone Goods to retail from 10 to 50 cents. 31 Mathewson.

Bolle, R., Mfg. Co.....99 Stewart
Bornn Bros.....9 Federal
Brier Mfg. Co.....70 Ship
Brown-Gilbreit Co.....99 Friendship
Brown & Mills (Inc.).....100 Stewart
Budlong, S. E., & Co.....144 Pine
Buxton, S. E., & Co.....7 Beverly
Cahoone, George H., Co. (Inc.).....7 Beverly
Capron Co.....70 Ship
Castiglioni Co.....70 Ship
Catlow-Barton Co.....Pawtuxet
Champlin, S. B., Co., The.....116 Chestnut
Chapin & Hollister Co.....101 Sabin
Charles & Hedison Mfg. Co.....9 Calender
Child & Miller Co.....150 Chestnut
Clafin & Co.....144 Pine

CLARK & COOMBS CO...162 Clifford. See Adv. Index

Cohen Mfg. Co.....70 Ship

COHN & ROSENBERGER (INC.). 46 Chestnut. See Adv. Index.

Columbia Mfg. Co.....7 Beverly
Cooke, C. H., Co. (Inc.).....61 Peck
Cory & Reynolds Co.....92 Niagara
Costanzo & De Angelis.....9 Calender
Craft & Newton.....59 Page
Crossin & Co.....144 Pine
Cutler Jewelry Co.....7 Eddy
Cutting & Co.....157 Orange
Danby, G. F., Co.....151 Eddy
Darling, C. C., & Co.....Abbot Park Pl.
Destiny, J. M., Co.....215 W. Exchange
Devereux, O. C., & Co.....224 Eddy
Donley & Co.....144 Pine
D. & N. Mfg. Co. (Inc.).....59 Page

DUNN & RODENBERG. (Formerly of Rodenberg & Dunn, Chain Manufacturers.) Ladies' and Gents' Rolled Gold and Gold Filled Watch Chains. Factory, Eddy and Baker; New York Office, 15 Maiden Lane.

Dutemple, Wm. R., & Co.....227 Eddy
Eagle Jewelry Co.....31 Mathewson

JEWELRY MFRS. (GOLD FILLED AND PLATED)—Cont.

Edey Mfg. Co. .....234 Chestnut
Eddy, P. S., & Son.....67 Friendship
Ekelund Bros. .....213 Point
Ellis, John D. .....25 Sabin
Empire Mfg. Co.....101 Sabin
Ettlinger Mfg. Co. .....158 Pine
Excelsior Mfg. Co.....113 Point
Fischer & Pruefer .....144 Pine
Fitzgerald & Co. .....195 Eddy
Flanders & Myer .....234 Chestnut
Fletcher-Burrows Co.....53 Clifford
Flint, Blood & Co. (Inc.).....94 Point
Flynn, Frank .....9 Calender
Ford-Perry Co. .....70 Ship
Foster, Theo. W., & Bro. Co.....100 Richmond
Fowler Bros. .....183 Eddy
Foxon Co. .....91 Sabin
Fraser, J. M., & Co.....62 Page
Fray Jewelry Co.....9 Federal
Fry Bros. .....62 Page
Gallagher, J. H., & Co.....100 Stewart
Gem Bracelet Co. .....102 Friendship
Golden Mfg. Co. .....239 W. Exchange
Goldsmith & Harzberg.....101 Sabin
Granger, J. B., Co. .....46 Clifford
Grant & Troob Mfg. Co.....24 Calender
Grant Mfg. Co.....40 Clifford
Greene, A. A., & Co.....94 Point
Greene, Wm. C., Co. .....101 Sabin
Griffith, R. L., & Son Co.....Abbott Park Pl.
G. & V. Mfg. Co. .....151 Dorrance
Hallam-Rice Co. .....59 Page
Hamilton & Hamilton, Jr.....7 Eddy
Haronian, N. H. .....25 Calender
Harvey & Otis .....46 Chestnut
Heller, Joseph W.....45 Richmond
Hellman, L. J., Co. (Inc.).....163 Pine
Holden, E. W. .....62 Page
Holmes Co. .....365 Elmwood Ave.
Holmes, George H., Co.....185 Eddy
Harzberg, M. .....100 Fountain
Hunt, William E., & Co.....93 Sabin
Hunt. T. F., Mfg. Co. .....158 Pine
HUTCHISON & HUESTIS (INC.). Ladies' and Gentlemen's Stone Rings. Diamond and Serpent Rings. Diamond Mountings. Emblem and Initial Rings. 150 Chestnut. See Adv. Index.
Ide, T. P., & Co.....234 Chestnut
Imperial Jewelry Co. .....144 Pine
IRONS & RUSSELL CO. (Emblems.) Irons Russell Bldg., 95 Chestnut; also New York and Chicago.
Irving, Spiro & Co. .....9 Calender
Jacoby, Julius J. (Inc.).....212 Union
Jerauld, J. A. .....116 Chestnut
Johnson, O. R., Co., The.....144 Pine
Jewelers' Products Corp.....92 Westfield
Jurgens, A. C., Co.....25 Calender

JEWELRY MFRS. (GOLD FILLED AND PLATED)—Cont.

Hunt, T. F., Mfg. Co.....158 Pine
Kilkenny, T. R., Co. .....7 Beverly
K. Mfg. Co. .....101 Sabin
Kelly, Geo. S., Co. .....102 Westfield
Keppler, Geo. .....36 Garnet
Klein, G., & Son .....150 Chestnut
Kleiner & Bronstein .....36 Garnet
Lancor Mfg. Co. .....95 Pine
Lederer, Henry, & Bro. (Inc.).....150 Chestnut
Lederer, S. & B., Co.....100 Stewart
Lewis & Paige (Inc.) .....59 Peck
Liberty Mfg. Co. .....158 Pine
Linton, P. A., Co.....86 Page

LOEB, WM., & CO.....150 Chestnut. See Adv. Index

Logee, E. L., Co. (Inc.).....95 Chestnut
Lowe, Edwin, & Co. (Inc.).....116 Chestnut
Luther, Wm. H., & Son.....214 Oxford

LYONS MANUFACTURING CO. (Successors to Wm. Loeb). Makers of Rings, Bracelets, etc. 101 Sabin. See Adv. Index.

M. & M. Jewelry Co. (Inc.).....283 Thurbers Ave.
Magid, Samuel M., & Co.....70 Ship
Mackey Jewelry Co.....14 Blount
Manchester Smith Co.....183 Eddy
Markham & Stone .....46 Chestnut
Marden & Kettlety .....7 Beverly
Mason, C. H., Jewelry Co.....9 Calender

MAURAN, JOHN T., MFG. CO. Scarf Pins, Brooches, Lockets, Handy Pins, Link Buttons, Necklaces, Lavallieres, Combs, Hat Pins, Veil Pins, Heart Charms, etc., in 10k. solid gold. 61 Peck; also New York and Chicago. See Adv. Index.

Maynard Jewelry Mfg. Co.....109 Friendship
McCabe & McCann .....59 Page
McCarron, John A., & Co.....24 Calender
McDermott, T. F., & Co.....109 Friendship
McGrath, Thomas .....9 Federal
Maynard Jewelry Mfg. Co.....109 Friendship
Merrill, S. K., Co. .....162 Clifford
Messler, A. C., Co. .....101 Sabin
Meyer, R. W., Mfg. Co.....234 Chestnut
Miller, Joseph E. .....39 Charles
Monroe, Block & Co.....45 Richmond
Morgan Jewelry Co. .....62 Page
Morgan, M., & Co.....109 Friendship
Morvillo, G., & Sons.....239 Federal
Narragansett Jewelry Co. .....102 Friendship

NEW ENGLAND GLASS WORKS. Indestructible Pearl Jewelry Novelties. 'Phone Union 2912 R. 12 Beverly.

O'Neil & Block .....54 Page
O'Neil, James H. .....185 Eddy
Oriental Mfg. Co. .....43 Sabin
Orlander Mfg. Co. .....36 Friendship
Osier Mfg. Co. .....234 Chestnut

JEWELRY MFRS. (GOLD FILLED AND PLATED)—Cont.

Ostby & Barton Co.....118 Richmond

Parks Bros. & Rogers.....7 Beverly

PEARCE, F. T., CO.....85 Sprague. See Adv. Index

Pervear, H. N., Co., The.....7 Beverly
Peterson Co. .....7 Beverly
Pollard & Darling .....21 Eddy
Potter, E. A., Co.....36 Garnet
Primavera Bros. .....195 Eddy
Providence Mfg. Co. .....25 Calender

PROVIDENCE STOCK CO. Manufacturers of High-Grade Gold Filled Vest Chains, Dickens, Fob, Coat and Waldemar Chains, Lorgnette and Neck Chains, Festoons, Lavalieres, Pendants and Rosaries. Bracelets with the original patented guard; also flexible Bracelets. Solid Gold Vest Chains, Dickens, Waldemar and Coat Chains, Lorgnette and Neck Chains. Festoons, Lavallieres, Pendants, Scarf Pins, Brooches. Factory and Office, 100 Stewart, Providence, R. I.; New York Office, 11 Maiden Lane.

RELIANCE MFG. CO.....14 Pine

Rex Mfg. Co. .....14 Blount
Richter Mfg. Co. (Inc.) .....Fitzgerald Bldg.
Roberts & Konitz Mfg. Co.....19 Calender
Rothschild Mfg. Co.....150 Chestnut
Roy, L. J., Co. .....53 Clifford
Ruby Jewelry Co. .....36 Garnet
S. & D. Jewelry Co.....9 Calender
Sacs-Krohne Co. .....234 Chestnut
Sanderson Mfg. Co. .....8 Temple
Schofield, Battey & Co. .....144 Pine
Schreiber, A. H., & Co.....40 Clifford
Schwarzkopf, J., & Co.....7 Beverly
Scullian Bros. .....31 Mathewson
Shabeck, J. C. L. .....245 W. Exchange
Silverman Bros. .....226 Public
Simpson-Brainerd Co. .....80 Clifford
Smith Bros. .....4 Blount
Solinger, J., & Co. .....9 Calender
Speidel, F., Co.....162 Clifford
Spiro, Irving & Co.....9 Calender
Starensier, S. .....26 Fountain
Stead Mfg. Co. .....239 Harrison

STERN, LOUIS, CO., THE.....158 Pine

Sulzberger Bros. .....150 Chestnut
Swartz Mfg. Co.....104 Point
Taber & Temkin .....157 Orange
Taylor, A. W., Co. .....40 Friendship
Taylor, Wm. H. .....48 Exchange Pl.

THORNTON BROS. CO.....101 Sabin

Troob Mfg. Co.....29 Calender
Tuck & McAllister.....44 Franklin

JEWELRY MFRS. (GOLD FILLED AND PLATED)—Cont.

Tuttle & Stark .....116 Chestnut
Uncas Mfg. Co. .....9 Calender
Vincent Mfg. Co. .....70 Shipi
Vose, Geo. L., Mfg. Co.....59 Clifford
Wachenheimer Bros. .....36 Garnet
Waite-Evans Co. .....95 Chestnut

WAITE, THRESHER CO.....Abbott Park Pl.

Warren & Wiilliams .....101 Sabin
White, H. H., & Son.....9 Calender
Wightman & Hough Co. .....7 Beverly
Williams, Henry, & Son.....54 Page
Williams, M. F., & Co.....409 Pine
Williams, S. C., Co. .....43 Sabin
Williams & Anderson Co., The.....33 Broad
Williams & Payton.....101 Sabin
Wilmarth, F. L., Co.....107 Friendship
Wixon & King.....43 Sabin
W. & W. Jewelry Co.....9 Calender
Wolcott Mfg. Co. .....71 Peck
Wolk Jewelry Co.....403 Richmond
Wolstenholme Mfg. Co., The.....Abbott Park Pl.
Workman, A. P., & Son.....53 Clifford
Yale Jewelry Mfg. Co.....61 Peck

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (Gold)

Arnold & Steere .....94 Point
Ballou, B. A., & Co.....61 Peck
Bassett Jewelry Co. .....101 Sabin
Bennett, E. A., Co.....92 Niagara
Cahoone, George H., Co.....7 Beverly
Champlin, S. B., Co.....116 Chestnut
Child & Miller Co. .....150 Chestnut

COHN & ROSENBERGER (INC.) 46 Chestnut. See Adv. Index.

Cooke, C. H., Co. (Inc.).....61 Peck
Darling, Geo. E., Co.....21 Eddy
Dutemple, William R., & Co.....227 Eddy
Foster, Theodore W., & Bro. Co.....100 Richmond
Greene, Wm. C., Co.....101 Sabin
Griffith, R. L., & Son Co.....Abbott Park Pl.
Hancock, Chas. E., Co.....7 Beverly
Hunt, Wm. E., & Co.....93 Sabin

JEANETTE JEWELRY CO., THE (INC.). Manufacturers of 10k. Solid Gold Screw Ear-rings, Drop Ear-rings, Scarf Pins, etc. 107 Friendship; Chicago Office, 1205 Heyworth Bldg.

Kirby, Henry A.....85 Sprague
Kleiner & Co.....36 Garnet
Lederer, Henry, & Bro. (Inc.).....150 Chestnut
Lindol, H. C., & Co.....7 Beverly
Lowe, Edwin, & Co. .....116 Chestnut
Manchester-Smith Co. .....183 Eddy
Markham & Stone .....46 Chestnut

We Sell to the Jobbing Trade Only

E. L. Spencer Co.,

Members of the
National Association of Manufacturing Jewelers

MAKERS OF SOLID GOLD

RINGS,
BROOCHES,
SCARF PINS,
STUDS,
SCREW EARRINGS,
SWING DROPS,
PIERCELESS DROPS,
BABY PINS,
HANDY PINS,
CAMEO GOODS,
DRESS PIN SETS,
LINK BUTTONS,
HEART CHARMS,
CROSSES,
PENDANTS,
CHAINS,
TIE CLASPS, ETC., ETC.

REGISTERED TRADE-MARK

REGISTERED TRADE-MARK

Factory:

95 CHESTNUT ST., Providence, R. I.

NEW YORK OFFICE:

Sample Line Only 15-17-19 Maiden Lane

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (GOLD)—Cont.

MAURAN, JOHN T., MFG. CO. Scarf Pins, Brooches, Lockets, Handy Pins, Link Buttons, Necklaces, Lavallieres, Combs, Hat Pins, Veil Pins, Heart Charms, etc., in 10k. solid gold. 61 Peck; also New York and Chicago. See Adv. Index.

Maxwell Mfg. Co. .....150 Chestnut
Maynard Jewelry Mfg. Co. .....109 Friendship
Merrill, S. K., Co. .....162 Clifford
Moorehead, R. L., & Co. .....92 Westfield

Ostby & Barton Co. .....118 Richmond

Payton & Kelley Co. .....59 Pine
Place, Oscar E., & Sons' Co. .....144 Pine
Potter & Buffinton Co. .....7 Eddy

Primavera Bros. .....185 Eddy

PROVIDENCE STOCK CO. .....100 Stewart
Quayle, Thomas, & Co. .....100 Richmond

SMITH, C. SIDNEY, CO. Mfr. of Gold Chains and Jewelry. 95 Chestnut; New York Office, 9 Maiden Lane.

Snow & Westcott .....158 Pine

SPENCER, E. L., CO. 95 Chestnut; also 15 Maiden Lane, New York. See Adv. Index.

STANDARD NECK CHAIN CO. 70 Ship. See Adv. Index

Sulzberger Bros. .....150 Chestnut
Van Allen & Co. .....72 Weybosset
W. M. Mfg. Co. .....38 Friendship
Wachenheimer Bros. .....36 Garnet
Waite-Evans Co. .....5 Chestnut

WAITE, THRESHER CO. .....Abbott Park Pl.
White, J. J., Mfg. Co. .....158 Pine
Wightman & Hough Co. .....7 Beverly
Wilcox, D., & Co. .....184 Washington
Wildprett & Saacke .....14 Blount

JEWELRY (Miscellaneous)

Allen Pin Co. .....36 Garnet
Berkander, Geo. F. (Persian Ivory, hand painted.) .....43 Sabin
Brier Mfg. Co. (Whitestone.) .....70 Ship
Costanzo & De Angelis. (White Stone) .....9 Calender
Coultas, D. W., & Co. (Shoe Ornaments) .....292 Eddy
Danby, G. F., & Co. (Seed Pearl) .....195 Eddy
Devereux, O. C. (Inc.). (Mourning.) .....224 Eddy
Donley & Co. .....144 Pine
Ettlinger Mfg. Co. (White Stone) .....158 Pine
Foster & Bro. Co., T. W. (Jet, Enamel, Black Jewelry, Bracelets.) .....100 Richmond
Griffith, R. L., & Son Co. (Coral.) .....Abbott Park Pl.
Heller, J. W., Co. (Whitestone) .....95 Richmond
Hub Mfg. Co. .....77 Page
Imperial Jewelry Co. (Cloisonne) .....25 Calender
K. Mfg. Co. (Novelties) .....101 Sabin

JEWELRY (MISCELLANEOUS)—Cont.

New England Pearl Co. (Pearl Pieces.).....185 Eddy
Providence Novelty Co. (Hair Ornaments).....44 Rogers Ct.
Read, M. L. (Whitestone).....80 Clifford
Redfern Mfg. Co. (Celluloid).....45 Richmond
Schwarzkopf, J., & Co. (Whitestone).....7 Beverly
Stead Mfg. Co. (Novelties) .....239 Harrison
United Flag Co. .....150 Chestnut
Van Allen & Co.....72 Weybosset
W. & W. Jewelry Co. (Whitestone).....9 Calender
Whitestone Jewelry Co.....116 Chestnut
Williams, S. C., Mfg. Co. (Hair Ornaments).....43 Sabin
Williams, Henry, & Son. (Pyrites.).....54 Page

JOBBERS

Baird-North Co. (Inc.).....861 Broad
Bassett, S. W., Co. .....290 Westminster
Blanchard, Young & Co.....28 Pine
Darling, Geo. E., Co.....21 Eddy
Deutz, Max .....7 Beverly
Duckworth, C. B. .....83 Exchange Pl.
Empire Mfg. Co. .....101 Sabin
Feldman, S., & Son.....109 Washington
Fry Bros. .....62 Page
Gerber & Zitserman .....76 Dorrance
Jacoby, J. J. (Inc.).....212 Union
KELSO, JOHN .....76 Dorrance
Lederer, Adolph .....131 Washington
Manchester, Horace L. .....86 Weybosset
Morris, Mann & Reilly .....70 Ship
Rhode Island Jewelry Co.....193 Weybosset
Royal Jewelry Co.....77 Washington
Ruby Jewelry Co. .....Franklin Bldg.
S. K. Jobbing Co.....1028 Broad
Tuck & MacAllister Co. .....183 Eddy
Van Allen & Co. .....72 Weybosset
Walker, A., Co. .....302 Washington
Young, Leonard & Harrell Co.....52 Pine

LAPIDARIES (also Polishing)

GOODFRIEND BROS.....212 Union. See Adv. Index
Luther, H. C., Co.....227 Eddy
New England Pearl Co.....185 Eddy

LEATHER GOODS

Cory & Reynolds Co.....92 Niagara
Fray Jewelry Co. .....9 Calender
Goldsmith & Herzeberg .....101 Sabin
Gorham Mfg. Co.....Elmwood
Ideal Leather Goods Co.....326 Dean
Leather Novelty Mfg. Co.....19 Calender
MacWatty Belting Co.....101 Sabin
RUECKERT MFG. CO.....162 Clifford

ADAMS BROS., Inc.

MAKERS OF

JEWELERS' MACHINERY

224 EDDY STREET

Providence, R. I.

Single and Double-Acting

FOOT AND SCREW PRESSES

POWER PRESSES

ROTARY SHEARS

JEWELERS' CARD PRESSES

Automatic Presses for Settings
Hammering Presses
Speed Lathes
Shell Roll Mill, Etc.

See Our No. 2 Foot Press

Very Powerful

LINGERIE CLASPS

Black, V. E., Co. (The) ..... 710 Eddy
Cory & Reynolds ..... 92 Niagara
French Import Co. ..... 52 Exchange Pl.

MACHINERY

ADAMS BROS. (INC.) ..... 224 Eddy. See Adv. Index

Adams, E. A. ..... 150 Chestnut
Bliss, E. C., Mfg. Co ..... 91 Sabin
Borland, Robt., & Sons ..... 20 Clifford
Brownell Machinery Co ..... 11 Eddy
Eddy, E. A., Machine Co ..... Eddy and Clifford
General Machinery Co ..... 227 Eddy

LANGELIER MFG. CO. ..... 67 Clifford. See Adv. Index

Lind, J. A., & Co ..... Baker and Eddy
No Dust Drying Machine Co ..... 159 Dorrance

McWILLIAMS MFG. CO. 237 Eddy. See Adv. Index

Murray & Lamb ..... 13 Hayden
Screw Machine Products ..... 1012 Eddy
Thomas, Geo. H. ..... 43 Sabin
Thurston Mfg. Co., The ..... 419 Eddy

Swaging and Hammering Machines for Solid and Hollow Stock

Belt and motor-driven sensitive drills, Multiple Drilling and Tapping Machines, Jewelers' and Opticians' Machines and Tools. High-grade Special Machinery.

LANGELIER MFG. CO.,

67 Clifford St., (Phone U 956) **Providence, R. I.**

MESH BAGS

Barstow, W., Co.....226 Public
Gorham Mfg. Co. .....Elmwood
New England Jewelry Co.....31 Mathewson
Sanderson Mfg. Co. .....8 Temple
STERN, LOUIS, CO., THE.....158 Pine

MESH

Metal Products Corporation .....1012 Eddy
Nickerson Art Metal Co.....8 Temple

METAL ORNAMENTS

Anthony, J. L., Co.....161 Dorrance
Arthur, James H.....14 Blount
Bonniol, A., & Son.....21 Alexander
Burlingame, J. P., & Co.....Union Trust Bldg.
Costello Mfg. Co.....234 Chestnut
Eberhard, George .....9 Calender
Fulford Mfg. Co.....14 Blount
Galagher, Jas. H., & Co.....100 Stewart
GRODE BROS.....7 Beverly. See Adv. Index
Heimberger & Pearson.....158 Pine
Herrick, A. N. .....70 Ship
Lind, T. W. .....171 Eddy
Metal Products Corporation, The..... .....1012 Eddy
Platinide Co. (The).....84 Moore
Providence Art Metal Co. .....137 Clifford
Providence Brass & Aluminum Foundry.....460 Eddy
Providence Metal Spinning Co.....183 Eddy
Robinson Bros. .....46 Chestnut
Roland & Whytock Co. .....24 Calender
Unique Findings & Supply Co.....36 Garnet
Vester, Alfred, & Sons.....24 Calender
Walsham, Josiah, Co. .....48 Dudley
Watkins, D. M., Co.....95 Pine

MIRRORS

Rhode Island Mirror Glass Co. .....19 Callender

NOVELTIES

Abbott, C. M., Co. .....7 Beverly
Avon Jewelry Co.....157 Orange
Berkander, Geo. F. (Celluloid).....43 Sabin
Calin Novelty Co. .....77 Page
Carpenter, Jennie, Miss.....854 Broad
COHN & ROSENBERGER (INC.). 42 Chestnut. See Adv. Index.
Crescent Novelty Co. .....144 Pine
Ellis, John D. .....25 Sabin
Harlacker, J. C. .....72 Weybosset
Hunt, T. F., Mfg. Co.....158 Pine
Inlaid Co., The .....1058 Broad
Ivory Co. .....100 Stewart
Japanese Wood Novelty Co.....74 N. Main
Kenney Mfg. Co. .....154 Greenwood
Kohinoor Novelty Co. (The).....115 Wickenden
Manes Co., The .....335 Westminster
Little Nemo Mfg. Co. .....70 Ship
Nichols Mfg. Co. (Celluloid Goods).....45 Richmond
Novelty Sales Co. .....48 Custom House
Providence Novelty Co. .....42 Rodgers Ct.
S. & S. Novelty Co. .....28 Bridge
Stead Manufacturing Co. .....239 Harrison
W. C. Novelty Co. .....91 Clemence

OPTICAL GOODS

Ætna Optical Co. .....Baker and Eddy
BUSH, CHARLES S., CO.....244 Weybosset
Eastman Co. .....19 Aborn
Excelsior Optical Co. .....116 Mathewson
Globe Optical Co. .....212 Union
Hamilton, George .....144 Pine
Hope Optical Co. .....334 Westminster
Martin Copeland Co. .....101 Sabin
R. I. Optical Co .....212 Union
Stevens & Co. .....472 Potter Ave.
Taylor, Geo. H., & Co.....204 Westminster
Universal Optical Co. .....80 Clifford
Wilkinson, C. A., & Co.....53 Aborn

PATENT ATTORNEYS

Arnold & Barlow.....425 Butler Exchange
Barlow, Howard E.....425 Butler Exchange
Bellows, Horatio E.....Industrial Trust Bldg.
Luther, Charles H.....76 Dorrance
Miller, Joseph A., & Co.....435 Butler Exchange
Remington, George H., & Co.....904 Union Trust Bldg.
Scholfield, Socrates .....95 Westminster

Established 1879 Incorporated 1907

CLUTCH PENCILS

AND GOLD PENS

Clutch Pencils made in Sterling and Gold Filled. A large assortment of Waldemar chains. Cigar Cutters and Makers of the **Debutante Bracelet**

F. T. PEARCE COMPANY

85 Sprague St., Providence, R. I.

New York Office, 180 Broadway

FTPCo TRADE MARK

PEARL WORKERS

Anshen, L. J., Co. .....144 Pine
Devereux, O. C., Co.....224 Eddy
New England Pearl Co.....185 Eddy
Ocean Pearl Mfg. Co.....183 Eddy
PROVIDENCE PEARL CO.....40 Clifford
S. & S. Novelty Co. .....28 Bridge
Yardley Pearl Works.....7 Beverly

PENS, PENCILS AND PENCIL CASES (Gold)

Alpha Pencil Co. .....26 Fountain
Cross, A. T., Pencil Co. (Inc.).....53 Warren
PEARCE, F. T., CO. Manufacturers of Gold and Silver Clutch Pencils, Holders, Gold Pens, Tooth-Picks, Cigar Piercers, Fountain and Stylographic Pens and Novelties. Maker of the "Debutante" Bracelet. 85 Sprague; New York Sales Office, 180 Broadway. See Adv. Index.

PHOTO ENGRAVING

Crahan Engraving Co.....50 Exchange Pl.
Hawes Engraving Co.....212 Union
Leland, Wm. H., & Co.....683 Public
Ryder, J. J., Co.....47 Washington

PLATERS (Gold and Silver)

(Also Electroplaters)

Andrews, J. H. .....40 Clifford
Bonnett, John P., & Son.....130 Orange
BRADY, JOHN F. Friendship cor. Garnet. See Adv. Index.
Brown & McKenna .....197 Eddy
Cannon & Brown .....78 Friendship
Cook, Dunbar, Smith Co.....85 Sprague
COOK, EDWARD N., PLATE CO. Manufacturers of Gold and Silver Rolled Plate and Plated Seamless Wire, plain and fancy, for manufacturers' purposes; also Seamless Ring Tapers. Telephone, 1660 W. 144 Pine. See Adv. Index.

WE ARE HEADQUARTERS
FOR THE NEW
SEAMLESS WIRE SET RINGS

IN
ALL
STYLES

CLARK & COOMBS CO.
162 Clifford Street PROVIDENCE, R. I.

PLATERS (GOLD AND SILVER)—Cont.

Hough, W. S., Co. .....61 Peck
Jewelers' Polishing Co. .....23 Mathewson
Kolt, Albert, & Co. .....167 Dorrance
Linton & Co. .....95 Pine
Marvel, L. J. .....93 Sabin
Smith & Conley .....5 Mathewson
Union Plating & Enameling Co. .....12 Beverly
Vennerbeck & Clase Co. .....150 Chestnut
Wall, A. T., Co. .....162 Clifford

REPAIRERS

Curran, T. F. .....357 Westminster
Lunden, H. F. .....212 Union
Markoff, Edward .....268 Westminster
Mullen, T. F. .....93 Aborn
Read, Martin L. .....109 Friendship
Woodward, C. D. .....89 Westminster
Whitman, R. H. .....212 Union

RINGS

Arnold & Steere .....94 Point
Cahoone, Geo. H., Co. .....7 Beverly
Champlin, S. B., Co., The .....116 Chestnut
CLARK & COOMBS CO. 162 Clifford. See Adv. Index
Cutler Jewelry Co. .....7 Eddy
Darling, Geo. E., Co. .....21 Eddy

RINGS—Cont.

Empire Ring Co. .....150 Chestnut
Excelsior Mfg. Co. .....113 Point
Flint, Blood & Co. (Inc.).....94 Point
Fray Ring Co. .....9 Calender
Griffith, R. L., & Son Co.....Abbot Park Pl.

HUTCHISON & HUESTIS. Ladies' and Gentlemen's Stone Rings, Diamond and Serpent Rings, Diamond Mountings, Emblem and Initial Rings. 150 Chestnut. See Adv. Index.

Krichbaum, L., & Co.....56 Pine
Linton, P. A., Co.....86 Page
Little Nemo Mfg. Co.....70 Ship

LOEB, WM., & CO.....150 Chestnut. See Adv. Index

LYONS MANUFACTURING CO. 101 Sabin. See Adv. Index.

McGrath, Thomas.....9 Federal
Modern Ring Co. .....9 Federal
Morgan Jewelry Co. .....62 Page
Ostby & Barton Co.....118 Richmond
Palmer & Capron .....167 Dorrance
Place, Oscar E., & Sons Co.....144 Pine
Progressive Ring Co.....14 Blount
R. I. Ring Co. .....150 Chestnut

SPENCER, E. L., CO. 95 Chestnut; also New York. See Adv. Index.

Uncas Mfg. Co. .....9 Calender
Van Allen & Co.....72 Weybosset
Wildprett & Saacke .....14 Blount

ROUGE

BUSH, CHAS. S., CO.....244 Weybosset

SAFETY DEVICES

Ballou, B. A., & Co.....61 Peck
Cory & Reynolds Co. .....92 Niagara
Surlock Safety Catch Co.....Metcalf Bldg.
Waterbury Brass Co. .....152 Eddy

SEAMLESS WIRE (Gold Plate)

Briggs, J., & Sons Co.....65 Clifford
Cook, Dunbar, Smith Co.....85 Sprague

COOK, EDWARD N., PLATE CO. Manufacturers of Gold and Silver Rolled Plate and Plated Seamless Wire, plain and fancy, for manufacturers' purposes; also Seamless Ring Tapers, Tubing, etc. 6837 Union. 70 Ship. See Adv. Index.

EDWARD N. COOK PLATE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Gold and Silver Rolled Plate

Plated Seamless Wire And Seamless Tubing

Plain and Fancy Stock Made for Jewelry, Watch Cases, Optical Goods, Cane Heads, Umbrella Mounts and Striped Plate, Gold, Silver, Brass Solder and Aluminum. Also Seamless Ring Tapers.

Manufacturers of Aluminum Solder

OFFICE AND FACTORY

70 Ship St., Providence, R. I.

TELEPHONE, 6837 UNION

SEAMLESS WIRE (GOLD PLATE)—Cont.

HOLT, A., & CO. (INC.) Manufacturers of Rolled Gold and Silver Plate and Wire, Platinum in Sheet and Wires, Tubing, Solders, etc. Telephone connection. 167 Dorrance. See Adv. Index.

Hough, W. S., Co. .....61 Peck
Improved Seamless Wire Co. (Inc.).....775 Eddy
United Wire & Supply Co. .....109 Sumner
Vennerbeck & Clase Co.....150 Chestnut
Wall, A. T., Co.....162 Clifford

SEALS

CHANDLER & CO.....40 Clifford. See Adv. Index

Fox & Co. .....91 Sabin
Reynolds Stamp & Stencil Works.....103 Westminster
Schaffer, F. H. .....158 Pine
White, A. A. .....114 Westminster
White, A. B., & Co.....60 Weybosset

SILVER DEPOSIT WARE

Richter Mfg. Co. .....185 Eddy

SILVER PLATED WARE

Gorham Mfg. Co.....Elmwood
Parks, G. W., Co. .....236 Aborn

Established 1875 Incorporated 1916

A. HOLT & CO., Inc.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolled Gold and Silver Plate and Gold Filled Wire

PLATINUM IN SHEETS, ALSO WIRES, TUBINGS, SOLDERS, ETC.

No. 167 DORRANCE STREET PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Telephone Connection

SILVERSMITHS

Baird-North Co. .....861 Broad
Baker-Manchester Mfg. Co.....100 Stewart
Bens, William, Co. .....7 Beverly
Feeley, James R., & Co.....53 Clifford

Feeley, W. J., Co.....169 S. Angell

Fessenden & Co. (Inc.).....100 Friendship
Foster, T. W., Bro. & Co.....100 Richmond
Gorham Co. .....Elmwood
Hamilton & Hamilton .....7 Eddy
Hope Silver Co. .....236 Aborn
Hunt, Wm. E. .....101 Sabin
Kinney Co., The .....14 Blount
Manchester Silver Co.....49 Pavilion Ave.
Nussbaum & Hunold .....14 Blount
Parks Bros. & Rogers.....7 Beverly
Parks, G. W., Co. .....236 Aborn
Providence Metal Spinning Co.....185 Eddy
Simpson, Brainerd Co., The.....19 Calender
Sterling Silver Mfg. Co., The.....70 Ship
Strathmore Co. .....220 Eddy
Warwick Sterling Co., The.....36 Garnet
Wightman & Hough Co.....7 Beverly

Brushes, Felt Wheels, Ring Buffs and Cones

MANUFACTURERS

F. W. GESSWEIN CO., Inc. 16 JOHN ST NEW YORK

SILVER NOVELTIES AND JEWELRY

Bens, William, Co. .....7 Beverly
Black, V. E., & Co.....710 Eddy
Brown, Gilbreth Co.....99 Friendship
Cahoone, Geo. H., Co.....7 Beverly
COHN & ROSENBERGER, INC..42 Chestnut. See Adv. Index.
Eagle Jewelry Co. .....31 Mathewson
Eberhard, Geo. .....9 Calender
Fessenden & Co. .....100 Friendship
Foster, Theodore W., & Bro. Co.....100 Richmond
Goldstein, Jules P., Co.....144 Pine
Gorham Mfg. Co. .....Elmwood
Hamilton & Hamilton, Jr. .....7 Eddy
Henry, C. P., Novelty Co. .....184 Eddy
Hunt, Wm. E., & Co.....93 Sabin
Lederer, S. & B., Co.....120 Stewart
Manchester Silver Co. .....49 Pavilion Ave.
Nussbaum & Hunold .....14 Blount
O'Neill & Block .....54 Page
Parks, Geo. W., Co.....236 Aborn
Payton & Co., H. (Inc.).....40 Clifford
Providence Art Sterling Co. (The).....1554 Broad
Providence Silver Novelty Co. .....26 Fountain
STERN, LOUIS, CO., THE.....158 Pine
Sulzberger Bros. .....150 Chestnut
Waite-Thresher Co. .....Abbott Park Pl.
Wall, A. T., Co. .....Clifford and Claverick
Warwick-Sterling Co. .....36 Garnet
White, J. J., Mfg. Co. .....158 Pine

SILVERSMITH SUPPLIES

MOORE, SAMUEL, & CO. Mfg. for Jewelers and Silversmiths, Figured Wire and Bead Chain, Bead and Pearl Wire a specialty. 301 Friendship.

SOLDER

Bliss, E. C., Manufacturing Co.....55 Eddy
Metal Perforating Co. .....85 Wickenden
Tilford, G. H. .....177 Clifford

CHANDLER & COMPANY
A. R. CHANDLER, PROPRIETOR
"SUPERIOR" STEEL STAMPS
HAND CUT ALPHABETS AND NUMERALS
HUBS, DIES and TOOLS
FOR BADGES AND EMBLEMS
LETTERING OF DIES, HUBS & MOULDS A SPECIALTY
Notary, Lodge and Corporation Seals,
Burning Brands, Wax Seals,
Embossing Dies, Brass Checks and Labels
40 Clifford St., Providence, R. I.

STEEL STAMPS

Chandler, Alvin B. ..... 153 Dorrance
CHANDLER & CO. ..... 40 Clifford. See Adv. Index
EVERS, HENRY A., CO. Manufacturer of Steel Stamps. Steel Letters and Figures, Steel Type and Holders and Fixtures. 44 Washington.
Reynolds Stamp & Stencil Works ..... 103 Westminster

STEEL LETTERS AND FIGURES

Chandler, Alvin B. ..... 153 Dorrance
CHANDLER & CO. ..... 40 Clifford. See Adv. Index
EVERS, HENRY A., CO. ..... 44 Washington
Reynolds Stamp & Stencil Works ..... 103 Westminster

STYLOGRAPHIC PEN MANUFACTURERS

Cross, A. T., Pencil Co. (Inc.) ..... 53 Warren
PEARCE, F. T., CO. ..... 85 Sprague. See Adv. Index

SUPPLIES AND FINDINGS

AMERICAN CARD CO. ..... 120 Bath
Anthony, J. L., Co. ..... 161 Dorrance
Astle, H. J., & Co. ..... 118 Orange
Barsantee, Geo. H. ..... 40 Clifford

JOBBERS—This notice is to remind you that I make

BALANCE STAFFS

that satisfy the trade. Underturnings at Wheel Shoulder are good. Pivots match end for end. Also Balance Jewels, Roller Jewels and End Stones.

BURTON M. REID

Precision Measurements

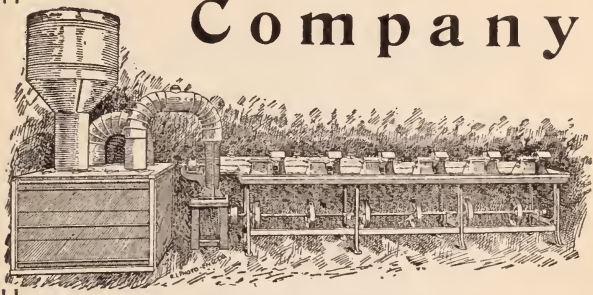
Importer and Manufacturer to Wholesale and Jobbing Trade only.
Entire 3d Floor.

S. W. Cor. 4th and Adams SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

SUPPLIES AND FINDINGS—Cont.

Belcher & Loomis Co. .....89 Weybosset
Bennett, T. S., & Co. .....220 Eddy
Bliss, E. C., Manufacturing Co. .....73 Page
Bonnoil, A., & Son .....21 Alexander
Brant, J. .....65 W. Friendship
Burlingame, J. P., & Co. .....70 Ship
BUSH, CHAS. S., CO. Acids, Ammonia, Borax, Brushes, Crocus, Crucible, Jars, Naphtha, Oils, Chamois Skins, Tripoli, Sealing Wax, and about everything a Manufacturing Jeweler wants. 244 Weybosset.
COOK, E. N., PLATE CO....70 Ship. See Adv. Index.
Cook, Dunbar, Smith Co. .....95 Sprague
Costello & Co. .....234 Chestnut
Dean, Calvin .....70 Ship
Dodge, Benj. .....19 Page
Doran, Jas. C., & Sons .....Doran Bldg.
Dover, Geo. W., Co. .....80 Clifford
ECONOMICAL CARD CO. .....107 Friendship
Eddy, P. S., & Son .....67 Friendship
FISHER & PRUEFER .....144 Pine
Forstner, W., Co. .....162 Clifford
French Import Co. .....107 Westminster
Fulford Mfg. Co. .....14 Blount
GRODE BROS. .....7 Beverly. See Adv. Index
Hadley Co. .....21 Eddy
Heimberger & Pearson .....158 Pine
Herrick, A. N. .....70 Ship
HOLT, A., & CO. (INC.)..167 Dorrance. See Adv. Index
Hough, W. S., Jr., & Co. .....61 Peck
Ideal Casting Co. .....124 Mitchell
Improved Seamless Wire Co. .....775 Eddy
Jewelers' Supply Co., The .....36 Garnet
Kestenman Bros. Mfg. Co. .....40 Clifford
Leach & Anthony .....109 Friendship
Lind, T. W., Co. .....171 Eddy
McWILLIAMS MFG. CO....237 Eddy. See Adv. Index
Manchester, J. B., Co. .....190 Eddy
Metal Products Corporation, The .....1012 Eddy
Metallic Co. .....754 Eddy
MOORE, SAMUEL, & CO. .....301 Friendship

McWilliams Mfg. Company



Manufacturers of

Jewelers' Rolls, Presses, Polishing Benches, Shears and Solder Cutters, Gold Pen and Pencil Case Machinery.

Drops, Sand Blasts, Ingot Moulds

Patent Drop Lifts

Pearl Workers' Machinery

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF REPAIRING JEWELERS' MACHINERY PROMPTLY

237 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.

Engravers' and Stone Setters' Tools and Supplies

F. W. GESSWEIN CO., Inc. 16 JOHN ST. NEW YORK

SUPPLIES AND FINDINGS—Cont.

NARRAGANSETT CARD CO.....131 Washington
Peterson Co. .....7 Beverly
Pine & Hoffman .....745 Westminster
Potter & Shaw .....17 Richmond
Providence Art Metal Co.....137 Clifford
R. I. Mirror & Glass Co. .....19 Calender
REID, BURTON M. Mfr. Balance Staffs and Jewels that satisfy the Trade. Wholesale only to Jobbers. S. W. Cor. 4th and Adams, Springfield, Ill.
Robinson Brothers .....46 Chestnut
Roland & Whytock Co.....24 Calender
RUECKERT MFG. CO.....162 Clifford
Sanderson Mfg. Co. .....Temple
Smith Bros. .....4 Blount
Swartz Mfg. Co. .....104 Point
TAYLOR CARD & BOX CO.....188 West Exchange
TAYLOR, G. H., & CO. Clocks and Materials. 204 Westminster.
Unique Findings and Supply Co.....36 Garnet
United Wire Supply Co.....109 Summer
Universal Metal Co. .....220 Eddy
Vennerbeck & Glass Co.....150 Chestnut
Vincent Mfg. Co. .....70 Ship
Voelker, Philip L. .....2 Bucklin
Waller, A. E., Co.....110 W. Exchange
Walsham, Josiah, Co.....48 Dudley
Waterbury Brass Co., The.....131 Dorrance and 152 Eddy
Watkins, D. M., & Co.....95 Pine
Wilkinson, Edw., & Co. (Tanks) .....175 Pine
Wunderle, P., & Co. .....102 Friendship
YOUNG BROS. Manufacturers of Plain and Fancy Paper Boxes, Ring Trays and Display Pads, etc. 722 Eddy. See Adv. Index.

THIMBLES

WAITE, THRESHER CO.....Abbott Park Pl.

TOOLS (Jewelers and Silversmiths)

ADAMS BROS. (INC.) Manufacturers of Jewelers' and Silversmiths' Tools. 224 Eddy. See Adv. Index.
Bliss, E. C., Manufacturing Co.....73 Page
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.....Promenade

TOOLS (JEWELERS AND SILVERSMITHS)—Cont.

Cooper, J. Frank .....151 Pine
Donle, Charles B., & Son (Inc.).....36 Garnet
Dover, Geo. W. (Inc.).....Baker and Eddy
Dunford Mfg. Co. .....38 Friendship
Eddy, E. A., Machinery Co., The.....211 Eddy
Field, Chas. H.....113 Point
Hall, F. A., Co.....77 Page
Hamilton, Geo., Co.....144 Pine
Heaton, Charles D. .....163 Pine
Jewelers' Tool Making Co.....101 Sabin
Kelly, Geo. S., Co.....102 Westfield
LANGELIER MFG. CO. Designers, Builders of Special Machinery, Tools, etc. Multiple Drilling Machines for Wood and Metal, Sensitive Upright Drills, Reducing, Swaging, Hammering Machines, Bicycle Machinery, Jewelers' and Opticians' Machines and Tools. 67 Clifford. See Adv. Index.
Lindau, P. C. .....158 Pine
Little & Co. .....150 Chestnut
LOHRMANN, ERNEST H. Tools of all kinds. 137 Weybosset. See Adv. Index.
M. B. Tool Co. (The).....55 Pine
Manchester, James B., Co.....90 Eddy
McWILLIAMS MFG. CO....237 Eddy. See Adv. Index
MILLER, W. H., & SONS. Blacksmiths, Manufacturers of Machines and Tool Forging of all descriptions, Building Work, etc. All kinds of Jobbing done to order at short notice. Jewelers' Dies and Tool Findings. Telephone connections 2064 Union. 202 Eddy.
Moore, Samuel, & Co. .....301 Friendship
Nicholson File Co. .....Providence
Scott, Henry L., & Co.....101 Blackstone
S. & F. Tool Co. .....276 California Ave.
Standard Machinery Co.....Auburn
Taylor, G. H., & Co.....204 Westminster
Thomas, Geo. H. .....43 Sabin
Thurston Mfg. Co.....419 Eddy
Vennerbeck & Clase Co.....150 Chestnut
Willemin Mfg. Co.....181 Eddy

TRADE SCHOOLS

Rhode Island School of Design.....Providence, R. I.

TUBING

Cook, Dunbar, Smith Co.....85 Sprague
COOK, EDWARD N., PLATE CO. 70 Ship. See Adv. Index.
Hough, W. S., Co.....61 Peck
VOELKER, PHILIP L.....2 Bucklin, cor. Woodman
Wall, A. T., Co.....162 Clifford

WATCHMAKERS FOR THE TRADE

Markoff, E. .....268 Westminster
Mullen, T. F. .....93 Aborn
Reed, M. G.....109 Friendship
Sneeston, Robert .....76 Dorrance
Taylor, Geo. H., & Co.....204 Westminster
Woodward, C. O. .....89 Westminster

L. LELONG & BRO.

Gold
and
Silver

REFINERS

Assayers and Sweep Smelters

Southwest Cor. Halsey and Marshall Sts.

NEWARK, N. J.

Coarse Bars and Materials of Every Description Containing Gold and Silver Refined at Our Laboratories and Smelting Works

---

SMELTING FOR THE TRADE

NEWARK, N. J.

1917-1918

ART METAL AND NOVELTIES

Aluminum Plate Ware Co.....397 Market
Art Metal Works.....7 Mulberry
Atlas Metal Mfg. Co.....Irvington, N. J.
Columbia Novelty Co. .....52 Columbia
General (The) Metal Products Co.....800 Broad
Goertz, A., & Co. (Inc.).....276 Mt. Morris Ave.
Griffoul, August .....280 Chestnut

HAVELL MFG. CO. Metal Goods and Complete Line Steel Manicure Mountings for Sterling Silver Handles, viz., Files, Erasers, Corn and Cuticle Knives, Corkscrews, Scissors, Shoe Hooks, Horns, etc. 284 Washington.

LEMAITRE, C., & CO....99 Chestnut. See Adv. Index

Lindsay Metal Novelty Works.....16 Boyden Pl.
Mergott, J. E., Co. (The).....316 Jelliff Ave.
Metal Goods Mfg. Co.....107 Oliver
Metal Novelties Co. .....14 Johnson
Metal Products Co. (The).....31 Avon Ave.
Orange Mfg. Co. .....178 Emmett
Ortner, John E., & Co.....481 Washington
Poeter, E., & Co.....251 N. J. R. R. Ave.
Riker Company, The.....480 Washington
Premo Novelty Co.....578 Whiteside Ave.
Riley-Klotz Mfg. Co.....17 Mulberry

ASSAYERS AND REFINERS

American Platinum Works .....225, 231 N. J. R. R. Ave.

BAKER & CO. (INC.). Platinum, Gold and Silver Refiners and Manufacturers. Assayers and Sweep Smelters. Platinum Sheet or Wire, any size, shape or degree of hardness, for all purposes. Platinum and Gold Settings. Anything containing either Platinum, Gold or Silver Refined or Purchased. 408, 410, 412, 414 N. J. R. R. Ave. cor. Murray. See Adv. Index.

Balback Smelting & Refining Co. .....580 Market
Barrasso & Blasi .....50 Columbia
Bender, Henry .....42 Walnut
Elizabethtown Smelting Co.....503 Mulberry
General Alloy Co. .....59 Bruen
Interstate Smelting & Refining Co.....11 Railroad Pl.
Irvington Smelting & Refining Works.....Irvington, N. J.

LEBER, L., & SON. Gold, Silver and Platinum Refiner, Assayer and Sweep Smelters. L. L. & S. Gold Alloys. 149 N. J. R. R. Ave

LELONG & BRO. Gold and Silver Refiners, Assayers and Sweep Smelters. S. W. cor. Halsey and Marshall. See Adv. Index.

JOHN B. WOLFF

ASSAYER AND REFINER OF

Gold, Silver and Platinum

Value of Consignment by Mail or Express will be forwarded 24 hours after receiving, by check or money order

Gold, Silver & Platinum bought or sold

8 ELM STREET

NEWARK - NEW JERSEY

ASSAYERS AND REFINERS—Cont.

Mfg. Jewelers' Co. Operative Refining Works.....164 Broad

ROBERTSON, W. L., CO. (THE). Assayers and Refiners of Jewelers' Sweeps. Buyers of Gold and Silver Bullion. 15 Franklin.

Schneider, Emil (Inc.).....298 South
Sterling Reduction Co. .....10 Johnson
Trautz Co., The .....8 Delancey

WOLFF, JOHN B.....8 Elm. See Adv. Index

WOLLSTEIN, I., CO. (INC.). 16 New York Ave. See Adv. Index.

BALANCE STAFFS AND JEWELS (Special)

REID, BURTON M. Mfr. Balance Staffs and Jewels that satisfy the Trade. Wholesale only to Jobbers. S. W. Cor. 4th and Adams, Springfield, Ill.

BRUSHES

American Oil & Supply Co.....52 Lafayette
Bick, E. .....Laurel Ave.
Conery, A. F. (Estate of).....10 Oliver
Dixon, Wm., & Co. .....247 Market
Gnichtel, E. E.....253 Mulberry
Newark Brush Co.....253 Mulberry
Stone & Co. .....7 Beacon

HENRY I. SCHNEIDER

MANUFACTURER OF

HIGH GRADE ROSARIES

IN

14k GOLD AND STERLING SILVER

ALSO

GOLD *and* PLATINUM CHAINS

50=58 COLUMBIA STREET

NEWARK, N. J.

BOXES AND CASES

Newark Case Co. (Spectacle) .....107 Tichenor
Tritsch-Schoenberg Co. .....302 Jelliff Ave.
Van Ness Bros. .....104 Gray

BULLION DEALERS

ZIMMERMANN & FORSHAY. 9 and 11 Wall, New York. See Adv. Index.

CAMEOS

Clark & Noon.....27 Marshall
Link, Wm. C., Co.....401 Mulberry

CHEMICAL SUPPLIES

Hanson & Van Winkle Co. (The).....269 Oliver

CHAINS

ABRECHT, ALBERT, INC. .....38 Crawford
Becker, Chas. A., & Co.....445 S. 10th
Beliveau & Beliveau .....157 Orange
Brod & Co. .....28 Beecher
Bleiweiss & Straitman.....93 Chestnut
Chatwin, Chas. .....50 Columbia
DAHN, J. C. - Mfr. of Gold Chains. 276 N. J. R. R. Ave.

CHAINS—Cont.

EDGE CHAIN CO. Braided and Woven Wire Chains and Bracelets in 14k. and 10k. 393 Mulberry.

Edge, W. C., Jewelry Co. ..... 480 Washington
Ellis & Reiss ..... 33 E. Kinney
Fessler, Otto, & Co. ..... 67 Hamilton
Hendrick & Co. ..... 305 Mulberry
Leiss Chain Co. ..... 45 Monmouth
Mackenzie Co. ..... 43 Lawrence

NESLER & CO. ..... 38 Crawford. See Adv. Index

SCHNEIDER, HENRY I. Gold and Platinum Chains. 50 Columbia. See Adv. Index.

Rech, C., & Sons ..... 473 Washington
Schwartz, W. H., & Co. ..... 355 Mulberry
Stumpf & Binder ..... 38 Crawford
Tichenor, John, & Co. ..... 14 Lum
Weizenegger Bros ..... 358 Halsey
Ziruth-Burgess Co. ..... 30 Court

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE JEWELRY

Lee-Dodd Co. ..... 15 Nevada

COLLAR BUTTON MANUFACTURERS

Krementz & Co. ..... 49 Chestnut

CLOCKS (Traveling)

Scharling & Co. ..... 755 Summer

CUT GLASS

Crescent Cut Glass Co. ..... 38 Crawford
Crystal Cut Glass Co. ..... 65 Newark
Jewel Cut Glass Co. ..... 857 Broad
Newark Cut Glass Co. ..... 61 Arlington
Unger Bros. ..... 416 Halsey
Weequahic Cut Glass Works ..... 857 Broad

DESIGNING, MODELING AND CHASING

Geiling, Alfred ..... 93 Lafayette

GEISLHART, PAUL. Jewelry Designer. 46 Vreeland Ave. E. Rutherford, N. J. Tel. 27.

Fessler, Otto, & Co. ..... 67 Hamilton
Freund, Z. ..... 475 Washington
Habich, H. F. ..... 46 Oliver
Schmidt & Schonger ..... 250 Newark
Tetaz & Co. ..... Richardson Bldg.

DIAMONDS AND OTHER PRECIOUS STONES

Alexander, M. ..... 50 Columbia
Allsopp Bros., Inc. ..... Cor. Camp and Orchard
Austerman, H. ..... 192 Market
Barrasso & Blasi ..... 50 Columbia

DIAMONDS AND OTHER PRECIOUS STONES—Cont.

Broder, A. .....786 Broad
Crane & Theurer .....Cor. Orchard and Scott
Durand & Co. .....49 Franklin

VAN MOPPES, L. M., CO. Diamond Cutters and Polishers. Bortz and Carbon Splints, Points, etc., for Mechanical Purposes. 671 Broad.

DIAMOND MOUNTINGS

Alexander, M. .....50 Columbia
Arch Crown Mfg. Co.....Camp and Orchard
Barnett, L., & Co.....481 Washington
Durand & Co. .....40 Franklin
Felger, F., & F.....42 Marshall

DIAMOND CUTTERS

United Diamond Works, Inc.....155 Summit

VAN MOPPES, L. M., CO.....671 Broad

DIAMOND AND PEARL SETTERS

Bachman, Harry A. .....38 Crawford
Baker, Wm. H. .....50 Columbia
Bonnett, Chas. .....5 Oliver
Hart Bros., Inc. .....5 Oliver
Kozeschnik & Peiter .....192 Market

DIE SINKERS

Ahr, Chas. .....336 Mulberry

BUCHLEIN'S, H., SON. Engravers and Die Sinkers. Tool Making and Fine Steel Stamps. Dies or Hubs for Jewelry and Novelty Trade. 27 Green.

Chase, Edward O. .....43 Lawrence
Drescher, Theo. O. .....22 Green
Freund, Z. .....475 Washington
Fritzsche, L., & Co.....480 Washington
Habich, H. F. .....46 Oliver

HAVELL MFG. CO.....284 Washington

LEMAITRE, C., & CO...99 Chestnut. See Adv. Index

LOEFFLER, H., & CO. Successors to A. Schlueter & Co. Engraving, Die Sinking and Tool Making. We make all kinds of Dies and Tools for Embossing Dies, Steel Stamps. Dies to press Plastic Material for Electrical Appliances. 297 Washington.

Mechanical Engraving Co.....43 Laurence
Meyer Machine Tool Works.....61 McWhorter

SCHONER, W. E. Die Sinker and Tool Maker. Press Tools for Jewelry. Metal Novelties a Specialty. 46 Oliver.

Schulte, F. .....475 Washington
Ubhaus, F. L. .....473 Washington
Von Den Steinen Strombach & Co.....391 Mulberry

ESTABLISHED 1869

T. D. MAYFIELD

MANUFACTURER OF

Jewelers' Fine Enamels

WRITE FOR CATALOG
AND SAMPLES

50-58 Columbia Street
NEWARK, N. J.

JAS. R. O'DONNELL
Enameling
JEWELRY, WATCH CASES
EMBLEMS, NOVELTIES, Etc.
350 Mulberry St., NEWARK, N. J., Telephone 1421

ENAMELERS

Allix, Louis .....31 Green
Benfield & Milne Mfg. Co.....374 Woodside Ave.
Bergeur, L. .....43 Green
Crane & Theurer (Inc.).....Cor. Orchard and Scott
DIETZ, EWALD.....359 Mulberry
Halleck, H. L. .....336 Mulberry
King Bros. .....43 Lawrence
Lalevee, R. C. .....917 Broad
Lowe, Eric .....26 Beecher
MAYFIELD, D. T. Jewelers' Fine Enamel. 50-58 Columbia. See Adv. Index.
O'DONNELL, JAS. R. Enameling on Fancy Metals for Makers of Gold Jewelry. Watch Cases, Emblems, Silverware, Metal Novelties, etc. 350 Mulberry. See Adv. Index.
Orr & Stone.....50 Columbia
Rudolph, E. C. .....165 Walnut

ENAMEL PAINTERS

Allix, Louis .....31 Green
Bergeur, L. .....43 Green
DIETZ, EWALD. Artistic Enameling and Painting on Fine Jewelry, etc. Linen Finish a Specialty. 359 Mulberry.
MAYFIELD, T. D. Manufacturer of Fine Enamels for Jewelers, Silversmiths. 50-58 Columbia. See Adv. Index.

ENGINE TURNING

Cavanaugh, T. J.....91 Oliver
HOOD, E. M.....23 Marshall. See Adv. Index
Horle, Geo. L. .....50 Columbia
NEWARK ENGRAVING & ETCHING CO. 870 Broad. See Adv. Index.
Speck, Leo .....50 Columbia
Tetaz & Co. .....Richardson Bldg.
Williams, John S. .....190 McWhorter

Newark Engraving & Etching Co.

870 BROAD STREET, NEWARK, N. J.

Phone 1597 Mulberry **O. A. von Buckow, Prop.**

Engine Turning, Engraving, Etching, Lettering and Designing. Highest Grade of Work at a Price Worth While

Engine Turning and Engraving on Hubs and Dies

If your Engraving is costing too much, send for me and I will put it on a low basis, keeping the same standard. I have done this for several good houses.

ENGRAVERS AND CHASERS

Adelman, W. .....220 Washington
Brooks, W. T. .....68 Orchard
BUCHLEIN'S, H. SON. Engravers and Die Sinkers. Tool Making and Fine Steel Stamps. Dies or Hubs for Jewelry and Novelty Trade. 27 Green.
Cavanaugh, T. J. .....91 Oliver
Clark, T. H. .....50 Walnut
Feldmar & Scheaver .....817 Broad
Fritzsche, L., & Co. .....480 Washington
HOOD, E. M. .....23 Marshall. See Adv. Index
Horle, George L. .....50 Columbia
Legros, Louis .....131 N. J. R. R. Ave.
Leiss, Harry .....50 Columbia
Liebau, R. .....50 Columbia
LOEFFLER, H., & CO. Successors to A. Schlueter & Co., 297 Washington.
MacGregor & Spiete .....192 Market
Marotti, G. .....Orange and Broad
Meister & Ackerman .....50 Columbia
NEWARK ENGRAVING & ETCHING CO. Engine Turning, Engraving, Etching. Lettering and Designing. Buckow, Manager. 870 Broad. 'Phone 1597 Market. See Adv. Index.
Richmond, G. H. .....473 Washington
Rose, John .....25 Vanderpool
Stone, Thos. & Geo. M. .....502 Mulberry
Tetaz & Co. .....Richardson Bldg.
Williams, John S. .....190 McWhorter

ENGINE TURNING ENGRAVING

We solicit business from the trade everywhere and are equipped to do the best work at moderate prices. Ask for Estimate.

E. M. HOOD

23 Marshall St. Newark, N. J.

Phone, Market 3023

GALLERIES AND SETTINGS

BAKER & CO. (INC.). 408 N. J. R. R. Ave. See Adv. Index.

HERPERS BROS. Manufacturers of Gold and Platinum Settings, Galleries, Ball Joints, Pins, Patent Safety Catches, Hollow Balls, Beans, Ring Blanks, Elk Heads, etc. (Established 1865.) 18 Crawford, and New York. See Adv. Index.

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (Gold)

Abig, Emil .....50 Columbus

ABRECHT, ALBERT, INC. Manufacturer of Gold Neck Chains, Gents' Vest and Coat Chains, Pendants, Scarf Pins, Cameos and Elk Goods; Mfrs. of the "Midget" Elk Card Case. 38 Crawford.

Alberts, Buob & Van Ness Co. (Inc.).....473 Washington
Alexander, Max .....50 Columbia
Allsopp Bros. (Inc.).....Camp and Orchard
Allsopp-Reeves & Co. (Inc.).....473 Washington
Allsopp-Bliss Co. .....Kinney & Orchard
Allsopp & Allsopp .....18 Columbia
Arch Crown Mfg. Co., Inc.....Camp and Orchard
Arnold, H., & Co. .....61 Arlington
Balevre, Edward H.....781 Broad
Barnett, Inc. .....15 Kirk Pl.
Barnett, L., & Co. .....481 Washington
Barry & Co. .....10 Austin
Battin & Co. .....106 Ogden
Becker, Chas. A., & Co.....443 S. 10th
Bennett & Crystal Co. (Inc.).....34 Marshall
Bessinger & Dietz .....50 Columbia
Bioren Bros. (Inc.).....473 Washington
Bippart, Griscom & Osborne.....185 N. J. R. R. Ave.
Bishop & Bishop.....336 Mulberry
Blank, Henry, & Co.....17 Liberty
Bleiweiss & Straitman.....93 Chestnut
Brassler Co. .....4 Garden
Bride & Tinckler.....336 Mulberry
Brod & Co.....28 Beecher

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (GOLD)—Cont.

Broder, A. .....786 Broad
Burack Bros. .....85 Columbia
Burstow, Kollmar & Co. .....18 Columbia
Carrington & Co. .....42 Walnut
Carter, Gough & Co. .....Mulberry & Park
Champenois & Co. .....50 Walnut
Chatwin, Chas. .....50 Columbia
Clark & Noon .....27 Marshall
Clarke Co. .....Chestnut and Mulberry
Courtois, Bush & Garrigues .....473 Washington
Crane & Theurer (Inc.) .....Cor. Orchard and Scott

DAHN, J. C. . Mfr. of Gold Chains. 276 N. J. R. R. Ave.

Dalzell, Long & Co. .....23 Marshall
Day, Clark & Co. .....449 Washington
Dick, R. C., & Co. .....129 Oliver
Dodd, David C., Co. .....23 Marshall
Dreher, E. A., & Sons .....42 Walnut
Durand & Co. .....49 Franklin
Eckfeldt & Ackley .....Murray and Austin

EDGE, W. C., JEWELRY CO., THE. 14k. Woven Wire Jewelry, Gold Chains and Bracelets. 480 Washington.

EDGE CHAIN CO. Braided and Woven Wire Chains and Bracelets in 10 and 14k. 393 Mulberry.

Ehrlich & Sinnock .....126 South
Elite Novelty Co., The .....Murray and Austin
Fautz, G. W., & Co. .....93 Lafayette
Felger, F. & F. .....42 Marshall
Fessler, Otto, & Co. (Inc.) .....67 Hamilton
Fisher & Co. .....14 Oliver
Flanagan, Keil, Schlosstein .....18 Columbia
14-K. Star Jewelry Mfg. Co. .....50 Columbia
Fried, Mills & Co. (Inc.) .....32 Marshall
Frisch Bros. .....50 Columbia
Fritzsche, L., & Co. .....480 Washington
Garrigus, L. E., & Co. .....38 Crawford
Gaw & Miller .....473 Washington
Gilly Jewelry Co. (Inc.) .....358 Henry

GOLDERER, J. Fine Jewelry, Lockets and Buttons. 50 Columbia.

Gorman Bros. .....50 Walnut
Granberry, J. A., & S. W. .....33 E. Kinney
Granberry, J. Austin, Co. .....306 Market
Gray-Howes Co. (Inc.) .....20 Lawrence
Hagerstrom Co. .....276 N. J. R. R. Ave.
Hagerstrom & Chapman Co. .....9 Orchard
Hart Bros. .....50 Columbia

HEDGES, A. J., & CO. . 722 E. Kinney. See Adv. Index

Heintz, Wm. A. .....38 Crawford
Heiser Mfg. Co. (Inc.) .....51 Lawrence
Hendrick & Co. .....355 Mulberry
Henerlou, O. L., Co., The .....81 Chestnut
Herbst & Wassall .....422 Washington Ave.

NESLER & CO.

MAKERS OF

HOOP EARRINGS

TRADE "N" HOOP MARK Registered

All Styles *All Sizes* *All Qualities*

Solid Gold, Gold Filled and High-grade Rolled Plate

Write for catalogue and prices

38 and 40 Crawford St., Newark, N. J.

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (GOLD)—Cont.

HERPERS BROS. Manufacturers of Gold and Platinum Settings, Galleries, Ball Joints, Pins, Patent Safety Catches, Hollow Balls, Beans, Ring Blanks, Elk Heads, etc. (Established 1865.) 18 Crawford, and New York. See Adv. Index.

Holske, Geo. W., & Co.....359 Mulberry
Huebner, E., & Sons.....123 Van Buren
Huger, Wm., & Co.....44 Marshall
Irving Mfg. Co.....45 Austin

JACKSON, J. J., CO. Rolled Sterling Coin and Anode Silvers, Silver Wire. Granulated Silver, Solders, Fine Silver Bars, Rolling and Wire Drawing for the Trade. 156 Astor. See Adv. Index.

Jan & Miller.....473 Washington
Jones & Woodland Co.....4 Garden
Joralemon, A., & Sons.....38 Crawford
Kautzman & Co.....116 Arlington
Keller, Chas., & Co.....211 Mulberry

KELLER MFG. CO.....251 N. J. R. R. Ave.

KENT & WOODLAND CO. 480 Washington; New York, 12 John.

Kiefer-Smith Co. (Inc.).....61 Arlington
King, Joseph R., & Co.....8 Rose
Kirchenbauer, F. (Inc.).....East Orange

LA SECLA, FRIED & CO, Inc.
Manufacturing Jewelers & Silversmiths
Specialists in Eye Glass Cases
14K Green Gold Brooches, Bar Pins, Link Buttons, Scarfpins, Pendants, Etc.
L-F
97 Chestnut Street NEWARK, N. J.

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (GOLD)—Cont.

KOHLER CO. (THE). Fine Pearl and Platinum Jewelry. 50 Columbia.

Kohn & Co. (Inc.) ..... 26 Camp
Kollmar, Rauch, & Co. ..... 306 Market
Kraus Co., The ..... 93 Lafayette
Krementz, Frank, Co. ..... 532 Mulberry
Krementz & Co. ..... 49 Chestnut
Kursh, Geo. F. ..... 45 Lawrence
Larter & Sons ..... Parkhurst and Austin

LA SECLA, FRIED, & CO. 97 Chestnut. See Adv. Index.

Lee-Dodd Co. ..... 17 Nevada
Leibe, Henry L., & Son ..... 276 N. J. R. R. Ave.

LEMAITRE, C., & CO. A full line of Metal Chains. 99-105 Chestnut. See Adv. Index.

Leiss Chain Co. ..... 45 Monmouth

LEONHARDT MFG. CO. (THE) ..... 355 Mulberry

Levy, R., Co. (Inc.) ..... 473 Washington
Link & Angell (Inc.) ..... 71 Austin
Link, William Co. ..... 401 Mulberry
Long & Koch Co. ..... 126 South
Lowenstein, H. I. ..... 50 Walnut
Mackenzie Co. ..... 73 Lawrence
Mandeville, Horton & Tibbals (Inc.) ..... 332 Mulberry
Mertz Bros. (Inc.) ..... 359 Mulberry
Mertz, Theodore C. ..... 24 Scott
Meyer & Gross (Inc.) ..... 401 Mulberry
Michelstein & Co. ..... 32 Marshall
Miller, E. W. ..... 473 Washington
Moore & Son (Inc.) ..... 22 Green
Myers, L. A., Jr. (Inc.). (Novelties) ..... 145 Ogden

NESLER & CO. Makers of Hoop Earrings. All Styles, all Sizes, all Qualities. Gold and Rolled Plate. Chicago Office, Room 811, Illinois Bank Bldg. Main Office and Factory, 38 Crawford, Newark. See Adv. Index.

Newark Emblem Co. ..... 800 Broad

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (GOLD)—Cont.

Newark Jewelry Novelty Mfg. Co.....18 Columbia
Orange Mfg. Co. .....178 Emmett
Orr & Stone .....50 Columbia
Osmun, Parker Mfg. Co.....338 Mulberry
Park, Charles W.....Oliver and McWhorter
Powell & Co.....Oliver & McWhorter
Rech, C., & Son.....473 Washington
Richardson Mfg. Co. .....50 Columbia
Riker Bros. .....42 Court
Sansbury & Nellis .....23 Marshall
Schanbacher, Otto, Co. .....32 Marshall
Schleckser, Herman F. W.....81 Chestnut
Schmitz, Moore & Co.....401 Mulberry

SCHNEIDER, HENRY I. Gold and Platinum Chains. High Grade Rosaries. 50 Columbia. See Adv. Index.

Schrink, John F.,& Son.....Mulberry and Emmett
Schwartz, W. H., & Co.....355 Mulberry
Scofield, F. P.....48 Walnut
Shafer & Douglas (Inc.).....Orchard and Scott
Shanley, B. M., Jr., Co.....11 Governor
Shiman, Miller Mfg. Co.....Murray and Austin
Simmonds, L. M., Mfg. Co.....112 Arlington
Sloan & Co.....160 Mount Pleasant Ave.
Straus & Straus.....9 Clinton
Streicher Mfg. Co. (Inc.).....31 Clinton
Strobell & Crane.....33 East Kinney

TAYLOR, WM. H. Manufacturer of Gold and Platinum Spring Rings, Snaps and Swivels. Small Spring Rings a Specialty. 68 Orchard. See Adv. Index.

Taylor & Jopson (Inc.) .....34 Marshall
Taylor & Co. (Inc.).....49 Chestnut
Theberath & Co. .....480 Washington
Tichenor & Farnow .....17 Liberty
Tichenor, John, & Co.....14 Lum
Triangle Ring Mfg. Co.....38 Crawford
Unique Art Mfg. Co.....60 Shipman
Wagner & Co.....91 Oliver
Waters, Wm. A., Co. .....207 Market
Weber, Wm. F. .....27 Orchard
Webner, Geo., & Co.....93 Lafayette
Weigle & Rose Co.....42 Walnut
Weizenegger Bros. .....358 Halsey
Whitehead & Hoag Co.....Sussex Ave. and 1st
Wiedman, M. H.....154 Wright
Wiedmann, Henry .....38 Crawford
Wiegand & Co. (Inc.).....1082 Springfield Ave., Irvington, N. J.
Wiley-Crawford Co. .....91 Oliver
Wilson Mfg. Co. .....61 Arlington
Woolf, Philip .....50 Columbia
Ziething & Co. (Inc.).....68 Orchard
Ziruth-Burgess Co.....30 Court

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (Gold Filled and Plated)

Broder, A. .....786 Broad
Larter & Sons.....Parkhurst and Austin
NESLER & CO. Hoop Earrings, etc. 38 Crawford. See Adv. Index.
Poeter, E., & Co.....251 N. J. R. R. Ave.
Theberath & Co.....480 Washington

JOBBERS

Collins, John E.....19 Liberty
Ideal Jewelry Supply House.....116 Market
Loeb, Alex. .....11 Central Ave.
McAleer, George .....24 Scott
Milstein, I. N.....142 Market
Reitz, Edward, & Co.....Orchard and Scott
Rosenberg, Adolph .....50 Columbia

LAPIDARIES

Hart Bros. (Inc.) .....5 Oliver
VAN MOPPES, L. W., CO.....671 Broad
WACKENHUTH, WM.....355 Mulberry

LORGNETTES

Durand & Co.....49 Franklin
Krementz Co., Frank .....532 Mulberry
Liebe, Henry L., & Son .....267 N. J. R. R. Ave.
Taylor & Co. (Inc.).....47 Chestnut

MACHINISTS

Davis, T. W. & Co.....206 Madison Ave.
Hanson & Van Winkler Co. .....269 Oliver
Marx-Winkler Co. .....473 Washington
Meyer Machine Tool Works .....61 McWhorter
Morlet, Leo. (Tool Work).....20 S. 14th
NOBLE & HUNT. Manufacturers of Jewelers' and Silversmiths' Machinery. Factories fitted up complete. Special attention given to Repair Work of every description. 359 Mulberry.
Sloan & Chace Mfg. Co.....351 6th Ave.
Zeh & Hahnemann Co.....Vanderpool and Ave. A

MESH BAGS

Abrecht, Albert .....38 Crawford
Bek, Ernst Gideon, Mfg. Co. (Inc.).....5 Oliver
Durand & Co.....49 Franklin
PARK, CHAS W.....105 Oliver
Weizenegger Bros. .....358 Halsey

MESH

LEMAITRE, C., & CO....99 Chestnut. See Adv. Index

SCHNEIDER, HENRY I. 50 Columbia. See Adv. Index.

MOURNING JEWELRY

HEDGES, A. J., & CO....178 Emmett. See Adv. Index

OPTICAL GOODS

Anspach Bros. .....560 Broad
Behrmann, Bruno .....33 Green
Houchins, L. L. .....881 Broad
Keller & Robey.....244 S. Orange Ave.

LA SECLA, FRIED & CO. (INC.). 97 Chestnut. See Adv. Index.

Liebe, H. L., & Son.....227 N. J. R. R. Ave.
Lowres, G. J., Co.....344 Mulberry
Nosher & Gwynne .....54 Clinton
New Jersey Optical Co. .....126 South
Short, W. P. .....99 Chestnut
Wirth, W. A., & Co.....829 Broad

PEARL, EBONY, TORTOISE SHELL AND IVORY GOODS

Bippart, Griscom & Osborn.....185 N. J. R. R. Ave.
Bird Button Co. .....246 South
Blakeman, Chas., & Sons.....236 Bank
Clear Pearl Works .....23 Marshall
Davis, Thomas, & Sons. (Pearl).....375 Market
Day, Clark & Co.....449 Washington
Ethelle Mfg. Co. (Pearl Buttons) .....46 Oliver
Federal Button Co. .....365 Market
French Pearl & Jewelry Works.....37 Henry
Huebner, E., & Sons.....123 Van Buren
National Pearl Works.....502 Mulberry
Newark Pearl Button Works.....15 Franklin
Newark Tortoise Shell Novelty Co.....17 Beach
Newark Vegetable Ivory Button Co.....71 Austin
New Jersey Pearl Works, The.....Morris Ave. cor New
New York Pearl Button Works.....103 Oliver
Standard Pearl Works.....109 Oliver
Superior Ivory Button Co. .....59 Morris
Willener, M. .....21 Prospect

PENS (Gold and Fountain)

Heath, G. W., & Co.....208 1st

NAPOLITANO, A. C., & CO. "Evolution" Fountain Pens. Originator and Sole Manufacturer of the Double Color Pen. 231 Academy.

Nassau Fountain Pen Co.....117 N. J. R. R. Ave.

MERIGOLD ELECTRO PLATING CO.

Incorporated

Electro Deposits of Gold, Silver, Nickel, Copper, etc.

Green and Rose Gold.

New Process, 14-Carat Shading

WORKS:

97 CHESTNUT STREET, NEWARK, N. J.

TELEPHONE CONNECTION

PLATERS (Gold, Silver and Nickel)

Aluminum Plate Ware Co. ..... 397 Market
Baxter, Hugh, Plating Works ..... 353 Mulberry
Central Plating Co. ..... 14 Oliver
Globe Art Mfg. Co. ..... 69 Winthrop
Hansen & Van Winkle Co. ..... 269 Oliver
Jeandheur, Lewis ..... 50 Columbia
Landsman, Joseph ..... 69-77 Winthrop
Lee, Robert E., & Co. ..... 355 Mulberry
McAleer, George ..... 24 Scott

MERIGOLD ELECTRO PLATING CO., INC. 97 Chestnut. See Adv. Index.

Newark Nickel Plating Co. ..... 42 Walnut
Newman, Victor ..... 8 Academy
New York Plating Co. ..... 95 Oliver
Rohrbeck Plating Co. ..... 274 Market
Smith-Brannan Electro Plating Co. (Inc.) ..... 105 Oliver
Yeager Bros. ..... 227 Mulberry (Rear)

PLATINUM

American Platinum Works ..... 225 N. J. R. R. Ave.

BAKER & CO. (INC.). 408-414 N. J. R. R. Ave.; also New York. See Adv. Index.

Bender, Henry ..... 42 Walnut
Irvington Smelting & Refining Works ..... Irvington, N. J.

PLATINUM—Cont.

LEBER, L., & SON.....149 N. J. R. R. Ave.
ROBERTSON, W. L., CO., THE.....13 Franklin
Schneider, Emil .....298 South
Trautz Co., The .....9 Delancey
WOLFF, JOHN B.....8 Elm. See Adv. Index
WOLLSTEIN, I., CO. (INC.). 116 New York Ave. See Adv. Index.

POLISHING AND LAPPING

Harnett, George, & Son.....473 Washington
Hartstein, Herman .....355 Mulberry
Lee, Robert E., & Co.....357 Mulberry
McAleer, George .....24 Scott
Yeager Bros. .....227 Mulberry

REPAIRERS

Argent Co., The .....13 Franklin
Balevre, Edward H. .....781 Broad
Bea, H. .....81 Branford Pl.
Feldman & Scheaver (Watchmakers).....817 Broad
Kozeschnik & Peiter .....192 Market
Parsons, F. W. .....787 Broad
Slavitt, H. .....109 Oliver

RINGS

Allerts, Buob & Van Ness Co.....473 Washington
Alexander, M.. .....50 Columbia
Allsopp Bros. (Inc.) .....Camp and Orchard
Barnett, L., & Co.....481 Washington
Bleiweiss & Straitman.....93 Chestnut
Hagerstrom & Chapman Co.....9 Orchard
Jabel Ring Mfg. Co.....25 Marshall
Jones & Woodland Co. .....4 Garden
Kautzmann & Co.....112 Arlington
Kiefer-Smith Co. (Inc.).....61 Arlington
Kling, M. H., & Co.....126 South
Larter & Sons .....Parkhurst and Austin
Lieberfarb, S. .....98 Stratford Pl.
Mandeville, Horton & Tibbals.....332 Mulberry
Mertz Bros. .....359 Mulberry
Meyer & Gross .....401 Mulberry
Moore & Son ..... 22 Green
Schrink, John F., & Son.....532 Mulberry
Shafer & Douglas .....Orchard and Scott
Strauss & Strauss .....9 Clinton
Strobell & Crane.....Kinney, Orchard and Scott
Triangle Ring Mfg. Co.....38 Crawford
Weigle & Rose Co.....42 Walnut

SPORTING JEWELRY

Courtois, Bush & Garrigus.....473 Washington

ESTABLISHED 1903

C. Lemaitre & Co.

TRADE

MARK

Neck Chain Clasps

Plate, Filled, Silver and Gold

Seamless Hollow Balls, Spring Rings, Metal Novelties, Specialties, PATENTED ARTICLES.

99-105 Chestnut Street

NEWARK, N. J.

SEAMLESS BALLS

LEMAITRE, C., & CO. Manufacturers of Jewelers' Findings, Specialties, Neck Chain Clasps and Seamless Hollow Balls. Ear Wires for the Trade. 99 Chestnut. See Adv. Index.

Morlet, Leo .....20 S. 14th

SAFETY DEVICES

Bippart, Griscom & Osborn.....185 N. J. R. R. Ave.

HERPERS BROS.....18 Crawford. See Adv. Index

Nobs, Chas., & Son.....156 Astor

SILVER ROLLERS

JACKSON, JOHN J., CO. Rolled Sterling Coin and Anode Silvers, Silver Wire, Granulated Silver and Solders, Fine Silver Bars, Rolling and Wire Drawing for the Trade. Established 1880. 156 Astor. See Adv. Index.

SILVERSMITHS, ALSO SILVER NOVELTIES

Ahrendt, Wm. G.....613 Hunterdon
Archibald, Klement Co., The.....E. Kinney and Orchard
Battin & Co. .....106 Ogden

CHATELLIER, JOHN .....306 Market

Clark Silver Co. .....9 Clinton
Crimmons, David J.....50 Columbia
Eastwood, E. H., & Co.....34 Marshall

The William B. Kerr Co.

Orange & High Sts.

NEWARK, N. J.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Novelties, Toiletware, Desk Wares, Children's Wares, &c.

IN

Sterling and 14K Gold

and also Makers of the **KERR ADJUSTABLE BELT BUCKLE** in Gold and Silver

New York Office
15 Maiden Lane

Trade Mark

San Francisco Office
150 Post Street

SILVERSMITHS, ALSO SILVER NOVELTIES—Cont.

Freund, Z. .....Cor. Liberty and Lafayette
Fritzsche & Co. .....480 Washington
Fried, Mills & Co. (Inc.) .....32 Marshall
Harvey, Osborn Silver Co.....Murray and Austin
Jennings Silver Co. .....Irvington, N. J.

KERR, WM. B., CO., THE. Orange and High. See Adv. Index.

La Pierre Mfg. Co.....50 Columbia

LA SECLA, FRIED & CO., INC. 97 Chestnut. See Adv. Index.

Lebkuecher & Co. .....28 Prospect
Leibe, Henry L., & Son.....276 N. J. R. R. Ave.
Mansfield, T. D. .....50 Columbia
Matthews Co., The .....101 Arlington
Merrill Bros. & Co.....22 Green
Newton, Edward, & Co.....43 Lawrence
Ortner, John E., & Co.....481 Washington
Osborn, Harvey, Silver Co. (Inc.).....Murray and Austin

PARK, CHAS. W.....105 Oliver

Powell & Co. .....61 Arlington
Royal Silver Co.....473 Washington
Sandoz, Alfred E. .....105 Chestnut
Scharling & Co. .....755 Summer Ave.
Schmitz, Moore & Co. .....407 Mulberry
Schwartz, W. H., & Co.....355 Mulberry
Scofield, F. P. .....50 Walnut

SILVERSMITHS, ALSO SILVER NOVELTIES—Cont.

Simmonds, L. M., Mfg. Co.....112 Arlington
Staack, John, Co. .....261 Washington
Strobel & Crane.....Cor. E. Kinney and Orchard
Taylor & Co. (Inc.).....47 Chestnut
Tiffany & Co. .....Forest Hill
Unger Bros. .....412 Halsey
Weizenegger Bros. .....358 Halsey
Whiteley, Charles .....109 Oliver
Wilcox, Roth Co. .....109 Oliver
Wiley-Crawford Co. .....91 Oliver
Willener, M. .....21 Prospect

SILVER DEPOSIT GOODS

Archibald, Klement Co.....E. Kinney and Orchard
Globe Art Mfg. Co. (Inc.).....69 Winthrop
Scharling & Co.....755 Summer

SILVER PLATED WARE

Leedin Silver Co., The.....High cor. Borden
Tiffany & Co. .....Forest Hill

STEEL STAMPS AND STENCILS

BUCHLEIN'S, H., SON. Fine Steel Stamps for Jewelry and Silversmiths a Specialty. 27 Green.

LOEFFLER, H. & CO. Successors to A. Schlueter & Co. 297 Washington.

SWIVELS, SNAPS, SPRING RINGS, ETC.

Hock, Jos., Jr., & Co.....336 Mulberry
Kiefer, Andrew O. .....61 Arlington
LEMAITRE, C., & CO....95 Chestnut. See Adv. Index
Lubin Bros. & Co.....25 Marshall
Stumpf & Binder .....38 Crawford
TAYLOR, WM. H., & CO..68 Orchard. See Adv. Index
Wiegand & Co. .....1082 Springfield Ave., Irvington, N. J.

TOOLS, SUPPLIES AND FINDINGS

Ahr, Chas. .....14 Oliver
American Oil & Supply Co.....52 Lafayette
Bailey, Wm. J. .....407 Mulberry
BUCHLEIN'S, H., SON.....27 Green
Burstow, Kollmer & Co.....19 Columbia
C. A. C. Silver Co.....109 Oliver
Drescher, Theo. O.....22 Green
Fritzsche & Co. .....480 Washington
HERPERS BROS.....18 Crawford. See Adv. Index
Hock, Jos., Jr., & Co.....336 Mulberry
Houchin, L. L. (Optical).....829 Broad
Ideal Jewelers' Supply House.....116 Market

F. W. GESSWEIN CO., Inc.
Jewelers Supplies
Brushes, Files, Saws, Etc., for the Manufacturing Jeweler
16 John St. NEW YORK

TOOLS, SUPPLIES AND FINDINGS—Cont.

JACKSON, JOHN J., CO.....158 Astor. See Adv. Index
Jost's, Edmund, Sons .....48 Dickerson
Lieb, George .....25 Beach
Lubin Bros. .....23 Marshall
NOBLE & HUNT. (Jewelers' Machinery.) 359 Mulberry
REID, BURTON M. Mfr. of Balance Staffs and Jewels that satisfy the Trade. Wholesale only to Jobbers. S. W. Cor. 4th and Adams, Springfield, Ill.
Sloan & Chace Mfg. Co.....351 6th Ave.
Sussman, Morris .....96 Bank
Wiegand & Co. .....1082 Springfield Ave., Irvington, N. J.

TRADE SCHOOLS

Fawcett Drawing School.....55 Academy
Newark Watchmaking School .....North Newark

TRUNKS, BAGS, CASES, ETC.

Bal, William, Inc. .....2 Johnson

UMBRELLA HANDLES

Willener, M. .....29 Prospect

WATCH CASES

Crescent Watch Case Co.....13th, near 6th Ave.
Leon Watch Case Co.....16 Boyden Pl.
Matalene, H. W. .....153 Summit

WATCH CASE MATERIALS

Ledos Mfg. Co., The .....34 Pearl
LEMAITRE, C., & CO....99 Chestnut. See Adv. Index
LOEFFLER, H., & CO. Successors to A. Schlueter & Co. 297 Washington.

WATCH CASE MATERIALS—Cont.

Maier & Hench .....3-5 Scott
Marx-Winkler Co. .....475 Washington
McNair, Edward N. .....105 Roseville Ave.
Marx-Winkler Co. .....475 Washington
Moorfield, Frank .....Cor. Lafayette and Liberty
NEWARK WATCH CASE MATERIAL CO.....15 Ward
Newark Brush Co. .....253 Mulberry
NOBLE & HUNT.....359 Mulberry
NOBS, CHAS. & SON.....156 Astor
Pierce, Amos B. .....93 Chestnut
Porter & Co., E.....251 N. J. R. R. Ave.
Ruesch, H. J., Machine Co. .....407 Mulberry
SCHONER, W. E. Die Sinker and Tool Maker; Press Tools for Jewelry and Metal Novelties a Specialty. 46 Oliver.
Sloan & Chase Mfg. Co.....351 Sixth Ave.
Stumpf & Binder .....38 Crawford
TAYLOR, WM. H., & CO..68 Orchard. See Adv. Index
Tucker, C. F., & Co.....50 Columbia
VAN MOPPES, L. W., CO.....671 Broad
Wiegand & Co. .....1082 Springfield Ave., Irvington, N. J.
Zucker, Geo., Co. .....202 Emmett

WATCH CROWNS

Leoos Mfg. Co., The .....34 Pearl
Moorfield, Frank.....Cor. Liberty and Lafayette
NEWARK WATCH CASE MATERIAL CO.....15 Ward
NOBS, CHARLES, & SON.....156 Astor

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

1917-1918

ART METAL WARES

Art Metal Works.....5520 Arch
Arts & Crafts Guild.....237 S. 11th
Morgan, John, & Sons.....617 Mission
Philadelphia Art Co.....16 N. 9th
Polycraft Shop .....3301 Haverford Ave.
Rohrbeck, John E.....839 Market
Sutterley, G. T., & Co.....23d and Hamilton
Whitman Studios .....9th and Oxford

ASSAYERS AND REFINERS

Clarke, J. L.,.....807 Sansom
Edmunds, S. E.....5226 Parkside Ave.
Garfinkel, A. .....128 S. 11th
Garfinkel, J. S., Reliable Refining Co.....9th and Walnut
Great Eastern Refining Co.....Swanson and Ritner
Hagstoz, T. B., & Son.....709 Sansom
Helbein, J. .....2433 N. 2d
M. G. Assaying Co.....900 Filbert
Ogdon Laboratories.....230 Chancellor
People's Smelting & Refining Co.....128 S. 11
Philadelphia Smelting and Refining Works.....2433 N. 2d
Philadelphia Smelting & Refining Co.....2433 Race

BADGES, EMBLEMS, MEDALS

Bechtel, John G.....719 Sansom
Bedischimer, I., & Co.....1200 Walnut
Breuninger, Lewis .....41 N. 11th
Davison's, Jos. K., Sons.....718 Sansom
DEVINNY, G. W., CO. Masonic and all Society Charms and Emblems, School Pins and Badges. 11th and Walnut.
Diehl, W. H. .....923 Ridge
DIEGES & CLUST.....1011 Chestnut
Englehart, William E.....205 Market
FREUND, HENRY, & BRO. 929 Chestnut. See Adv. Index.
Kenney Co. .....1314 Arch
Philadelphia Badge Co.....134 N. 8th
Pietz, Adam .....1011 Chestnut
Rankin, E. J., Co. .....1206 Chestnut
Shaw, J. H., Co.....1326 Arch
Thegens, Wm., Son .....618 Chestnut

BOXES, CASES, ETC.

Bush Mfg. Co.....112 S. 8
Dennison Mfg. Co.....1007 Chestnut
Diesroth, W. H., Co.....713 Spring Garden
Jones, Samuel, & Son.....2230 Hamilton
Kugler, Geo W., & Sons Co.....919 New Market
Nichols, Clayton W. .....918 Beach
Sommer, H. B., & Co.....831 Cherry
Varwig, H., & Bro.....1112 Sansom

BULLION DEALERS

ZIMMERMANN & FORSHAY..9 and 11 Wall, New York

CANES, UMBRELLAS AND RIDING CROPS

Follmer, Clogg & Co.....1031 Chestnut
Siegel, Rothschild & Co.....1011 Chestnut
Simons Bros. Co. (Inc.).....618 Chestnut

CHINA REPAIRING

Eberhardt Bros.....104 S. 18
Eberhardt, H. A. .....213 S. 11th

CLOCKS

American Cuckoo Clock Co.....1665 Ruffner
Ansonia Clock Co. .....137 N. 3d
Asquith, C. Ivan .....6 W. Seymour
Bates, H. G., & Co.....1231 W. Columbia
Breitinger & Son .....37 N. 9th
Cook's, B. J., Sons.....137 N. 3d
Eco-Magneto Clock Co.....1941 Market
Hausburg, E. O. .....136 N. 12th
Lovel, G. S., Clock Co.....18 S. 10th
Newman-Watch Clock Co.....310 Market
Schoeller, John .....5503 N. 5th
Sternquist Bros.....1231 Columbia
Thomas, Seth, Clock Co.....18 S. 10th

WHITE, L. P. Sole Distributors of Le Blanc Alarm Clocks. Sheridan Bldg.

CUT GLASS

Beale, George M., Co.....102 N. 10th
Camden City Cut Glass Works.....Denckla Bldg.
Diamond Cut Glass Works.....214 W. Dauphin
Economy Cut Glass Co. .....255 N. 4th
Fostoria Glass Co.....Commercial Bldg.
Fritche, E. H.....10 S. 4th
Krantz & Sells Co. .....15 N. 9th
Liberty Cut Glass Works.....839 Franklin
Luzerne Co. Cut Glass Co.....Denkla Bldg.
Philadelphia Cut Glass Works.....1429 N. Franklin
Pitman, R. H., Co.....Heed Bldg.
Powelton Cut Glass Co.....3d and Cambridge
Quaker City Cut Glass Co.....60th and Baltimore Aves.
Stott Bros. .....4450 Main

DESIGNERS

Camden, R. L. M.....308 Walnut
Cochran, D. S. .....2023 N. Howard
Goldberg, H. .....604 Arch
Mayor, E. N.....411 Walnut
Pietz, Adam.....1011 Chestnut
Sook & Freund .....717 Sansom
Sook, Robert J. .....717 Sansom

DIAMOND IMPORTERS

Abrahams, Benj. .....114 S. 8th
Atlas, D., & Co. .....721 Sansom
Bailey, Banks & Biddle.....1218 Chestnut
Caldwell, J. E., & Co.....Weidner Bldg.
Costello, John M., Co.....721 Sansom

DEAN, CHAS. H. Diamonds and Precious Stones. 119 S. 8th.

DIAMOND IMPORTERS—Cont.

DESCHAMPS, JOS. H. Mfg. Jeweler. 700 Sansom. See Adv. Index.

Fisher, Joseph .....722 Sansom
Hurlburt, H. O., & Sons.....813 Chestnut
Kurtz, Victor L. .....111 S. 8th
PRITTY, FRANCIS.....929 Chestnut
SICKLES & SONS, M. Burd Bldg., S. W. Cor. 9th and Chestnut.
Van Dusen & Stokes Co.....1123 Chestnut

DIAMOND MOUNTINGS

Bailey, Banks & Biddle Co.....1218 Chestnut
Bershstein, W.....733 Walnut
Breuninger, Lewis.....200 S. 10
Caldwell, J. E., & Co.....Weidner Bldg.
Davison's, Jos. K., Sons.....210 S. 13
DESCHAMPS, JOS. H. 701 Chestnut. See Adv. Index.
DEAN, CHAS. H.....119 S. 8th
Diesinger, Chas. .....720 Sansom
Fulmer, W. W., & Co. .....122 S. 8th
Sagorsky, I. S.....802 Chestnut
Windner, Julius .....729 Sansom
Witaskis & Corr.....1112 Chestnut

DIAMOND CUTTERS AND SETTERS

Barlly, Chas. .....727 Sansom
BEATH, JAMES W.....129 S. 12th
Gording, H. B.....725 Sansom
Isaiah, George.....710 Sansom
Kurtz, Geo. B. .....1011 Chestnut
Mintz, M. .....721 Sansom
Zirnkilton, Francis X.....214 S. 12th

DIE SINKERS

Advance Machine Co.....210 W. Dauphin
Board, Edward .....7th and Wood
Bremer Co. .....139 N. 7th
Frank, Aug. C.....732 Sansom
Friday, S. R.....911 Walnut
Freund, R. .....717 Sansom
Keystone Die & Tool Co. .....327 Race
Pietz, Adam .....1011 Chestnut
Photo-Chromotype Engraving Co.....920 Race
Tabakin, Samuel.....205 Quarry
Young, Wm. R.....121 N. 6th

ENAMELERS AND ENAMEL IMPORTERS

American Bitumastic Enamel Co.....322 S. Delaware
Art Enameling .....731 Sansom
Feurer, Chas. F. .....118 N. Franklin
Hermiston & Son, James.....322 S. Delaware
Rinald Bros. .....1142 N. Hancock

USE POTTS
EYE-GLASS CLEANERS
Cleaning Qualities Unmatchable
POTTS' MFG. CO., Camden, N.J.
SEND FOR SAMPLES

ENGRAVERS AND CHASERS

American Engraving Co. ..... Hale Bldg.
Bachmann, Eugene P. ..... 709 Sansom
Bradley Co., T. A. ..... 223 Chestnut
Chestnut Street Engraving Co. ..... 702 Chestnut
Cowan, C. V. ..... 107 S. 8th
Dittmar Engraving Co. ..... 814 Walnut
Enright, John D. ..... 111 S. 8th
Fick, Charles M. ..... 929 Chestnut
Gatchel & Manning ..... 537 Chestnut
George, B. F. ..... 508 Arch
Hammond, J. ..... 111 S. 8th
Imperial Engraving Co. ..... 628 Chestnut
Jaeger, William ..... 713 Sansom
Keating, William D. ..... 719 Sansom
Kensil, William H. ..... 618 Chestnut
Lynch, Robert M. ..... 729 Sansom
O'Neil & Hutchins ..... 1514 Sansom
Pietz, Adam ..... 1011 Chestnut
Rodgers Engraving Co. ..... 1318 Arch
Rohrdrommel, C., Jr. ..... 710 Sansom

ENGROSSING

Holt, Samuel D. ..... 1208 Chestnut
Howe Engrossing Studio ..... 34 S. 16th
Senat, Louis D. ..... 729 Walnut
Soule, J. E. ..... Land Title Bldg.

ENGRAVING, STONE, SEAL

Fick, Charles M. ..... 929 Chestnut
Jaeger, William ..... 713 Sansom
Senat, Louis D. ..... 729 Walnut

EYEGLASS CLEANERS

POTTS MFG. CO. ..... Camden, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1835

BOULTER MFG. CO.

234 North 23d Street, PHILADELPHIA

Best Workmanship

Superior Quality

MANUFACTURERS OF

Muffles and Other Fire-Clay Shapes for All Kinds of Heating and Melting Furnaces

FIREBRICK MUFFLES AND OTHER SHAPES

BOULTER MFG. CO. Est. 1835. Manufacturers of Genuine "Boulter" Fire Brick Muffles for all kinds of Heating and Melting Furnaces, False Bottoms, Tiles, Saggers, Electric, Gas, Oil and Coal Furnace Parts. 234 N. 23d. See Adv. Index.

FOUNTAIN PENS

Birmingham Pen Co.....5635 Whitby
Franklin Fountain Pen Co.....51 N. 10th
Hoskins Wm. H.....904 Chestnut

IMITATION STONES

Bailey, Banks & Biddle Co.....1218 Chestnut
BEATH, JAMES W.....129 S. 12th
DESCHAMPS, JOS. H.....700 Sansom. See Adv. Index.
Windner, Julius.....729 Sansom

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (Gold)

Adams, Hyman .....829 S. 3d
Andrews, H. J., & Co.....108 S. 8th
Babaian Bros. .....929 Chestnut
Bailey, Banks & Biddle Co.....1218 Chestnut

JOS. H. DESCHAMPS

MANUFACTURING JEWELER

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

DIAMONDS

ARTISTIC DIAMOND MOUNTINGS

A FULL LINE OF DIAMOND-MOUNTED GOODS ALWAYS IN STOCK

Special Attention Given to Ordered Work

700 Sansom St., Philadelphia

WM. H. DOEBELE

MANUFACTURING
J E W E L E R

A Complete Line of Mountings in Stock

Special Attention Given to Ordered Work and Repairing

Our Motto: "PROMPTNESS"

A FIRST-CLASS SELECTION OF DIAMONDS ALWAYS ON HAND AT RIGHT PRICES

805 SANSOM ST. PHILADELPHIA

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (GOLD)—Cont.

Barlly, Chas. .....727 Sansom
Barras, Frank.....2328 Tioga
Bechtel, Jos. G.....737 Walnut
Bedichimer, I. & Co.....1200 Walnut
Berkowitz, K. .....721 Sansom
Billing & Probsting .....Burd Bldg.
Chakoy, M. D.....906 S. 3d
Cooper, Nathan.....714 Sansom
Davison, Joseph K., Sons.....718 S. 13th

DEAN, CHAS. H. Diamond Jewelry.....119 S. 8th

DESCHAMPS, JOS. H. Manufacturer and Importer of Diamonds, Diamond Mountings. Prompt attention paid to all kinds of repairing. Formerly 701 Chestnut.; has removed to 700 Sansom. See Adv. Index.

DEVINNY, GEORGE W., CO. Badges, Etc. 11th and Walnut.

Diemand, Albert F. .....111 S. 13th

DIEGES & CLUST.....1011 Chestnut

Diesinger, Charles.....720 Sansom

DOEBELE, WM. H. Mfg. 805 Sansom. See Adv. Index.

Solid Gold Chains

La Vallieres, Lockets, Bracelets, Etc

We Manufacture a Full and Varied Line of These Goods and Carry a Large Stock

ALSO JOBBER IN

Gold Filled Jewelry of All Descriptions

Assorted Packages Sent on Memorandum. Write Now

SAMUEL Z. KORFF

114-18 So. 8th St. Philadelphia, Pa

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (GOLD)—Cont.

Engelhart, Wm. F. ..... 205 Market
Graf, Jules ..... 807 Chestnut
Haenelt, A. O. ..... Burd Bldg.
Halpert, N. & S. ..... 714 Sansom
Hueber, Christian ..... 927 N. 4th
Humbert & Davis ..... 733 Sansom
Hurlburt, H. O., & Sons ..... 813 Chestnut
Jagielky, Louis ..... 1039 Walnut
Koch & Matz ..... 117 S. 8th
Korff, Samuel Z. ..... 114 S. 8th
Lesse, Samuel ..... 117 S. 8th
Lomis, Max ..... 1721 N. Franklin
Matz & Co. ..... 731 Sansom
Miller, Wm. ..... 711 Sansom
Mintz, Maurice ..... 721 Sansom
O'Malley, Joseph A. ..... 1026 Chestnut
Rosenthal, P. H. ..... 916 Chestnut
Royal Mfg. Co. ..... Denckla Bldg.
Rublack, Geo. S. ..... 719 Sansom
Sagorsky, Isidor S. ..... Times Bldg.
Scheufele, Wm. ..... 19 S. 9th
Simons Bros. & Co. (Inc.) ..... 618 Chestnut
Stern, Louis, & Co. ..... 214 S. 12th
Swank, W. T. ..... 725 Sansom
Van Dusen & Stokes Co. ..... 1123 Chestnut
Wallen, Louis ..... 713 Sansom
Windner, Julius ..... 729 Sansom
YARDLEY, JOHN ..... 727 Sansom. See Adv. Index
Zeper, B. ..... 721 Sansom

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (Rolled Gold and Plated)

Bennett Jewelry Co.....1645 N. Tenth
Royal Mfg. Co.....902 Filbert
Shepardson, F. L., Co.....2338 N. 21st
Weinreich Bros. Co. .....1200 Arch

JOBBERS

Aisenstein & Gordon.....712 Sansom
Atlas, David & Co.....721 Sansom
Bachofer, Sonny.....1319 W. Rockland
Bailey & Bierfreund .....1011 Chestnut
Baus, Fred .....7346 K
Bechtel, Jos. B., & Co.....729 Sansom
Beidler, L. K.....148 W. Louden
Blisard, J. F., & Co. .....124 S. 8th
Bogdanoff, I. .....523 South
Bornstein, A.....725 Sansom
Cohan & Vederman .....719 Passayunk Ave.
Coran, Augustus.....17 S. 3d
Crescent Jewelers' Co. .....731 Sansom
Dilsheimer, Ferd., & Co..... .....710 Chestnut
Ehrlich, I., & Co.....Denkla Bldg.
Goldstein, A. .....721 Sansom
Gordon, Hyman B. .....725 Sansom

GREENWALD, HARRY S. Wholesale Dealers in Watches and Jewelry. 925 Chestnut

Halpert, Samuel N. .....702 Sansom
Harper, Alex. R., & Bro.....728 Chestnut
Horowitz, Alfred.....1119 S. 7th
Hurlburt, H. O., & Sons.....813 Chestnut
Jacobson, J. G., & Co.....722 Sansom
Justice, A. R., Co.....612 Chestnut
Kadden Bros.....22 N. 3d
Kahn, M. L., & Co.....1014 Arch
Kamp, S. R., & Co. .....9th and Chestnut
Kidder, The Geo. M., Co.....712 Sansom
Kind, S., & Sons.....1110 Chestnut
Korff, Samuel Z. .....114 S. 8th
Koshland Bros. Co. .....702 Chestnut
Lashof, Samuel.....730 Sansom
Levy, J., & Co.....122 N. 13th
Pfersich, A. L., & Co.....4318 N. 16th

PRITTY, FRANCIS. Importer of Diamonds and Jobber in all grades of American Movements and Cases. Always carry in stock a carefully selected line of Gold and Rolled Plate Jewelry of every description. Room 407. 927 Chestnut.

Ritter-Greenberg Co..... .....1006 Arch
Rosenblum Bros. .....518 S. 5th
Schriver & Smith.....Lippincott Bldg.
Schwartz, J. A., Co.....528 Market
Schweizer & Co.....1013 Filbert
Seaman, Ralph M.....4517 Frankford Ave.

SICKLES & SONS, M. Burd Bldg., S. W. Cor. 9th and Chestnut.

JAMES W. BEATH, LAPIDIST

129 S. Twelfth St. .·. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOBBERS—Cont.

Stern, S. M., & Co.....820 Arch
Swartzburg, David ..... 247 South
Van Dusen & Stokes. (Inc.).....1123 Chestnut
Weinmann, Elias.....900 Chestnut
Weinmann & Co.....Deckla Bldg.
Weinreich Bros. Co.....1200 Arch

WHITE, L. P. Wholesale only. American Watches, High Grade Gold Filled and Solid Gold Jewelry. American Clocks. Sole Distributors of Le Blanc Alarm Clocks. Sheridan Bldg.

Zieger & Nemirofsky .....721 Sansom

LAPIDARIES

BEATH, JAMES W.....129 S. 12th

Dreher, Paul .....719 Sansom
Robertson, W. C.....725 Samsom
Smith, H. W. .....717 Sansom
Zirnkelton, Francis X.....214 S. 12th

LEATHER GOODS

Albright, Purse & Co.....240 E. Duval
Busse Sculptured Leather Co.....1032 Race
Haines Leather Goods Co.....133 N. 7th
Langfeld Bros. Co.....1421 Wallace

RUMPP, C. F., & SONS. Fine Leather Goods, Pocket Books, Etc. 5th and Cherry.

MUSIC BOXES

Blasius & Sons.....49 S. 16th
Kretschmar, Robert C.....830 Arch

OPTICAL GOODS

Birmingham Bros. (cases).....4054 Haverford Ave.
Burns, R. W.....1608 Federal
Brown, D. V. (Est. of).....49 S. 16th
Cannon, Geo. B., Optical Co.....1233 Arch
Crescent Optical Co.....21st and York

DAVIS, HARRY E. Shell Goods.....809 Sansom

Fox Optical Co.....1726 Chesnut
Fisher, E. W., & Sons.....427 Susquehanna Ave.
Hausmann & Co.....705 Chestnut
Levi & Joseph. (Inc.).....733 Sansom

Philadelphia Pearl Novelty Co.

23d and ARCH STS., PHILADELPHIA

MANUFACTURERS OF

Shell Cameos
One-Piece Pearl Collar Buttons
One-Piece Pearl Links
Three-Piece Pearl Links
Pen Holders

Bar Pins
Studs, Sleeve Buttons
Paper Cutters
Scarf Retainers
Clocks, Pin Trays
Napkin Rings, Etc.

TWO THOUSAND SAMPLES OF NOVELTIES TO SELECT FROM

Philadelphia Pearl Novelty Co.

OPTICAL GOODS—Cont.

MAYER, GEORGE, & CO.....728 Sansom

McAllister Optical Co. .....1113 Chestnut
McCloskey, John L.....28 S. 17th
McIntire, Magee & Brown Co.....723 Sansom
Manayunk Optical Co. .....4369 Main
Morrison, F. A., Co. .....1633 N. Willington
Muller, Frank..... 1631 Chestnut
Neill, J. F..... .....727 Sansom

POTTS MFG. CO. Eye Glass Cleaners..Camden, N. J.

Ricketts, F. & Co.....1315 Columbus Ave.
Rothschild, Marcus.....Philadelphia Bourse Bldg.
Shoptaugh-Anderson Co. (Inc.).....213 S. 8th
Wall & Ochs .....1716 Chestnut
Webber, Wm. M.....52 N. 13th
Williams, Brown & Earle.....918 Chestnut

ORIENTAL JEWELRY

Babaian Bros. .....929 Chestnut
Van Dusen & Stokes Co.....1123 Chestnut

LOUIS J. MEYER Gold and Silver Plating

804 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Repairers of Sterling and Plated Ware. Mesh Bag Repairing

PATENT ATTORNEYS

Anderson, C. N. ..... 1011 Chestnut
Douglas, J. W., ... 808 N. American Bldg.
Elfreth, W. Henry ..... Stephen-Girard Bldg.
Evans, Victor J., & Co. ..... 1429 Chestnut
Fairbanks, H. S. ..... 13th and Chestnut
Foster & Webster ..... 1011 Chestnut
Freeman, J. S. ..... 41 S. 15th
Howson & Howson ..... West End Trust Bldg.
Potts, Joshua ..... 929 Chestnut
Smith & Frazier ..... Bailey Bldg.
Williamson & Williamson ..... 1325 Arch

PEARL GOODS MANUFACTURERS

American Pearl Mfg. Co. ..... 611 Sansom
Babarian Bros. ..... 929 Chestnut
PHILADELPHIA PEARL NOVELTY CO. N. E. cor. 23d and Arch. See Adv. Index.
White, L. P. ..... Sheridan Bldg.

PLATERS (Gold and Silver)

American Metal Works ..... Armat and Heiskel
Carruther, H. A. ..... 2007 Wallace
Chapman, F. H. ..... 725 Sansom
Des Lauries, John L. ..... 736 Market
Eakins, Samuel J. ..... 618 Chestnut
Meadows John ..... 214 S. 12th
MEYER, LOUIS J. ..... 804 Walnut
Philadelphia Silversmithing Co. ..... 1222 Filbert
Springman Bros. ..... 722 Chestnut
Standard Plating Works ..... 446 N. 12

POLISHERS AND LAPPERS

Boudwin & Eiseman ..... 706 Chestnut
Justice, C. R., Co. ..... 612 Chestnut
Parkes, J. M., Jr. ..... 116 S. 12th
Sandoz, J. F. ..... 713 Sansom

REPAIRERS

Beath, Jas. W. ..... 129 S. 12th
Cooper, Nathan ..... 714 Sansom
DESCHAMPS, JOS. H. ..... 700 Sansom. See Adv. Index
DOEBELE, WM. H. ..... 805 Sansom. See Adv. Index
Everline, H. F. ..... 115 S. 7th

REPAIRERS—Cont.

Findeison, J. J. .....722 Chestnut
Gould, Robert J. .....809 Sansom
Grau, George .....722 Chestnut
Hansen, W. P. ..... 900 Chestnut
Hillerson, David .....709 Sansom
Mintz, Maurice .....721 Sansom
Power, W. J. .....809 Sansom
Schaeffer, C. E. .....725 Sansom
Smedley, J. D. .....725 Sansom
Weiss, Isaac .....711 Sansom

RINGS

Bailey, Banks & Biddle Co. .....1718 Chestnut
Caldwell, J. E., & Co. .....Weidner Bldg.
Humbert, Alfred, & Son .....124 S. 8th

SCALES AND BALANCES

Dayton Computing Scales Co. .....1313 Arch
Fairbanks Co. .....701 Arch
Troemner, Henry ..... 911 Arch

SHOW CASES AND FIXTURES

A. B. C. Showcase Co. .....1415 N. 3d
Bernheim, B., & Sons .....1401 N. 3d
Borneman & Co. .....62 N. 4th
Geissler, C. C. .....62 N. 4th
Philadelphia Showcase Co. .....123 N. 13th
Wilmarth Showcase Co. .....123 N. 13th

SILVER NOVELTIES

Gannon, Albert J., Co. .....1004 Chestnut
Harris, H. J., & Co. .....Lippincott Bldg.
Krider, Peter L., Co. .....618 Chestnut
Philadelphia Silversmithing Co. .....1222 Filbert
Simons Bros. & Co. .....611 Sansom

SILVER AND SILVER PLATED WARE

Bailey, Banks & Biddle Co. .....1218 Chestnut
Caldwell, J. E., & Co. .....Weidner Bldg.
Continental Silver Co. .....Real Estate Trust Bldg.
Gorham Co. .....925 Chestnut
Hartford Sterling Co. .....24th and Locust
Herder, Chas. .....925 Chestnut
International Silver Co. .....1020 Chestnut
Justice, A. R., & Co. .....612 Chestnut
Justice, F. M. .....612 Chestnut
Keystone Silver Co. .....733 Sansom
Krider, Peter L., & Co. .....618 Chestnut
Meriden Britannia Co. .....1020 Chestnut
Philadelphia Silversmithing Co. .....1222 Filbert
Rogers, S. L. & G. H. Co. .....726 Chestnut
Simons Bros. Co. .....618 Chestnut
Simpson, Hall, Miller Co. .....612 Chestnut
Snyder, E. V. .....618 Chestnut
Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co. .....925 Chestnut
Watrous Mfg. Co. .....925 Chestnut

Die Sinkers' Chisels, Rifflers' Files and Gravers' Tools

F. W. GESSWEIN CO., Inc. 16 JOHN ST. NEW YORK

THIMBLE MAKERS

Simons Bros. Co.....618 Chestnut

TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

Aisenstein & Gordon .....331 South
Bechtel, J. B., & Co. (Inc.).....729 Sansom
Blisard, John F., & Co.....124 S. 8th

BOULTER MFG. CO. (Muffles and Furnaces)....234 N. 23rd. See Ad. Index.

Cooper, R. M., & Son.....713 Sansom
Dennison Mfg. Co.....1007 Chestnut
Justice, A. R., Co. .....612 Chestnut
O'Bryon, C. H. .....735 Sansom
Rolled Plate Metal Co.....1233 Arch
Rosnov, Mandel.....415 S. 3d
Rothman & Meyer .....117 S. 8th
Sanders, Leonard .....693 E. Clearfield

SICKLES & SONS, M. Burd Bldg., S. W. Cor. 9th and Chestnut.

Sommer, H. B., & Co.....831 Cherry
Standard Tool Co.....Franklin Bank Bldg.
Star Engravers' Supply Co.....802 Walnut
Stuebner, Henry .....624 Filbert
Van Stan's Stratena Co. (Cement).....1211 N. 16th

TORTOISE, IVORY AND EBONY

DAVIS, HARRY E. Headquarters for Exclusive and Artistic Tortoise Shell Combs. Pins, Barrettes, Optical Goods, etc. Selection package sent on request. 807-809 Sansom. See Adv. Index.

TRADE SCHOOLS

Philadelphia College of Horology .....Broad and Somerset
Philadelphia College of Optics and Ophthalmology.....537 N. 13th
Philadelphia Optical College.....Perry Bldg.

Headquarters for Exclusive and Artistic

TORTOISE SHELL COMBS

PINS, BARRETTES, OPTICAL GOODS, Etc.

Selection Packages Sent on Request

SPECIAL DESIGNING REPAIRING PROMPTLY EXECUTED

Established 1824 **HARRY E. DAVIS** Tortoise Shell Specialist 807-809 Sansom Street PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WATCHES, SWISS AND AMERICAN

Breitinger & Son.....37 N. 9th
GREENWALD, HARRY S.....925 Chestnut
Harper, Alex. R., & Bro.....728 Chestnut
Hurlburt, H. O., & Sons.....813 Chestnut
Kind, S., & Sons.....1110 Chestnut
Parker, Jos. M., Jr.....116 S. 12th
PRITTY, FRANCIS.....Room 407, 929 Chestnut
Sandoz, J. F., Co.....713 Sansom
SICKLES & SONS, M. Burd Bldg., S. W. Cor. 9th and Chestnut.
WHITE, L. P.....Sheridan Bldg.

WATCH CASES

Fogg, C. M.....1411 Walnut
Humbert & Davis.....733 Sansom
Keystone Watch Case Co.....1411 Walnut
PRITTY, FRANCIS.....929 Chestnut, Room 407
Sandoz, J. F., Co.....713 Sansom
WHITE, L. P.....Sheridan Bldg.
YARDLEY, JOHN. Watch Case Manufacturer. Engine Turning, Engraving, etc. Telephone Walnut 1166 D. 727 Sansom. See Adv. Index.

WATCHMEN'S CLOCKS

Hausburg, E. O.....136 N. 12th
Simplex Time Recorder Co.....34 S. 17th

WATCHMAKERS AND REPAIRERS

Bryan, W. E.....728 Sansom
Cary, Chris.....929 Chestnut
Cole, G.....711 Sansom
Conrad, C. J.....710 Sansom
Cooper, R. M., & Son.....713 Sansom
Engelhart, Wm. F.....205 Market

JOHN YARDLEY

Watch Case Maker and Jeweler

SPECIAL AND COMPLICATED
CASES MADE TO ORDER

ENGLISH AND KEY-WINDER CASES
ALTERED TO STEM-WINDERS

HUNTING CASES ALTERED TO OPEN FACE
ETC., ETC.

Jewelry of every description repaired and made to order, and estimates cheerfully furnished.

Workmanship of the Very Best

727 SANSOM ST. PHILADELPHIA

WATCHMAKERS AND REPAIRERS—Cont

Estis, Wolf .....727 Sansom
Everline, Harry F.....115 S. 11th
Friedel, E. J. .....728 Chestnut
Gould, Robt. J.....809 Sansom
Graf, C. Jules .....807 Chestnut
Green Bros. .....728 Sansom
Hansen, Louis E.....929 Chestnut
Hemmerly, W. M.....266 S. 20th
Jenssen, S. T. .....1011 Chestnut
Karmatz, I. .....719 Sansom
Lutz & Hansen .....209 S. 17th
Naegele, Eugene .....1220 Filbert
Rose, Chas. .....1026 Pine
Rubenstone, J., & Co.....127 S. 7th
Schaeffer, C. E.....725 Sansom
Smedley, John D.....725 Sansom
Sturmey, W. S.....5230 Girard
Swiss Watch Repair Shop.....722 Sansom
Weiss, I .....711 Sansom
Wunderman, S. Z. .....807 Chestnut

YARDLEY, JOHN.....727 Sansom. See Adv. Index

ATTLEBORO, MASS.

1917-1918

ASSAYERS AND REFINERS

ATTLEBORO REFINING CO.....36 Union
Barber Smelting & Refining Co.....76 Union
Phillips, Allen W., Smelting Co.....Attleboro
REMINGTON SMELTING & REFINING WORKS, 80 Union

BRACELETS AND LOCKETS

AUSTIN & STONE, INC.....104 County
Bates & Bacon .....25 County
Bigney, S. O., & Co.....County St
Bliss Bros. Co..... .....191 N. Main
Briggs, D. F., Co. .....65 Union
Carter, Qvarnstrom & Remington.....104 County
Fisher, J. M., Co.....Pearl, cor. James
Finberg Mfg. Co.....140 Park
HARRISON JEWELRY CO.....James and School
Inman, J. T., & Co.....32 Railroad
Johnston Mfg. Co. .....56 S. Main
Leach & Miller Co. .....James and School
MACDONALD, R. B., & CO., INC. 104 County. See Adv. Index.
Marsh, C. A., & Co.....65 Union
Standard Button Co .....Mechanic
Smith & Crosby .....94 County

REMINGTON SMELTING & REFINING CO.
80 UNION STREET
ATTLEBORO, MASS.
GOLD AND SILVER REFINERS, ASSAYERS AND SWEEP SMELTERS
Providence Office: 91 Friendship Street

CHAINS

Anthony, John .....94 County
AUSTIN & STONE, INC.....104 County
Bates & Bacon.....25 County
Bigney, S. O., Co.....County St.
Briggs, D. F., Co. .....65 Union
Brown, George L., & Co.....Dunham and Pine
Cummings Mfg. Co. .....23 County
D. & D. Chain Co. .....3 Maiden Lane
Electric Chain Co. .....S. Main, cor. Mill
Finberg Mfg. Co. .....140 Park
HARRISON JEWELRY CO.....James and School
Hayward, W. E., Co. .....20 Capron
Johnston Mfg. Co. .....56 S. Main
McRae & Keeler .....65 Union
Marathon Co. .....Hazel and Pearl
M. S. COMPANY. (For mfrs. only). Hazel and School
Marsh, C. A., & Co.....65 Union
Peerless Chain Co. .....65 Union
Simmons, R. F., Co. .....95 King
Smith-Richardson Co. .....40 Dunham
Sweet Mfg. Co. .....Durham

CASES AND TRAYS

RUECKERT MANUFACTURING CO. Leather Telescope Cases, Trays of all Kinds, Display Pads and Stands, all Styles for Scarf Pins, Brooches, Links, Rings, Etc., Chain Rolls, Toilet ware and Manicure Cases. Twenty years' experience. Main Office and Factory, 162 Clifford, Providence, R. I. Attleboro Factory, S. Main, cor. Mill.

COMBS

Allen, McNerney & Co.....Dunham, cor. Pine

COLLAR BUTTONS

Ætna Button Co. .....43 County
Allen, C. H., & Co.....46 Pine
Baer & Wilde Co.....Pearl and Hazel
R. & G. Co.....73 Mechanic
Standard Button Co.....73 Mechanic
Witherell, P. E. .....53 Falmouth

DIE SINKERS AND DESIGNERS

Clegg Mfg. & Tool Co.....Cornell and Andrews Bldg.
Grover, Albert .....4 Dunham
Guyot Bros. .....45 Union
Hanna, W. J.....37 County
Heath, Thomas .....25 County
Mossberg, Frank, Co.....Lamb
Sinclair, Irving .....98 County
Wendelstein, C. M.....161 Park

ELECTROPLATERS AND COLORERS

Dobra Bros. Co.....36 Railroad
General Plating Co. .....Bigney Bldg.
Ingraham, A. S., Co., The.....Ingraham Bldg.
Johnson & Eggleston .....4 Bailey
Smith, Sidney C. .....42 County
Thompson, H. E. S.....30 Railroad

ENAMELERS

Bright, E. T., Co. .....4 Dunham
Breese, Thomas, & Sons....—.....37 County
Dunham, W. E.....6 Park Ave.
Leavitt Bros. .....4 Bailey

EMBLEMS

Attleboro Emblem Co. .....32 Railroad
Balfour, L. G., Co., Inc. ..... Rear 104 County
Robbins, C. M., Co.....School, cor. Hazel

ENGINE TURNERS

Aeschliman, Frank L..... .....20 Capron
Lewis, Wm. E. .....24 Park
Wuilleumier Co., The .....40 S. Main

ENGRAVERS AND CHASERS

Attleboro Chasing Co .....22 County
Bergeron Eng. Co. .....Attleboro
Birmingham Engraving Co. .....93 Union
Davis, J. T. .....13½ Railroad Ave.
Ellis, J. B.....93 Union
Foley, John F.....5 Maiden Lane
Fuller, Gordon E. .....70 Union
Guyot Bros. .....91 Union
Hub Engraving Co. .....61 Park
Royal Engraving Co.....2 Maiden Lane
Wuilleumier Co., The .....40 S. Main

FOBS

Allen, C. H., & Co.....46 Pine
Bliss Brothers Co., Inc.....191 N. Main
Standard Button Co. .....73 Mechanic

IMITATION STONES

Kilburn, J. R., Glass Co., Inc.....54 Union

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (Gold)

Bodman Bros. .....Attleboro
Finberg Mfg. Co. .....140 Park
GILMORE, E. D., & CO.....54 Union
Leach & Miller Co. .....James, cor. School
Macdonald, R. B., & Co.....Attleboro
Maly & Reig .....Solomon
Regent Mfg. Co. .....Attleboro
Richards, W. E., Co.....191 N. Main
Sadler, F. H., Co. .....191 N. Main
Winthrop Mfg. Co. .....36 Railroad

BEATRICE
LOCKETS
CUFF PINS LINKS CROSSES STICK PINS
and Charms
TRADE MARKS
WARRANTED GOODS
1874 R.B.M. ATRICE
Special | Regular
Office and Factory
Attleboro, Mass.
R. B. M. 18 74 ATRICE
GUARANTEED ROLLED PLATE
R. B. MACDONALD & CO., Inc.
LONDON E. C. ENGLAND
101 Hatton Garden
HABANA, CUBA
Banco National 515

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (Gold Filled and Plated)

Ætna Button Co. ..... 43 County
Allen, C. H., & Co. ..... 46 Pine
Allen, H. A., & Co. ..... Ingraham Bldg.
Amergold Co. (The) ..... Attleboro
Anthony, John ..... 94 County
Anthony, E. A., & Co. ..... 32 Railroad
Attleboro Emblem Co. ..... 32 Railroad
Attleboro Mfg. Co. ..... Hazel, cor. Pearl

AUSTIN & STONE Co. (INC.) ..... 104 County

Baer & Wilde Co., The ..... Pearl, cor. Hazel
Balfour, L. G., Co. ..... Rear 104 County
Ballou Mfg. Co., Inc. ..... 45 Union
Barden, F. W. ..... Bronson Block
Bates & Bacon ..... 25 County
Bay State Jewelry & Silversmiths Co. ..... 24 Forest
Bigney, S. O., & Co. ..... 98 County
BLAKE, JAMES E., CO., THE. 49 S. Main; also New York.
Bliss Bros. Co. ..... 191 N. Main
Bobmore Co. ..... Hazel and Pearl
Bodman Bros. ..... Attleboro
Breese, Thos., & Sons ..... Attleboro
Briggs, D. F., Co., The ..... Attleboro

F. L. TORREY & CO.
Manufacturers of General Line of
Popular Priced Jewelry
A SELF-ADJUSTING ROLLER BUCKLE, for men's belts made in Sterling Silver, Sterling Front, Gold Front and Electro Plate, Hand Engraved or Engine Turned. Practical and correct. Sold with or without belts.
ENAMELED BROOCHES, HAT PINS, SMALL PINS and including everything in up-to-date jewelry
Factory and Office - 32 Railroad Street, Attleboro, Mass.

JEWELRY MFRS. (GOLD FILLED AND PLATED)—Cont.

Brown, Geo. L., & Co. ..... Cor. Dunham and Pine
Bushee, W. L., Co., The ..... 251 County
Carter, Quarnstrom & Remington ..... 94 County
Chapman Mfg. Co. ..... 23 County
Clapp, Harvey & Co. ..... Attleboro
Cunningham, John A., & Co. ..... 45 Union
D. & D. Chain Co. ..... 3 Maiden Lane
Doty, A. A., Co. ..... County
Eagle Mfg. Co. ..... 47 Falmouth
Eden, C. H., Co. ..... 43 S. Main
Electric Chain Co. ..... 52 S. Main, cor. Mill
Elliott & Douglass Manufacturing Co., Inc. ..... 5 Maiden Lanee
Finberg Mfg. Co. ..... 140 Park
Fisher, J. M., & Co. ..... Pearl, cor. James
GILMORE, E. D., & CO. ..... 54 Union
Gobin, A. D., & Co. ..... 37 County
H. W. K. Co. ..... 37 County
HARRISON JEWELRY CO. ..... James and School
Hayward, Walter E., Co. ..... 20 Capron
Inman, J. T., & Co. ..... 32 Railroad
Johnston Mfg. Co. ..... 56 S. Main
Kingston & Killion Co. (Inc.) ..... 37 County
Leach, Miller & Co. ..... Cor. James and School
MACDONALD, R. B., & CO., INC. Manufacturers of a superior line of Medium Priced Gold Filled Patent Joint Lockets and Emblem Goods. Brooches, Pendants and Scarf Pins in 10-K Gold. 104 County. See Adv. Index.
McRae & Keeler ..... 65 Union
Marathon Co. ..... Hazel and Pearl
Marsh, C. A., & Co. ..... 65 Union
Merit Mfg. Co. ..... 72 Falmouth
Morse-Andrews Co. (Inc.) ..... 32 Railroad
Peerless Chain Co. ..... 65 Union
Regent Mfg. Co. ..... Attleboro
Robbins Co., The ..... School
R. & G. Co. ..... 73 Mechanic

JEWELRY MFRS. (GOLD FILLED AND PLATED)—Cont.

S. & D. Co. .....County
Sadler, F. H., Co., The.....Attleboro
Schuler, J. W., Pearl Co.....Hazel
Simmons, R. F., Co.....95 King
Slade, E. A., & Co.....45 Union
Smith, Richardson Co.....Dunham
Smith & Crosby .....94 County
Standard Button Co. .....73 Mechanic
Stanton, F. B., Co. .....Attleboro

SWEET, C. O., & SON CO.....31 Union

Sykes & Strandberg .....31 Union
Thomae & Co. .....73 Mechanic

TORREY, F. L., & CO. General Line of Ladies' and Gents' 25 and 50 cent Jewelry, consisting of Men's Buckles, Hat Pins, Pendants, Bar Pins, Beauty Pins, Tie Holder. Engraved Goods a Specialty. 32 Railroad. See Adv. Index.

Watson Co., The .....73 Mechanic
Weaver, F. W., & Co.....31 Union
Winthrop Mfg. Co. .....36 Railroad
Witherell, Proctor E. .....53 Falmouth

JOBBERS

Bay State Novelty Co. .....28 Mulberry
Brown, Robert A., & Co.....61 Park
Cook, Geo. W. .....6 Olive
Cummings Mfg. Co. .....23 County
Kent & Elliott .....Attleboro
Kratz, A. F. .....Attleboro

LEATHER GOODS

Rueckert Mfg. Co.....S. Main and Mill

MESH BAGS

Holbrook, H. R. & G. L.....Makepace Bldg.
Lupien, A. A., Co. .....4 Bailey
Pierce Bag Co. .....121 Union
Simms & Johnson .....4 Bailey

MESH BAG REPAIRING

Johnson & Eggleston.....4 Bailey
Meyers & Friedman Co.....61 Park

MOURNING JEWELRY

Weaver, F. W., & Co.....Attleboro

OPTICAL

Bay State Optical Co.....49 Pine

F. W. GESSWEIN CO., Inc.
Jewelers & Silversmiths Supplies
Brushes, Buffs, Files, Saws, Etc.
16 John St. NEW YORK

PLATE MANUFACTURERS

General Plate Co. .....Bigney Bldg.
Leach & Garner Co. .....Pearl
Makepeace, D. E., Co.....Pine, cor. Dunham
UNION PLATE & WIRE CO.....Maiden Lane

RINGS

Briggs, D. F., Co.....65 Union
Sadler, F. H., Co. .....191 N. Main

STONE SETTERS

Ellis, Joseph B.....93 Union
Parker, C. H. .....Church

SILVERSMITHS AND NOVELTIES

BLAKE, JAMES E., CO., THE. 49 S. Main; also New York.
Bristol Silver Co. (Inc.).....37 County
Bushee, A., & Co.....37 County
Hodgins Co., Inc. .....Attleboro
Inman, J. T., & Co.....32 Railroad
Merit Jewelry Co. .....73 Falmouth
Thomae Co. .....73 Mechanic
Saart Bros. Co. .....20 Forest
Watson Co., The .....Mechanic

SAFETY DEVICES

Allen, H. A., & Co.....Ingraham Bldg.
Simmons, R. F., Co. .....95 King
Smith & Richardson .....40 Dunham

SUPPLIES AND FINDINGS

Anthony, John .....94 County
Briggs, D. F., Co. .....65 Union
BUSH, CHAS. S., & CO.....3 Railroad
Claflin, Geo. L., Co.....89 Union

SUPPLIES AND FINDINGS—Cont.

Electric Chain Co.....46 S. Main
General Finding & Supply Co.....James
Hall, F. D., Mfg. Co.....45 Union
Leach & Garner Co. .....Pearl and James
M. & S. CO. (For mfrs. only).....Hazel and School
Makepeace, D. E., Co.....Pine, cor. Dunham
McWILLIAMS MFG. CO. 237 Eddy, Providence. See Adv. Index.
Mossberg, Frank, Co.....Lamb
Smith, Richardson Co.....40 Dunham
Spettigue Bros. .....Falmouth
Sweet Mfg. Co. .....84 Dunham
Tool, J. & L. Co.....Attleboro
United Brush Co.....5 S. Main

TOOLS

Brown, L. P., Tool & Machine Co.....County
Ætna Mfg. Co. .....42 County
Clegg Mfg. & Tool Co.....Cornell & Andrews Bldg.
Guyot Bros. .....45 Union
Holbrook, H. R. & C. L.....Makepeace Bldg.
J. & L. Tool Co., The .....49 Union
Mossberg, Frank, Co., The.....31 Union

WIRE (Gold and Silver Rolled Plate)

General Plate Co. .....Bigney Bldg.
Leach & Garner Co.....Pearl, cor. James
Makepeace, D. E., Co.....Pine, cor. Dunham
Smith, Richardson Co.....40 Dunham
UNION PLATE & WIRE CO.....Maiden Lane

ATTLEBORO FALLS, MASS.

1917-1918

BADGES

Blackinton, V. H., & Co.....Attleboro Falls

BOXES AND CARDS

Mason Box Co.....Mt. Hope Ave.

BUTTONS (Police and Military)

Blackington, V. H., & Co.....Attleboro Falls
Evans, D., & Co.....Attleboro Falls

CHAINS

Bell, W. H., & Co.....Attleboro Falls
Sturdy's, J. F., Sons' Co.....Robinsonville

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (Gold)

Bell, W. H., & Co.....Attleboro Falls
Boss & Baldwin .....Attleboro Falls

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (Gold Filled and Plated)

Blackinton, V. H., & Co.....Attleboro Falls
Boss & Baldwin Co.....Mt. Hope Ave.
Fisher, W. N., Co.....Attleboro Falls
Le Stage Mfg. Co. .....Attleboro Falls
Sturdy's, J. F., Sons Co.....Robinsonville

JOBBERS

Rockwood, Elmer E.....Attleboro Falls

LOCKETS

Sturdy-Cummings Co. .....Robinsonville

LEATHER NOVELTIES

Mason Box Co.....Mt. Hope Ave.

SILVER NOVELTIES

Blackinton, V. H., & Co.....Attleboro Falls
Fisher, W. N., Co. .....Robinsonville

NORTH ATTLEBORO, MASS.

1917-1918

ASSAYERS AND REFINERS

Glines & Rhodes .....North Attleboro
Jewelers & Silversmiths' Co-operative Refining Co.....149 Chestnut
Sherman, C. E. W., & Son.....217 Elm
Saunders, H. C.....31 Chestnut
Slines & Rhodes .....N. Attleboro
Thompson & Remington .....N. Attleboro

BRACELETS

Bliss, A. H., & Co.....84 Chestnut
Doran, Bagnall & Co.....84 Chestnut
Merritt, H. D., Co.....Manufacturers' Bldg.
Smith, T. I., Co.....117 S. Washington

BRUSH MANUFACTURERS

JOHNSON BROS. The New Metal Hub Scratch Brush. 76 Chestnut.

BOXES AND CASES

Lettre, Philip H. (Paper Box Fasteners.) .....85 Chestnut
Mason Lenzen Co.....262 Broad

CARDS

Coggshall, F. H., Co. .....46 Orne

CHAINS

Barrows, H. F., Co.....Washington, cor. Chestnut
Bishop Co. .....106 Elm
Blackinton, W. & S., Co.....126 Broad
Bliss, A. H., & Co.....84 Chestnut
Doran, Bagnall & Co.....84 Chestnut
Draper, O. M., The.....72 Elm
Le Stage Mfg. Co. .....N. Attleboro
Merritt, H. D., Co.....Manufacturers' Bldg.
Shepardson, F. L., & Co.....21 East
Sommer, J. J., & Co.....21 East

DIE SINKERS AND DESIGNERS

Brohen, M. J. .....Bliss Bldg.
Roberts & Carpenter.....Union Power Bldg.
Spooner, E. G.....Richard Bldg.
Straker & Freeman.....No. Attleboro

ELECTROPLATERS AND COLORERS

Bonnett, John P., & Son.....Elm

ENAMELERS

Creed, Wm. .....No. Attleboro
North Attleboro Enameling Co.....No. Attleboro
Peerless Enameling Co. .....Elm
Sandland, C. E., & Son.....34 East

ENGRAVERS AND CHASERS

Brown, A. W.....39 Elm
CONEFY, JOHN T. Engraving, Chasing and Engine Turning. Bliss Bldg., Chestnut.
Cook, Walter .....No. Attleboro
Heckman, A. .....35 Elm
Swift, W. F.....Chronicle Bldg.

EMBLEMS

Crown Mfg. Co., Inc.....N. Attleboro
Gorton, F. I.....30 Chestnut
Grouse, C. K., Co.....Bruce Ave.

FINDINGS

Bishop Co. .....106 Elm
Copeland, J. O., & Co.....266 Broad
Johnson Bros. .....N. Attleboro
Robinson & Max Co. .....Sommer Bldg.

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (Gold Filled and Plated)

Batchelder, C. H., & Co.....N. Attleboro
Bugbee & Niles Co. .....N. Attleboro
Cheever, Tweedy & Co.....108 Elm
Clark, W. G., & Co.....Chestnut and Jefferson
Codding & Heilborn Co.....Jay
Doran, Bagnall & Co.....46 Chestnut
Franklin, E. I., & Co.....Manufacturers' Bldg.
Freeman, L. E., Co:, Inc.....N. Attleboro
Frothingham, T. G., & Co.....N. Attleboro
Grouse, C. K., Co. .....Bruce Ave.
Hudson, G. C., & Co.....126 Broad
JEWELRY & CUTLERY NOVELTY CO.....74 Chestnut
Lindroth, A. L., Co.....108 Elm
Maintien Bros. & Elliott.....Plainville
Mandalian Mfg. Co. .....Mfg. Bldg.
Merritt, H. D., Co., Inc. .....N. Attleboro
Paine, Geo. L., Co.....21 East
PECKHAM, J. H., & SONS.....Manufacturers' Bldg.
Randall, C. Ray, & Co.....132 Broad
Richards, E. Ira, & Co.....106 Elm
RILEY & FRENCH. Makers of High Grade Gold Filled Jewelry. 126 Broad; New York, 9 Maiden Lane.
Sommer, J. J., & Co.....21 East
Shepardson, F. L., & Co.....21 East
Smith, T. I., Co.....117 S. Washington
STURTEVANT & WHITING.....24 Broad
Superior Mfg. Co.....84 Chestnut

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (Gold)

BLACKINTON, R., & CO. 244 Broad; New York office, 15 Maiden Lane.
Blackinton, W. & S., Co.....126 Broad
Bliss, A. H., & Co.....Bliss Bldg., Chestnut
Frothingham, T. G., Co. (Inc.).....104 Elm
Le Stage Mfg. Co. .....Attleboro
RILEY & FRENCH.....126 Broad
Sommer, J. J., & Co.....21 East
Swift & Fisher .....Richards Bldg.

JOBBERS

Black, Jas. P.....N. Attleboro
Young & Canavan .....N. Attleboro

MESH BAGS AND VANITIES

Blackinton, R., & Co.....244 Board
Crown Mfg. Co.....Richard Ave.
Mandalian Mfg. Co. .....Manufacturers' Bldg.

OPTICAL GOODS

Bishop Co., The (Optical Chains).....104 Elm
Sim-Pull Holder Co.....N. Attleboro

SILVERSMITHS

BLACKINTON, R., & CO. 244 Broad; 15 Maiden Lane, New York.

Paye & Baker Mfg. Co.....Richards Ave.
Whiting, Frank M., & Co.....262 Broad

SILVER NOVELTIES

BLACKINTON, R., & CO. 244 Broad; 15 Maiden Lane, New York.

Codding & Heilborn Co., Inc.....Jay
Crown Mfg. Co. .....Richards Ave.
STURTEVANT, WHITING CO.....N. Attleboro
Webster Co., Inc. .....Broadway and Bank

SOLDER MANUFACTURERS

Whiting, W M.....30 Leonard

SUPPLIES

Claflin, Geo. L., Co.....44 East
JOHNSON BROS. The New Metal Hub Scratch-Brush. 76 Chestnut.
Mason-Lenzen Co. (Trays).....No. Attleboro

TOOLS

Brohen, M. J.....Bliss Bldg.
Roberts & Carpenter .....Union Power Bldg.
Spooner, F. G. .....N. Attleboro
Tufts, H. W., Tool Co.....N. Attleboro

SOUTH ATTLEBORO, MASS.

1917-1918

COMBS

Nickerson, Chester J.....So. Attleboro
Sadler Bros. .....So. Attleboro

FINDINGS

Shaw, Wm. P., Co.....So. Attleboro

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Doran, J., & Co.....So. Attleboro

SOLDER MANUFACTURERS

Phillips, Allen W.....So. Attleboro

MANSFIELD, MASS.

1917-1918

FOUNTAIN PENS

BAY STATE PEN COMPANY. Makers of Fine Gold Pens. P. W. Johnson, Proprietor. P. O. Box 129. Telephone connection. 10 East, Mansfield.

WALKER, DAVISON CO., THE. Makers of Fine Gold Pens for the Fountain Trade; also Manufacturers of the "Exclusive" Fountain Pen.

JEWELRY MANUFACTURING

Cobb, F. M. & J. L. ..... Mansfield, Mass.
Lyons, C. D., Co. ..... Mansfield, Mass.
Strang Mfg. Co. ..... Mansfield, Mass.

REPAIRERS

Cobb, Carroll S. ..... Mansfield, Mass.

PLAINVILLE, MASS.

1917-1918

ASSAYERS AND REFINERS

Thompson & Remington ..... Plainville, Mass.

CHAINS

Whiting Chain Co. ..... Plainville, Mass.

EMBLEMS

Harriott, John, & Co. ..... Plainville, Mass.

FINDINGS

Olney, S. W. ..... Plainville, Mass.

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Maintien & Wise, Inc. ..... Plainville, Mass.
Plainville Mfg. Co. ..... Plainville, Mass.
Plainville Stock Co. ..... Plainville, Mass.
Scofield, Melcher & Scofield (Inc.) ..... Plainville, Mass.
Whiting & Davis Co. ..... Plainville, Mass.

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

1917-1918

SILVERSMITHS

Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co. (Inc.).....Wallingford
*Watrous Mfg. Co.....Wallingford

SILVER PLATED WARE

Biggins, Rodgers & Co. (Inc.).....Wallingford
Dowd Rodgers Co., The (Inc.).....Wallingford
Simpson Nickel Silver Co.....Wallingford
Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co. (Inc.).....Wallingford
Wallingford Co., The (Inc.).....Wallingford
*Watrous Mfg. Co. .....Wallingford

* International Silver Co.

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

1917-1918

CLOCKS

Killam & Co.....22 High

PLATERS—ELECTRO

Pawtucket Electric Plating Co.....Pawtucket

EMBLEMS

H. M. H. Co.....48 Bagley

FINDINGS

Cobb, W. R., & Co.....244 Pine

FULLER, GEO. H., & SON CO. (Est. 1858). Jewelers' Findings of all kinds for Manufacturing Jewelers and Jobbing Trade. Fancy Wire, Lapel Buttons and Seamless Balls a Specialty. 151 Exchange St.; also Chicago, 29 E. Madison. See Adv. Index.

Mackenzie Walton Co. (The).....Pawtucket Ave.
Thornton, R. E., Co. .....18 Commercial

FOBS

Sherman, Chas. P.....117 Clay

1858 ESTABLISHED FOR 58 YEARS 1917

FOR THE
WHOLESALE DEALER
IN
JOBBING MATERIALS

Pintongs—Joints and Catches
Bars—Bows and Swivels
Button Backs and Posts
Spring Rings and Jump Rings
Gold and Silver Solder
Soft Solder
Chain

LOOK FOR THIS MARK ON ALL GOODS

FOR THE
MANUFACTURING
JEWELER

Pintongs—Joints and Catches
Hat Pins and Stick Pins
Ear Wires and Stud Spirals
Spring Rings and Swivels
Fancy Seamless Balls
Round Seamless Balls
Ornaments

IN VARIOUS QUALITIES-GOLD-SILVER-PLATE-BRASS Etc

GEO. H. FULLER & SON CO.

BRANCH OFFICE AT 29 EAST MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
FACTORY AT PAWTUCKET, RHODE ISLAND

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Bagley Mfg. Co.....26 Harrison
H. M. H. Co.....50 Bagley
Lawton & Co.....43 Broad
Ohler, Chas., Co. .....359 Pawtucket
Roberts Mfg. Jewelry Co.....50 Bagley

JOBBERS

Lawton & Co. .....23 Broad

PLATERS (Electric)

Pawtucket Electro Plating Co.....Pawtucket

SEAMLESS WIRE

Mackenzie-Walton Co. .....478 Pawtucket Ave

LEOMINSTER, MASS.

1917-1918

COMBS

Bay State Comb Co.....Central
Blodgett, B. F. & Co.....Central
Damon Co. .....65 Cotton
Goodale Comb Co. .....Leominster
Harvard Novelty Co.....Lancaster
Howe Comb Co.....Tremaine
Queen Hair Pin Co.....46 Colburn
Royal Comb Co. .....Leominster
Standard Comb Co. .....Leominster
Union Comb Mfg. Co.....95 Pleasant

CELLULOID AND HORN GOODS

Blodgett, B. F., & Co.....Central
Earl, W. D., & Co.....Leominster, Mass.
Farrell & Hyland Co. .....160 Pleasant
Howe Comb Co. .....Tremaine
Kingman, E. B., & Co.....Leominster, Mass.
Leominster Shell Goods Co.....Leominster, Mass.
Pickering, J. W., & Co.....Leominster, Mass.
Standard Comb Co.....Leominster, Mass.
Star Mfg. Co.....81 Water
Tenney & Porter.....105 Union
Tilton & Cook Co.....Leominster
Visoloid Co.....511 Lancaster

HAIR PINS (Horn)

Queen Hair Pin Co.....46 Colburn
Watson Blood Co.....152 Pleasant

JOBBERS

Blanchard, England & Co.....Leominster

KNIFE HANDLES

Goodhue Co.....46 Colburn

FRENCH IVORY

Farrell & Hyland Co. .....160 Pleasant
Yale Novelty Co.....240 Lancaster

WATERBURY, CONN.

1917-1918

ALLOYS

Waterbury Rolling Mills, Inc. .....Waterbury

BRASS GOODS

American Pin Co.....Waterbury
American Ring Co.....Waterbury
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co.....Waterbury
Waterbury Brass Co. .....Waterbury
Waterbury Manufacturing Co. .....Waterbury

CLOCKS

Lux Clock Mfg. Co.....Waterbury
New England Watch Co.....Waterbury
Waterbury Clock Co.....91 Cherry

CLOCK MOVEMENTS

Waterbury Clock Co.....91 Cherry

DIES

Waterbury Wire Die Co.....Cottage Pl.

DIALS

Waterbury Enamel Co.....Waterbury

ENGRAVERS

Blake & Johnson Co.....173 N. Elm
Bolster, E. L. .....95 Bank
Davis, Wm. B., Inc.....68 Bank
Gaffney Jewelry Co.....22 N. Main
Verdosci, Albert .....258 Bank

JOBBERS

Davis & Hawley.....68 Bank

MACHINERY

Lux Model Works.....Waterbury
Manville Bros. Co.....Waterbury
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.....Waterbury
Waterbury Machine Co.....Cottage Pl.

SILVERSMITHS

Rogers Brothers ..... Silver St.
Rogers & Hamilton ..... Waterbury

SUPPLIES AND TOOLS

American Brass Co..... Waterbury
Blake & Johnson ..... 173 N. Elm
Manville, E. J., Co..... Waterbury
Scoville Mfg. Co..... Waterbury
Waterbury Brass Co..... Waterbury
Waterbury Wire Die Co..... Waterbury

WATCH MANUFACTURERS

Ingersoll, R. H., & Bro..... Waterbury
New England Watch Co..... S. Main

CORNING, N. Y.

1917-1918

GLASSWARE

Egginton, O. F., Co..... Corning
Giometti Bros..... Corning
Hawkes, T. G., & Co. (Inc.)..... Corning
Hoare, J., & Co..... Corning
Hunt Glass Co..... Corning
Illig, John N..... Corning
Sinclaire, H. P., & Co. (Inc.)..... Corning
Steuben Glass Works..... Corning

OPTICAL GOODS

Crystal Optical Co. ..... Corning
Stone, Louis L. ..... Corning

REPAIRERS

O'Reilly, H. M..... Corning
Robinson, Louis N. ..... Corning

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

1917-1918

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Sadowsky, M.....293 Main

JOBBERS

Buxton Co.....33 Lyman
Hall, Chas. .....411 Main
Kittridge, Morris J.....136 Main
Pudan, F. M., & Co. .....216 Worthington
Redmond, Jas.....258 Sumner Ave.

LEATHER GOODS

Pudan, F. M., & Co.....216 Worthington

OPTICAL GOODS

Bentley, S. E., Co. (Inc.).....180 Washington
Boston Optical Co. (Inc.) .....Besse Bldg.
Hamilton & Jerome Co.....Springfield
Rogers, Chas., & Co.....445 Main
Scantlebury & Monroe Co. (Inc.).....374 Main

PENS (Gold)

Packard, C. N.....447 Main

REPAIRERS

Evans, Alfred.....147 Lebanon
Flosdorf, Julius G.....275 Main
Hale, Warren C.....18. Cornell
Howe, John E.....285 Main
Landen & Son .....47 Hillman
Persaff, Sam .....274 Main

SUPPLIES AND TOOLS

Bullock Manufacturing Associates.....172 Dwight
Van Norman Machine Tool Co.....160 Wilbraham Ave.
Waltham Watch Tool Co.....160 Wilbraham Ave.

HARTFORD, CONN.

1917-1918

ANODES (Gold and Silver)

Ney, J. M., Co., The.....265 Asylum

CLOCKS

Hartford Clock Co. .....Hartford
Ingraham Clock Co., The E.....Hartford

DIAMONDS

Hawkins, Herbert B.....721 Main

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Gillespie, Morris.....58 Asylum
Stevens, Philip H., Co. (Inc.).....65 Pratt

JOBBERS

Kohn, Henry, & Sons.....890 Main

OPTICAL GOODS

Harvey & Lewis.....865 Main
King, Robt. C.....926 Main
Newman, Samuel, & Co.....216 Trumbull
Taylor & Son.....174 Asylum
Todd, William S.....920 Main

PLATERS (Gold and Silver)

Alexander, John.....39 Trumbull

REPAIRERS

Beeman, William M.....96 Allyn
Blair, Robt. C.....847 Main
Coxeter, William G.....902 Main
Luftig, Louis.....458 Front
Mellamed, I.....389 Front
Wilcox, Clarence M.....847 Main

SILVERSMITHS

Rogers, S. L. & G. H.....68 Market
Williams Bros. Mfg. Co.....Sage-Allen Bldg.

SOLDERS

Ney, J. M., Co., The.....265 Asylum

WATCH PENDANTS AND BOWS

Wachter Mfg. Co.....902 Main

WALTHAM, MASS.

1917-1918

CLOCKS

Waltham Clock Co.....222 Moody

DIALS (Watch and Clock)

O'Hara Waltham Dial Co. (Inc.)..Crescent, Park & Rumford Aves.

OPTICAL GOODS

Egan, John J., Optical Co.....Mercantile Bldg.

REPAIRERS

Freustadter, Jacob.....193 Chestnut
O'Neill, Joseph.....681 Main
Jasker, E. M.....95 Russell

TRADE SCHOOLS

Waltham Horological School.....78 Crescent

WATCH MANUFACTURERS

Howard, E., Watch Works (Inc.).....Waltham, Mass.
Waltham Watch Works. (Inc.).....Crescent

WATCHMAKER FOR THE TRADE

Jasker, E. M.....95 Russell

The Parker Clock Co.

Manufacturers of

Superior Quality Alarm Clocks

50 Elm St., Meriden, Conn.

New York Office: 32 Warren Street

WATCH SCREWS

Waltham Screw Co. (The).....Waltham, Mass.

WATCHMAKERS' AND JEWELERS' TOOLS

American Watch Tool Co. (Inc.).....Elm
Aune Ole D.....15 Crescent
Clement, W. D.....151 High
O'Donnell, Chas. J., Co.....210 Moody
Stark Tool Co.....222 Moody
Waltham Machine Works.....Cor. Newton and Cutler

MERIDEN, CONN.

1917-1918

BRONZES AND LAMPS

Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co.....Meriden
Miller, Edward, & Co.....Meriden
Parker, C. F., Co. .....Meriden

CUT GLASS

Bergen, J. D., Co. .....Center and Britania
International Silver Co.....Meriden
Niland, J. J., Co. .....Meriden
Rockwell Silver Co. .....Meriden
Silver City Cut Glass Co.....Meriden

CHAFING DISHES AND PERCOLATORS

Manning, Bowman & Co.....Pratt cor. Miller

CLOCKS

Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co. ..... Meriden
PARKER CLOCK CO., THE...50 Elm. **See Adv. Index**

CUTLERY

Meriden Cutlery Co. ..... Meriden
Miller Bros. Cutlery Co. (The) ..... Meriden

ENGRAVING

Meriden Gravure Co. ..... Meriden

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Armstrong Bros. (Inc.) ..... Meriden
Armstrong, C. G., Mfg. Co. (Inc.) ..... 50 S. Vine
Bliss, E. A., Co. 366 5th
Meriden Jewelry Mfg. Co. ..... Cor. Pratt and Benjamin

OPTICAL GOODS

Gaylord, W. E. ..... W. Main
Meriden Optical Mfg. Co. (Inc.) ..... 15 Akron

SILVERSMITHS

Bliss, E. A. & C. (Inc.) ..... Cambridge
International Silver Co. ..... Meriden
Meriden Britannia Co. ..... Meriden
Rockwell Silver Co. ..... 35 Maple
Tillinghast Silver Co. ..... 23 Randolph
Wilcox & Evertsen ..... Meriden
Wilcox Silver Plate Co. ..... Meriden

SILVER PLATED WARE

International Silver Co. ..... 48 State
Manning, Bowman & Co. ..... Pratt cor. Miller
Rockwell Silver Co. (Inc.) ..... 35 Maple
Rogers Smith & Co. ..... 53 State

SILVERSMITHS' TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

Meriden Machine Tool Co. ..... Meriden

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

1917-1918

BOXES

New England Mfg. Co.....43 Chestnut

CLOCKS

New Haven Clock Co. (Inc.).....133 Hamilton

DIAMOND AND PEARL SETTERS

Panikoff, S. .....840 Chapel

EMBLEMS AND BADGES

Cellini Mfg. Co. .....956 Chapel
Panikoff, W. L.....840 Chapel

JEWELERS, MANUFACTURERS

Cellini Mfg. Co. (Inc.).....964 Chapel
Durham, Morris.....1101 Chapel
Panikoff, S., & Son .....828 Chapel
Pearlin, Louis.....792 Chapel

PLATERS (Gold and Silver)

Cook & Williams.....522 State
Cowles, C., & Co.....Water cor. Chestnut
Edgewood & Co.....79 Goffe
Fitzmorris, Robert.....71 Hamilton
Kirby, S. H., & Son.....822 Chapel
New Haven Plating Co.....122 Court

REPAIRERS

Hutter, Frank A. .....129 Meadow
Nathan, Pearlin .....817 Chapel
Nusbaum, Abraham.....906 Grand Ave.

SILVERSMITHS

Regal Silver Mfg. Co. .....State and Mill River

TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co.....64 Court
Segal & Abrams.....19 Congress Sq

BOSTON MASS.

1917-1918

ART METAL GOODS

Benedict & Burnham .....172 High
New York Stamping Co.....387 Washington
Rohrbeck, John E.....157 Federal

AUCTIONEERS

Rich, H. M.....21 Bromfield

BADGES, MEDALS, AND EMBLEMS

Boston Badge Co. (Inc.).....294 Washington
Cain, Eben H.....387 Washington
Clark, H. W.....373 Washington
DIEGES & CLUST.....149 Tremont
Dorrety, Wm. C., & Co.....387 Washington
Emblem Jewelry Mfg. Co., The.....373 Washington
Goldberg, Philip, Co.....29 Otis and 32 Chambers
Harriott, John, Co., The.....110 Tremont
Harriott Co. (Inc.).....47 Winter
Hewitson, R. T., & Co.....21 Bromfield
Jopson, Godfrey .....180 Washington
Johnston, J. E., Co.....Sudbury Bldg.
Norling & Bloom .....387 Washington
Reed, P. J.....387 Washington
Stanley, W. S.....45 Cornhill
Widmer, F. T.....31 West
SYLVESTER, EMMA A.....149 Tremont

BEAD BAGS

SYLVESTER, EMMA A. Bead Bags. Hand Made and Order Work. Special attention given to old Bead Bags. 149 Tremont St.

BUCKLES

Des Lauries, John L.....43 Winter

CANES, UMBRELLAS AND RIDING CROPS

Arthe, Levy & Bernhard Co.....67 Chauncey

CASES AND TRAYS

Bonnell, J. D., & Sons.....311 Atlantic
Brooks Mfg. Co., The.....221 High
Dennison Mfg. Co. .....26 Franklin
Farrington Mfg. Co. .....23 Vale
Holzman, Frank, Jr. .....142 Chandler
Orient Mfg. Co. .....161 Hampden

CHAINS

Hanover Jewelry Co. .....104 Hanover

CHRONOMETERS

Bond, Wm., & Son.....22 Beacon
Hadlock, Wm. E., & Co.....132 State

CLOCKS AND MATERIALS

Blodgett Clock Co.....141 Franklin
Boston Clock Co. .....16 State
Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co.....184 Franklin
Brown, Nelson H.....70 Franklin
Chelsea Clock Co. (Inc.).....16 State
Eco-Magnetic Clock Co.....197 Congress
Gilbert, Wm. L., Clock Co., The.....373 Washington
Holzer-Cabot Elec. Co.....Brookline

HOWARD, E., CLOCK CO. (THE). 373 Washington. See Adv. Index.

International Clock & Watch Co.....453 Washington
Pratt's, Daniel, Son.....53 Franklin
Standard Electric Time Co.....141 Franklin
Stevens, Geo. M. (Tower).....15 Chardon
Waterbury Clock Co. .....53 Franklin

CUT GLASS

Camden City Cut Glass Co.....157 Federal
Crown Cut Glass Co.....157 Federal
Demer Bros. .....387 Washington
Fostoria Glass Co. .....105 Federal
Irving Cut Glass Co.....157 Federal
Krantz & Sells Co.....144 High
Maple City Glass Co.....1387 Washington

DIAMOND CUTTERS

Barber & Fleisher .....Jewelers' Bldg.
Falk, William .....21 Bromfield
Harris & Lawton.....373 Washington
Hirshberg, A. S.....373 Washington
Humphrey, J. B., Co.....387 Washington
Kneip, Fred R.....21 Bromfield
Ohannian, John .....Washington Bldg.

DIAMOND CUTTERS—Cont.

Percival, D. C., & Co.....373 Washington
Pray, A. H.....73 Tremont
Rubin, Jacob.....101 Tremont
Russell & Sime.....5 Bromfield

DIAMONDS AND OTHER PRECIOUS STONES

Alsterlund, H. E., & Co.....36 Bromfield
American Gem Co. (Inc.).....453 Washington
Aronson, Benj.....387 Washington
Birnbaum, Michel.....373 Washington
Clapp, C. E.....373 Washington
Cowan, E. A., & M. Myers (Inc.).....373 Washington
Crafts & Huston.....125 Summer
Foss, C. W.....120 Tremont
Galvin, W. F.....Jewelers' Bldg.
Gerstein, J. S.....373 Washington
Goodwin, A. H.....184 Sumner
Guild, C. E.....Washington Bldg.
Harris & Lawton.....373 Washington
Harwood Bros. (Inc.).....45 Bromfield
Hirshberg, A. S.....373 Washington
Humphreys, J. B., Co.....387 Washington
Hurst, E. H.....Blake Bldg.
Kantor, S. B.....373 Washington
Kemelman, Isaac.....5 Bromfield
Kneip, Fred R.....21 Bromfield
Luftig, Morris.....373 Washington
Lurie, J. L.....373 Washington
NORLING & BLOOM CO.....387 Washington
Percival, D. C., & Co. (Inc.).....373 Washington
Pray, A. H.....73 Tremont
Rubin, Jacob.....101 Tremont
Russell & Sime.....373 Washington
Sambrini, Henry.....21 Bromfield
Sambrini, Henry.....21 Bromfield
Shocket A.....104 Hanover
Thompson, The, Wm. A., Co.....125 Tremont
Wyman, Ben.....287 Washington

DIAMOND MOUNTINGS

Adams & Green.....5 Bromfield
Adams & Singleton.....36 Bromfield
Hanover Jewelry Co.....104 Hanover
Harris & Lawton.....373 Washington
Hirschberg, A. S.....373 Washington
Jackson, Frank.....339 Washington
Norling & Bloom.....387 Washington
Ripley-Howland Mfg. Co.....25 Bromfield
Sambrini, Henry.....21 Bromfield

DIAMONDS FOR SCIENTIFIC AND MECHANICAL PURPOSES

Crafts, Arthur A.....125 Summer

DIE SINKERS

G. & P. Engraving Co.....Wollaston, Quincy

ENAMELERS

Williams, Arthur S.....79 Chestnut

ENGRAVERS AND DESIGNERS

Bloomfield, S. .....373 Washington
Boston Engraving Co.....339 Washington
Braynard, I. L. .....Jewelers' Bldg.
Coutts, Wm .....Jewelers' Bldg.
Dorrety, W. C., & Co.....387 Washington
Germer, George E. .....26 Lime
G. & P. Engraving Co.....Walliston, Quincy, Mass.
Gumpright, E. J. .....387 Washington
Harriott Co. (Inc.).....47 Winter
Harriott, John .....110 Tremont
Heinz, Fred .....21 Bromfield
King, B. W. .....Ballard Bldg.
Langford, Ernest W. .....Washington Bldg.
Langlan, Henry W.....101 Tremont
Leonard, A. B. .....Winter St. Bldg.
Manchester, Eugene .....26 Lime
Merhoff, Henry A.....373 Washington
Miller, Sherburne E. .....373 Washington
Murray, W. J. .....373 Washington
Nudd, John L. .....Jewelers' Bldg.
Peters, H. W., Co.....373 Washington
Pop, Adolph .....Jewelers' Bldg.
Scherer, August F.....373 Washington
Scott, J. A. .....5 Bromfield
Shepherd & Beaton .....Jewelers' Bldg
Small & Clark .....Paddock Bldg.
Smith, Henry T. .....387 Washington
Spear, Wm. F., & Son.....32 Hawley
Sterr, G. .....21 Bromfield
Stockwell, F. F.....W. Somerville
Sullins, H. E.....47 Winter
Talbot, H. S. .....387 Washington
Tratt, J. William.....387 Washington
Tuft & Sullings .....47 Winter
Walker, John A. .....21 Bromfield
Wilder, E. M. .....373 Washington

ENGRAVERS, SEAL

Merhoff, Henry A.....373 Washington
Spear, Wm. F., & Son.....32 Hawley

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (Gold Plated and Filled)

Gilchrist. C. A.. & Co.....43 Haverhill

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (Gold)

Abrams & Green .....5 Bromfield
Adams & Singleton.....36 Bromfield
Alsterlund, H. E., & Co.....36 Bromfield
Anchen & Rockman .....383 Washington
Arnow, M. D.....15 School
Boston Badge Co.....294 Washington
Boston Jewelry Mfg. Co.....373 Washington
Cain, E. H.....387 Washington
Carro, Chas. .....387 Washington
Cavallo, Angelo .....Ballard Bldg.
Des-Lauries, John L.....43 Winter

DIEGES & CLUST.....149 Tremont, Room 909

Dorrety, Wm. C., & Co.....387 Washington
Emblem Jewelry Mfg. Co., The.....373 Washington
Essayan Bros. Co.....311 Shawmut
Glaser Bros. .....28 Cross
Goldwasser, David .....Jewelers' Bldg.
Hancock, Chas. E., Co. .....101 Tremont

HANOVER JEWELRY CO. 10 and 14-K Jewelry and Chains. 104 Hanover.

Harriott Co. (Inc.) .....407 Winter
Haymarket Jewelry Co. .....43 Haverhill
Heller & Atkins.....387 Washington
Hirshberg, A. S.....373 Washington
Hunt, Geo. J. .....6 Beacon
Johnston, J. G., Co.....Sudbury Bldg.
Kirby, Edmund W. .....373 Washington
McDuff, M. A.....1895 Dorchester Ave.

NORLING & BLOOM.....387 Washington

Old Colony Jewelry Co. .....372 Boylston
Paul, A., & Co. .....373 Washington
Ratzkoff Bros. .....120 Tremont
Ripley, Howland Mfg. Co.....25 Bromfield
Salman, John A., Co.....17 Bromfield
Schrieber, H. .....41 West
Smith, Harry .....Washington Bldg.
Smith, L. B., Co.....326 A
Stone Jewelry Co.....110 Tremont
Sudbury Jewelry Co. .....65 Sudbury

SYLVESTER, EMMA A. Manufacturer Bead Bags, Card Cases, etc. Hand-made order work a specialty. 149 Tremont.

Trachtenberg, Philip .....Jewelers' Bldg.
Ward, C. M., Co. (Inc.).....5 Bromfield
Warshuaer, I. .....373 Washington
Whiting & Keeney .....110 Tremont
Widmer, Frederick T.....31 West
Zumelman, Harry .....7 Endicott

JOBBERS

Alberts, I., Sons (Inc.) (Estate of).....373 Washington
Bay State Jewelry Co.....77 Bedford
Berger, Harry, & Co.....66 Cross
Chace, F. B.....373 Washington

JOBBERS—Cont.

Charak, I., Co.....15 Cross
Cohen, Maurice, & Co.....125 Summer
Cowan, E. A., & Meyers, M. (Inc.).....373 Washington
Creed, Kellogg Co. .....109 Kingtson
Crosby Bros. .....373 Washington
Donovan, Wm. P. .....77 Bedford
Eastern Jewelry Co. .....6½ Devonshire
Frisch, Abraham .....373 Washington
HANOVER JEWELRY CO.....108 Hanover
Harwood Brothers (Inc.) .....45 Bromfield
Hercules, N. .....373 Washington
Kantor, S. B. .....373 Washington
Kettell, Blake & Co.....Washington Bldg.
Kopelman, A. .....373 Washington
Levitan, H. .....373 Washington
Long, Thos., Co. .....39 Sumner
May, C., & Son.....373 Washington
Mayo, W. H. .....67 Chauncy
Nemser, D., & Co. .....373 Washington
New England Jewelers.....373 Washington
Newman, L. .....15 School
Novelty Jewelry Co.. .....373 Washington
Page, M. S., & Co.....Jewelers' Bldg.
Paul, A., & Co.....373 Washington
Pendleton, L. I., & Sons.....34 Chauncy
Percival, D. C., & Co.....373 Washington
Pray, A. H.....73 Tremont
Royal Jewelry Co. .....104 Hanover
Ruby, Isaac .....161 Blackstone
Sawyer, J. C.....17 Temple Pl.
Saxton, E. H., Co.....387 Washington
Smith, Patterson Co.....52 Sumner
Solomont, Jas., & Bros.....38 Salem
Warshauer, Herbert M.....101 Tremont
Warshauer, I. .....373 Washington
Zumelman, Harry .....7 Endicott

LAPIDARIES

Alsterlund, H. E., & Co.....36 Bromfield
Huddy, F. L. .....Washington Bldg.
Kneip, Fred R.....21 Bromfield
Reynolds, Frank G.....21 Bromfield
Schulz, L. .....Washington Bldg.
Spira, Robert H.....Washington Bldg.
Walker, John A.....21 Bromfield

OPTICAL GOODS

Boston Optical Co. .....31 Beach
Cowan, E. A., & M. Myers (Inc.).....373 Washington
Donovan, W. R. .....5 Bromfield
Federal Optical Co.....387 Washington
Globe Optical Co. .....403 Washington
Houghton, H. L.....373 Washington
Hub Optical Co. .....101 Tremont
Johnston, J. G., Co. .....53 Bromfield

OPTICAL GOODS—Cont.

Kryptok Co. .....Old South Bldg.
Langton, C. A. L. .....419 Boyleston
Messenger, E. W. .....101 Tremont
Quimby, C. N. (Wholesale) .....373 Washington
Union Optical Co. (Inc.) .....5 Bromfield

PENS (Gold and Fountain)

Adams, Cushing & Foster Co. .....168 Devonshire
American Fountain Pen Co. .....168 Devonshire
Moore Pen Co. (The) .....168 Devonshire
BOSTON SAFETY FOUNTAIN PEN. (See Wahl Adding Machine Co., Chicago.) .....319 Washington
Waterman, L. E., Co. .....8 School

PLATERS (Gold, Silver and Nickel)

Boston Nickel Plating Co. .....160 Portland
Cowlishaw, I. .....111 Summer
Davee, E. J., & Co. .....21 Bromfield
Eagle Plating Co. .....77 Travers
Foley, Joseph .....21 Bromfield
Freeman, J. H. .....19 Harvard Pl.
GEBELEIN, GEO. C. .....79 Chestnut
Gill, Patrick J. .....387 Washington
Globe Nickel Plating Co. .....15 Chardon
Independent Plating Co. .....357 Cambridge
North Star Plating Works .....77 Travers
Schmade, Harry .....5 Bromfield
SCHNETZER, F., JR., & SONS .....21 Bromfield
Sheffield Plating Co. .....21 Bromfield
Tuttle Silver Co. .....21 Bromfield
White (The) Plating Co. .....16 Beach
Yale Plating & Mfg. Co. .....125 Summer

REPAIRERS

Alsterlund, H. E., & Co. .....36 Bromfield
Anshen & Rockman .....Jewelers' Bldg.
Baxter, John A. .....Washington Bldg.
Cahill, John, Jr. .....21 Bromfield
Falk, William .....21 Bromfield
Fitzmeyer, Albert .....373 Washington
Friebe, Samuel .....373 Washington
Gold-Land Jewelry Co. .....373 Washington
Gordon, Samuel J. .....23 Causeway
Hewitson, R. T., & Co. .....21 Bromfield
Higgins, Magnuson & Co. .....Washington Bldg.
Krulee, Jos. S. .....373 Washington
Lowell, J. S. .....373 Washington
Phillips, F., & Co. .....5 Bromfield
Reynolds, H. L. .....Jewelers' Bldg.
Smith, Harry .....Washington Bldg.
Taylor, Wm. E. .....21 Bromfield
Williams, W. C., & Son .....293 Washington

RINGS

Ripley-Howland Mfg. Co.....25 Bromfield

SHOW CASES AND FIXTURES

Auld Showcase Co.....79 Sudbury

SILVER AND SILVER PLATED WARE

Anderson, H. V., Co. .....36 Bromfield
Cowlishaw, Walter I. .....111 Summer
Durgin, Wm. B., Co.....Washington Bldg.
GEBELEIN, GEO. C. Gold and Silver Repolished. 79 Chestnut.
Hickey, D. P.....21 Bromfield
Homan Mfg. Co. .....373 Washington
Lane, H. S., & Son.....119 Summer
PAUL, A., & CO.....373 Washington
Percival, D. C., Co.....373 Washington
Poole Silver Co. .....373 Washington
Reed & Barton .....433 Washington
Revere, Paul, Silver Co.....286 Congress
Smith, L. B., Co. .....326 A
Standard Silverware Co. .....34 Merchants' Row
Sweetland, C. W., & Son (Inc.).....373 Washington
SYLVESTER, EMMA A. Manufacturer of Beaded Novelties, Bags, Purses, Card Cases. Original work. Necklaces. Imported Novelties. 149 Tremont.
Tuttle Silver Co.....21 Bromfield
Woodman-Cook Co. .....364 Washington

SILVER (Handwrought)

GEBELEIN, GEO. C. Handwrought Silver, Gold and Copper. Old Museum and Church Silver Restored. 79 Chestnut, Boston, Mass.

TORTOISE SHELL AND EBONY GOODS

Hub Comb Co.....815 Washington
Stone, Melzar F. H.....387 Washington
Whitaker, N. C., & Co.....7 Temple Pl.

TRADE SCHOOLS

Klein School of Optics.....185 Sumner
Massachusetts School of Optometry .....168 Mass. Ave.

WATCH MANUFACTURERS

Ingersoll, R. H., & Bro.....45 Bromfield
LEONARD WATCH CO.....1 Washington

WATCHES, SWISS AND AMERICAN

Alberts, I., Sons (Inc.) (Estate of).....373 Washington
Blake & Co. .....376 Washington
Hadlock, W. E., & Co.....132 Stake

HOWARD CLOCK CO., E., THE. 373 Washington. See Adv. Index.

Kettell, Blake & Co. .....Washington Bldg.

LEONARD WATCH CO.....1 Washington

Percival, D. C., Co.....373 Washington
Waltham Watch Co. (Inc.).....200 Devonshire

WATCH CASES, MAKERS AND REPAIRING

American Watch Case Repairing Co.....21 Bromfield
Crescent Watch Case Works.....373 Washington
Fahy's, Joseph, & Co.....373 Washington
Gill, Patrick J. .....Washington Bldg.
Gramer, Geo. L. .....387 Washington
Keystone Watch Case Co., The.....373 Washington
Margot, Eugene F. .....3265 Washington
New York Standard Watch Co.....373 Washington
Percival, D. C., Co. .....373 Washington
SCHNETZER, F., JR., & SON.....21 Bromfield

WATCH JEWELS

Freeland, A. F. .....387 Washington

WATCHMAKERS AND REPAIRING

American Watch Case Repairing Co.....21 Bromfield
Baxter, John A. .....Old South Bldg.
Bond, Wm., & Son.....4 Congress
Fagan, Theo. .....Jewelers' Bldg.
Falk, Wm. .....21 Bromfield
Fitzmeyer, A. .....373 Washington
Friebe, Samuel .....373 Washington
Higgins, Magunson & Co. .....Washington Bldg.
Hirshson, J. H.....373 Washington
Lansky, Jos. .....Jewelers' Bldg.
Lowell, John S.....373 Washington
Murphy, James .....644 Washington
Ryder, Gilford .....Jewelers' Bldg.
Schmidt, Henry A. .....101 Tremont
Spence, Peter .....403 Washington
Swartz, L. .....Jewelers' Bldg.
Towle, Frank .....Jewelers' Bldg.
Tratt, R. H. .....Washington Bldg.
Watson, L. M. .....Jewelers' Bldg.
Whilton, F. J. .....345 Washington

F. W. GESSWEIN CO., INC.
Jewelers & Silversmiths Supplies
Brushes, Buffs, Files, Saws, Etc.
16 John St. NEW YORK

WATCHMAKERS' AND JEWELERS' MATERIALS, SUPPLIES AND TOOLS

Alberts, I., Sons (Inc.) (Estate of).....373 Washington
Boston Metal Dial Co. .....373 Washington
Chace, F. B. .....373 Washington
COWAN, E. A., & MYERS, M., INC.....373 Washington
Faneuil Watch Tool Co.....474 Washington
Harrison Supply Co. .....5 Dorchester Ave.
Harkins, Kirby & Murphy .....Jewelers' Bldg.
May, Charles, & Son.....373 Washington
Myers, M. .....373 Washington
Nord, J. H. K. .....Jewlers' Bldg.
PAUL, A., & Co.....373 Washington
Ranlett & Lowell (Oils).....373 Washington
Rivet Lathe & Grinder Co.....Brighton
SCHNETZER, F., JR., & SON.....21 Bromfield
Simplex Tool & Supply Co.....137 Oliver
Sweetster Mfg. Co. .....101 Tremont
Trachtenberg, Philip .....Jewelers' Bldg.
Vinick, Herman .....373 Washington

BALTIMORE, MD.

1917-1918

ASSAYERS AND REFINERS

Oberheim, Chas. E.....223 N. Calvert

BOXES, CASES, ETC.

BLUM, PHILIP, & CO.....210 E. Baltimore

BADGES AND MEDALS

FETTING, A. H., MFG. JEWELRY CO....213 N. Liberty
Heil, Henry, & Son....202 N. Calvert
Jenkins, J., Son & Co....18 E. Baltimore
Politzer Novelty & Button Co....114 W. Baltimore
Schlarb, Philip....17 Clay
Shaffer, E. P....136 W. Fayette
Trockenbrot, John, & Co....324 Saratoga
Torsch & Franz Badge Co....5 N. Liberty

CANES, UMBRELLAS AND RIDING CROPS

Gans Bros....100 Hanover
Polan, Katz & Co....421 W. Baltimore
Siegel, Rothschild & Co....Baltimore & Howard Sts.

CLOCKS

Electro Clock Mfg. Co....115 Mercer
ESKA MFG. CO....Emerson Tower Bldg.
Masterman & Fuchs....704 N. Eutaw

CUT GLASS

American Mirror Works....Fleet and President
Camden City Cut Glass Co....Merchants' and Mfrs.' Bldg.
Fostoria Cut Glass Co....121 W. Baltimore
Irving Cut Glass Co....122 W. Baltimore

DIAMOND MOUNTINGS

Blivess, A. ....730 E. Baltimore
Garthe, H. C....28 E. Baltimore
Jenkins, J., Son & Co....18 E. Baltimore
Korb, Charles L....206 N. Liberty
Schlarb, Philip....17 Clay
Shirey & Co....753 W. Baltimore

DIAMOND AND PEARL SETTERS

Bucher, Fred & Sons....218 N. Charles
FETTING, A. H., MFG. JEWELRY CO....213 N. Liberty
GRUEBEL, FRED'K A....9 E. Baltimore
Heils, Henry, & Son....202 N. Calvert
Korb, Chas. L....206 N. Liberty
Korb, John F....218 N. Charles
Oberheim, Charles E....223 N. Calvert
Schlarb, Philip....17 Clay
Schmincke, B....30 E. Baltimore

ENGRAVERS AND CHASERS

Freedman, C....11 E. Saratoga
Hall, Gerald G....307 N. Charles
Immler, John A....204 N. Calvert
Kaplan, A. L. ....38 W. Lexington

ENGRAVERS AND CHASERS—Cont.

Leasure, H. L.....138 W. Fayette
Lee Blumenauer, R. E.....28 E. Baltimore
Linthicum, W. H., & Sons.....18 E. Fayette
List, George.....13 Clay
Mittendorff, J. H., Jr.....111 N. Charles
Murray, J. B., Son.....12 Clay
Seifert, August A. .....114 W. Baltimore
Shaffer, E. P.....136 W. Fayette
Steinbach, Geo. P.....17 Clay
Stockmeir, C. W.....17 E. Baltimore

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Armiger, James R., Co. (The).....310 N. Charles
Brainn, J. .....37 Carolin
Briele, Henry.....12 E. Lexington
Bucher, Fred, & Sons.....218 N. Charles
Caplan, Michael .....5 S. Hopkins Place
Caplan, Oscar .....620 E. Baltimore

FETTING, A. H., MFG. JEWELRY CO. Manufacturing Jewelers. Diamond Mountings a Specialty. Estimates and Designs furnished upon application. Repairing will receive prompt attention. Loose and Mounted Diamonds sent out on memorandum. 213 N. Liberty.

Garthe, H. C.....28 E. Baltimore

GRUEBEL, FRED'K A.....9 E. Baltimore

Hahnefeld, E. H. .....17 E. Baltimore
Hennegen Bates Co.....7 E. Baltimore
Jenkins, J., Son & Co.....18 E. Baltimore
Korb, Chas. L.....206 N. Liberty
Korb, John R.....218 N. Charles
MacDonald, J. S., Co.....214 N. Charles
Mealy Mfg. Co., The .....Coco Cola Bldg.
Schlarb, Philip .....17 Clay
Shaffer, E. P.....136 W. Fayette
Schmincke, B. (Mfg.).....30 E. Baltimore
Stieff Co.....17 McLane Pl.
Trockenbrot, John, & Co.....324 W. Saratoga
Vogt, John P.....219 S. Broadway

JOBBERS

Bank & Co. .....114 W. Baltimore
Brown, M. D., Co. .....209 W. Baltimore
Cohen, Louis .....728 E. Baltimore
Cooper, Joseph, & Co.....724 W. Baltimore
Dinkelman-Bubert Co.....Baltimore and Sharp
Engel, J., & Co.....Baltimore and Hopkins Pl.
Hedley & A. S. Smyth.....Eutaw and Baltimore

JUSTIS, WM. M.....30 E. Baltimore

Kohner, Max.....4 St. Paul
Offit & Filzer .....209 W. Baltimore
Oppenheimer, M. J., & Sons.....121 W. Baltimore

JOBBERS—Cont.

Perel, Louis .....806 E. Baltimore
Reinhard & Co.....Baltimore and Hanover
Seff, Samuel .....Baltimore and Hanover
Summerfield, Caspar .....Baltimore and Hopkins Pl.

OPTICAL GOODS

Baltimore Optical Co. .....300 Park Ave
Berman, Samuel .....309 N. Eutaw
Bisight (The) Co. .....Bisight Bldg.
Bowen & King.....117 N. Liberty
Maryland Lens Corp. .....316 N. Holliday
Mayer, Benjamin.....532 N. Gay
National Optical Co.....3 S. Liberty

PLATERS

Glenn, G. H., Co.....307 N. Charles
Jenkins, J., Sons & Co.....18 E. Baltimore
Mercer & Holmes .....13 Clay

REPAIRERS

Blivess, A. .....730 E. Baltimore
FETTING, A. H., MFG. JEWELRY CO...213 N. Liberty
Hahenfeld, E. H.....11 N. Charles
Hayden, S. J. .....1802 E. Lanvale
Keller, C. B. .....Gaither Bldg.
Lammers, F. W. (Watches) .....3321 Eastern Ave.
Heils, Henry, & Son.....202 N. Calvert
Masters, Geo. .....17 E. Saratoga
Pietsch, W. F.....526 N. Franklin
Shaffer, Peter .....28 E. Baltimore

SHOW CASES

Himmel, W. L., & Son.....107 N. Frederick
Heinle-Salmon Co. .....Warner and Ostend

SILVERSMITHS

Armiger, James R., Co. (The).....310 N. Charles
Florence Silver Plate Co.....110 W. Lombard
Guarantee Silver Plate Co.....307 N. Charles
Heer-Schofield Co.....308 St. Paul
Jenkins & Jenkins (Inc.) .....315 N. Charles
Kirk, Samuel, & Son Co.....106 E. Baltimore
McParland, E. D., & Sons.....3 N. Sharp
MacDonald, J. S., Co.....212 N. Charles
Mealy Mfg. Co. .....Coco Cola Bldg.
Pauly, J. A.....1020 E. Baltimore
Schultz, A. G., & Co. (Mfg.).....114 E. Lombard
Sullivan, Wyndham A. .....17 Clay

F. W. GESSWEIN CO., Inc.
Jewelers Supplies
Brushes, Buffs, Files, Saws, Etc.
FOR THE MANUFACTURING TRADE
16 John St. NEW YORK

WATCH MANUFACTURERS

ESKA MANUFACTURING CO...Emerson Tower Bldg.

WATCH CASE MAKERS AND REPAIRING

Duplain, Jules.....13 Clay
Eberly, Edward A.....330 N. Charles
Goode, R. S.....111 N. Charles
Kloss, Carl.....218 N. Charles

WATCHMAKERS' MATERIALS AND TOOLS

Jenkins, J., Son & Co.....18 E. Baltimore
JUSTIS, WM. M.....30 E. Baltimore
Kohner, Max.....4 St. Paul
Oppenheimer, M. J. & Sons.....321 W. Baltimore
Tschantree, John A.....28 E. Baltimore
Tarbox, L. F.....210 E. Baltimore

WASHINGTON, D. C.

1917-1918

ART GOODS AND BRONZES

Desio, Victor E., & Co.....1107 F, N. W.

ASSAYERS AND REFINERS

Abraham, A.....433 9th, N. W.
Meyer, S. N.....1233 Pennsylvania Ave.

DIAMOND SETTINGS AND MOUNTINGS

Cerimele & Snyder.....903 G, N. W.
Johannes, Ira H., Co. (Inc.).....519 13th, N. W.
Piepenbring, E.....936 F, N. W.

DIE SINKERS AND ENGRAVERS

Adams, R. Barclay.....1203 F, N. W.
Bacon, William J.....814 F. N. W.
Baumgarten, H.....414 10th, N. W.
Breewood, H.....926 E, N. W.
JOHANNES, IRA H., CO. (INC.).....519 13th, N. W.

ENAMELERS

Adams, R. Barclay.....1203 F, N. W.

ENGRAVERS, SEAL

Adams, R. Barclay.....1203 F, N. W.
Breewood, Henry.....926 E, N. W.

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Breuninger, Arthur .....306 9th, N.W.
Dick, Louis .....Warder Bldg.
Evard, Charles A.....945 Penn. Ave., N. W.
Fuchs, Chas. .....521 11th, N.W.
Herrmann, Chas. F.....306 9th, N. W.
Johannes, Ira H., Co. (Inc.).....519 13th, N. W.
Von Steiner & Baumgartner Co.....1116 F, N. W.
Weigel, Henry C.....820 9th, N.W.

JOBBERS

Cohen, B.....626 E, N. W.
Kronstadt, A. D.....713 G, N. W.
Mervis & Co.....623 M
Mitchell, Samuel .....739 12th, N.W.
Rubin Bros.....1918 14th, N. W.

OPTICAL GOODS

Leese, M. A. .....614 9th N.W.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

Chandlee & Chandlee .....1062 F
COLEMAN, WATSON E. Patents that protect and pay. Advice and books free. Highest references. Promptness assured. Best results.....624 F
Evans, Victor J., & Co. 40 9th
MIATT, G. W.....Ouray Bldg. See Adv. Index

PATENT ATTORNEYS—Cont.

Moore, Wm. N. .....Loan & Trust Bldg.
Munn & Co. .....625 F
Owen, R. B. .....Owen Bldg.
Randolph & Co. .....618 F
Robb & Robb .....Southern Bldg.

REPAIRERS

Behrend, E. E. .....934 F, N. W.
Dwyer, Jas. A. .....200 4½, S. W.
Enthridge, John N. .....429 "H," N.W.
Nolte, Andrew .....626 E, N. W.
Remund, Louis .....1321 G, N. W.
Smith, S. L. .....1504 H, N. W.

WATCH MATERIALS, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

Alpher & Kur .....430 9th, N. W.
Cohen Co. .....613 7th, N. W.
Gross, Wm. A. .....713 8th, S. E.
Kronstadt, A. D. .....817 "G," N.W.
Pauls, G. C. & Co. .....718 13th, N. W.

WATCHMAKERS AND REPAIRERS

Pauls, G. C., & Co. .....718 13th, N. W.
Wagner, A. E., & J. E. .....3221 "M," N.W.
Washington Clock & Repair Co. .....1227 "H," N.W.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

1917-1918

ART METAL GOODS

Newcomb College Pottery Co. .....2828 Camp

ASSAYERS AND REFINERS

Owin, Joseph .....309 Burton
Southern Smelting & Refining Co. .....239 Chatres

CUT GLASS

Imperial Glass Co. .....Art and Viller
MARRYATT CUT GLASS CO., LTD. .....931 Canal

DIAMOND CUTTER

Cooper, A. .....127 Camp

DIAMOND SETTERS

Calonje, A. .....Godchaux Bldg.
United Jewelry Co.....219 Macheca Bldg.

DIAMOND IMPORTERS

Fisher, Jos. & Sons.....Audubon Bldg.
Krower, Leonard.....623 Canal
Roder, Henry.....Whitney-Central Nat'l Bank Bldg.

EMBLEMS AND BADGES

Flettrich & Newhauser .....127 Camp
Krower, Leonard & Son .....623 Canal

ENGRAVERS

Lauterbach, O. J. .....Exchange Alley
Salles, R. E.....131 St. Charles

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Adler, C. E.....722 Canal
Calonje, A. .....Godchaux Bldg.
Cavelier, Wilfred .....N. Claiborne Ave.
Flettrich & Neuhauser .....127 Camp
Griswold, A. B. & Co.....728 Canal
Hammer, L. W. .....130 Exchange Pl.
Hausmann, T, & Sons.....135 Baronne
Heres, Emile .....715 Cont
Kanter & Pailet .....206 Baronne
Miller, D. R., & Bros. .....Maison Blanche Bldg.
Roder, Henry.....Whitney-Central Nat'l Bank Bldg.
Traverse, Jos. .....131 St. Charles
United Jewelry Co.....219 Macheca Bldg.
Weber, Henry.....3102 Magazine

JOBBERS

Fisher, Jos., & Son.....Audubon Bldg.
Krower, Leonard, & Son.....623 Canal
Mednikow, J. H., & Co.....Maison Blanche Bldg.
Morais, Alrian J.....304 Godchaux Bldg.
Taylor, W. E., Co.....111 Exchange Pl.
Winters, C. L., & Co.....931 Canal

MOUNTINGS

Traverse, Jos.....131 St. Charles

OPTICAL GOODS

Atlas Optical Co. .....140 Carondelet
Cote, W. F., Co.....106 Baronne
Hausmann, T., & Sons.....135 Baronne
New Orleans Optical Co.....Canal and Exchange Pl.
Southern Jewelry & Optical Co.....Chartres and Iberville

REPAIRERS

Adler, C. E.....722 Canal
Kanter & Pailet .....206 Baronne
Krower, Leonard, & Son.....623 Canal
Miller, D. R., & Bros.....Maison Blanche Bldg.
Schmidt, Hugo.....130 Exchange
Sorenson, Louis B.....136 Carondelet

TOOLS AND MATERIALS

Mednikow, J. H., & Co.....818 Maison Blanche Bldg.
Taylor, W. E., Co.....115 Exchange Pl.

LANCASTER, PA.

1917-1918

ENGRAVERS AND CHASERS

Bowman, Ezra F., Sons.....34 E. Chestnut

GLASSWARE

Bitner, S. K., & Co.....Lancaster
Hoffmeier, H. L. .....Lancaster

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Bischoff, Chas.....20 E. Chestnut
Pirosh & Simmons.....20 N. Queen
Reisner, G. W., & Co.....120 E. Chestnut
Roth, John B., Jr. .....48 N. Prince
Stehman & Swan Mfg. Co. (Inc.).....520 Harrisburg Ave.
United Novelty Co.....630 Church
Zook, S. Kurtz.....101 N. Queen

JOBBERS

Huber, F. A., Co.....Woolworth Bldg.
Meiskey, H. S., Co.....25 W. Chestnut
Non-Retailing Co. .....36 E. Chestnut

PENS (Fountain)

New Era Fountain Pen Co.....Lancaster, Pa.
United Novelty Co.....Lancaster, Pa.

REPAIRERS

Bair, John C., Co.....26 E. Chestnut
Beard, Lawrence O.....10 N. Lime
Jette, Arvid.....9 N. Duke
Sobel, Harry.....James and Charlotte
Kieffer, J.....514 Manor
Lancaster Clock Repairing Co.....301 W. King

TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

Bowman, Ezra F., Sons.....36 E. Chestnut
Fidelity Electric Co.....331 N. Arch
Huber, F. A., Co. .....Woolworth Bldg.
Koch, Alfred S.....Lancaster
Meiskey, H. S., Co.....25 W. Chestnut
Reisner, G. W. & Co.....210 N. Prince
Stehman & Swan Mfg. Co. (Inc.).....520 Harrisburg Ave.
Vallorhes Jewel Co.....Lancaster, Pa.
Watch Supply Co. .....37 E. Grant

TRADE SCHOOLS

Bowman, Ezra F. Technical School.....36 E. Chestnut
Lancaster School of Watchmaking & Engraving.....P. O. Box 349

WATCH MANUFACTURERS

Hamilton Watch Co. (Inc.).....Columbia and West End Aves.
Lancaster Clock & Watch Repairing Co.....301 W. King

WATCH JEWEL MOUNTING

Heiland, Meiskey Co.....13 E. King

ALBANY, N. Y.

1917-1918

CLASS PINS AND EMBLEMS

Antemann, H. W.....23 James
QUAYLE & SON (Inc.).....19 Chapel

ENGRAVERS AND CHASERS

Albany Engraving Co.....Maiden Lane
Brower, W .....91 N. Pearl
Hall, Charles K. .....25 S. Pearl
QUAYLE & SON (Inc.).....19 Chapel

JEWELERS, MANUFACTURERS

Anteman, H. W.....23 James
QUAYLE & SON (Inc.).....19 Chapel
Unright & Nascani .....71 N. Pearl

JOBBERS

Eliassof Bros. & Co.....100 State
Levitz, M.,.....38 No Pearl
Mann Bros.,.....De Graaf Bldg.
Miller Bros.....60 S. Pearl

OPTICAL GOODS

Boston Optical Co.....Lyon Block
Capitol Optical Co. .....45 Green
Eliassof Bros. & Co.....100 State
Smith, John J.....68 Central Ave.

REPAIRERS

Cohn, Wm.....42 N. Pearl
Nelsen, Meyer.....226 S. Pearl
Smith, Chas. .....25 S. Pearl

LOUISVILLE, KY.

1917-1918

DIAMONDS

Steinau, Jule .....611 S. 4th

DIAMOND SETTERS

Buschemeyer, Wm. G.....223. S. 4th

EMBLEMS

Buschmeyer, W. G.....223 S. 4th Ave.
McGary, L. F.....312 W. Jefferson

ENGRAVERS

Chicqulein, L. .....Norton Bldg.
Grael, Albert .....Tyler Bldg.
Katzman, Geo., Co. .....300 W. Walnut

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Buschemeyer, W. G.....Starks Bldg.
Cohn, Wm. .....115 N. Pearl
Frank & Merz Mfg. Co.....310 S. 4th
Haegele, Herman .....322 W. Jefferson
Hetsch & Selmier.....330 West Jefferson

Irion, Mathew & Sons.....404 W. Market
Kendricks, W., Sons.....460 S. 4th
Letzler-Lorch Co. (Inc.).....358 W. Jefferson
McGary, L. F.....312 W. Jefferson
Seng, L. C. .....328 W. Jefferson

JOBBERS

Katzman, Geo., Co.....300 W. Walnut
Monfried Bros. .....526 E. Market
Robinson, J. M., Norton & Co.....527 Main

OPTICAL GOODS

Bachus, L. J., & Co.....507 W. Market
Ball Optical Co. .....613 S. 4th
Kentucky Optical Co.....Atherton Bldg.
Latta Optical Mfg. Co. .....451 S. 4th Ave.
Southern Optical Mfg. Co.....4th and Chestnut

REPAIRERS

Buschmeyer, W. G.....Starks Bldg.

RINGS

Letzler-Lorch Co. (Inc.).....358 W. Jefferson

TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

Katzman, Geo., Co. .....300 W. Walnut
Rusterholtz, Louis F.....329 W. Market

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

1917-1918

CUT GLASS

Genesee Cut Glass Co. .....Rochester

DIAMOND IMPORTERS

Rosenbloom, Morris & Co.....156 E. Main
Rosenthal, Present & Co.....Central Bldg.
Present, Philip, & Son.....Chamber of Commerce Bldg.

ENAMELERS

The Arts Co. (Inc.) .....77 South Ave.

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Armstrong, John L. ..... 158 E. Main
Bastian Bros. Co. ..... 211 E. Main
Borsuk, Meyer N. ..... 158 E. Main
Greene, Spencer W. ..... 725 Powers Bldg.
Leith & Martin ..... Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
Oemisch, Henry, Co. (Inc.) ..... 56 East Ave.
Rebscher, D. Henry, Co. ..... Rochester
Rochester Jewelry Co. ..... 174 E. Main
Rockwell, F. G. ..... 104 E. Main
Wedgren, Fredolin W. ..... 41 Reynolds Arcade
Zimmerman, A. G. ..... 158 E. Main

JOBBERS

Berson-Sime Co. ..... Central Bldg.
Kopelowich, Joseph ..... 47 Clinton Ave., N.
Moll, Bertram ..... Granite Bldg.
Present, Philip, & Son ..... Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
Rochester Jewelry Co. ..... 174 E. Main
Rosenbloom, M., & Co. ..... 156 E. Main
Rosenthal, Present & Co. ..... Central Bldg.
Steinfeld, G., ... 2 Gibbs
Turk & Lisson ..... 398 State

FIXTURES

Hofman, John, Co. ..... Leighton Ave.
Rochester Show Case Co. ..... Allen and Pratt
Storandt, J. W., & Co. ..... 601 Lyrel Ave.

MEDALS, BADGES AND MONOGRAMS

Artistoria Novelty Co. ..... 202 Edgerton
Bastian Bros. Co. ..... 69 Mt. Hope Ave.
Hickok Mfg. Co. ..... 36 St. Paul

METAL GOODS AND PERCOLATORS

Rochester Stamping Co. ..... 176 Anderson Ave.

OPTICAL GOODS

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. (Inc.) ..... 565 N. St. Paul
Clinton Optical Co. ..... 156 Main
Crown Optical Co. ..... 299 State
Empire Optical Co. ..... 15 S. Clinton
Genesee Optical Co. ..... 91 E. Main
Gerhard, F. H., Co. (Inc.) ..... 69 E. Main
Gundlach-Manhattan Optical Co. (Inc.) ..... 763 S. Clinton Ave.
Kirstein, E., Sons & Co. (Inc.) ..... 242 Andrews
Klatoric Optical Co. ..... Triangle Bldg.
Morse, Wm. J. ..... 1013 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
Rochester Spectacle Co. (Inc.) ..... 230 Andrews
Rockwell, F. G. ..... 104 E. Main
Schwab, Frank F. ..... 16 State
Taylor Instruments Co. ..... 95 Ames
Wollensak Optical Co. (Inc.) ..... 280 Central Ave.

PLATERS

Metal Arts Co. .....77 South

REPAIRERS

Baldwin, Jake.....438 North
Block, Emil .....856 Monroe
Bovee, Frank E.....Powers Bldg.
Zimmerman, A. G. .....158 E. Main

SILVERSMITHS

VAN BERGH SILVER PLATE CO.....224 W. Main

SUPPLIES, MATERIALS, ETC.

Ferkin & Blumenthal Co.....Central Bldg.
Moll, Bertram.....104 E. Main
Ritter Dental Mfg. Co.....610 West Ave.

TRADE SCHOOLS

Rees School.....54 S. Clinton
Rochester School of Optometry.....223 Mercantile Bldg.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

1917-1918

ART METAL GOODS

Art Work Shop .....445 Ellicott
Heintz Art Metal Shop .....1358 West Ave.

ASSAYERS AND REFINERS

Williams Gold Refining Works.....682 Main

BOXES AND CASES

Buffalo Jewelry Case Co.....329 Broadway
Electric City Box Co.....144 Broadway
Henderson Jewelry Case & Box Co.....137 Broadway
National Jewelry Case Co.....7 Ellicott
PATERSON BOX CORPORATION. Mfr. Paper Jewelry Boxes and Cases.....1137 Main
Springfels Mfg. Co.....68 E. Utica
Warner Jewelry Case Co.....642 Michigan

CLOCKS

Buffalo Clock Co.....270 Court
Tiffany Electric Clock Mfg. Co.....1100 Military Rd.

CHINA (Hand Painted)

Stadlinger, J. R. ..... 485 Main

CUT GLASS

Catarack Glass Co. ..... 6 S. Division
Fostoria Glass Co. ..... 311 Main
Frontier Cut Glass Co. ..... 198 Terrace
Niagara Cut Glass Co. ..... 14 N. Division
Sharpe, A. H. ..... 311 Main
Superior Cut Glass Co. ..... 1512 Jefferson

DIAMOND IMPORTERS

Aaron, N. A. ..... 208 Pearl
Block, Julius I. ..... 534 Main
Bock-Lewis Co. (The) ..... Ellicott Sq.
King & Eisele Co. ..... Washington and N. Division
Sipe, Aaron E. ..... 399 Main

DIAMOND SETTERS

Volk & Weiland ..... 700 Main

EMBLEMS AND BADGES

Penfold, Charles C. ..... 700 Main

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

A. & B. Jewelry Mfg. Co. ..... Bowen Bldg.
Damm, Chas. F. ..... 520 Main
Davies, Miss Anna M. ..... 71 Seneca
Deck & Wolf ..... 116 Franklin
Dickinson & Co. ..... 472 Main
Empire State Ring Co. ..... 743 Main
Estrin, Morris ..... 18 Court
Freedman Bros. ..... 157 Franklin
Heintz Bros. ..... 86 Ellicott
Hiller, Jacob I. ..... 67 Clinton
Holland & Wahlenmeyer ..... 476 Main
Penfold, Charles C. ..... 700 Main
Schlehr, L. G. ..... 178 Ellicott
Schopp Mfg. Co. ..... 64 S. Division
VOLK & WEILAND ..... 327 Washington
Weisenburg & Hoefer ..... Main and S. Division
White, Wile & Warner ..... Main and Goodrich

JOBBERS

Buffalo Chain & Ring Co. ..... 399 Main
Buffalo Jewelry Mfg. Co. ..... 399 Main
Continental Jewelry Co. ..... Chapin Block
Damm, Chas. F. ..... 520 Main
Danner & Co. ..... Dun Bldg.
Davis Jewelry Co. ..... 56 Manchester Pl.
Dreyfuss, I. B., Mfg. Co. ..... 14 York
Frontier Jewelry Mfg. Co. ..... 62 W. Huron
Howard Diamond Co. ..... Mutual Life Bldg.
King & Eisele Co. ..... Washington and N. Division
King, Raichle & King ..... 534 Main

JOBBERS—Cont.

Leo Jewelry Co. .....Ellicott Sq.
Lewin, Benjamin, & Son.....Ellicott Sq.
Lewin Bros. .....358 Ellicott Sq.
Packard, Clarence .....Ellicott Sq.
Petersen, Max, & Co. .....394 Ellicott Sq.
Robins, Bladen & Robins (Inc.).....Buffalo
Smith, Fred C.....95 Sixteenth
Strauss, Carl .....210 Pearl
Van der Voort Bros. (Inc.).....212 Ellicott Sq.
Weill, Alphonse, & Co.....Mutual Life Bldg.

LEATHER GOODS

Art Work Shop .....445 Ellicott
Cordova Shop .....237 Elm

MOUNTINGS

VOLK & WEILAND.....327 Washington

OPTICAL GOODS

Buflalo Lens Mfg. Co.....507 Washington
Bock Lens Co.....324 Ellicott Sq.
Niagara Optical Co. .....534 Main
Silbert Bros. & Co.....482 Washington
Silbert-Keener Optical Co.....482 Washington

REPAIRERS

Damm, Chas. F.....520 Main
Deck & Wolf.....116 Franklin
Schopp Mfg. Co. .....64 S. Division
Van Hemelryk, Louis .....520 Main
Volk & Wieland.....327 Washington

RINGS

Block Ring Co.....248 Pearl
Block, Julius I.....534 Main
Bock-Lewis Co. (The).....Ellicott Sq.
Damm, Chas. F.....520 Main
Empire State Ring Co. .....743 Main
Freedman Bros.....157 Franklin
Heintz Bros.....86 Ellicott
King & Eisele Co.....Cor. Washington and N. Division
Schopp Mfg. Co. .....64 S. Division
White, Wile & Warner.....Main and Goorich

TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

Buffalo Dental Mfg. Co.....Kehr and Urban
Buffalo Machine Mfg. Co.....1354 West Ave.
Grinstein, Max.....424 Main
King & Eisele Co.....Cor. Washington and N. Division
Oliver, W. W., Mfg. Co.....1483 Niagara
Polner, H. .....387 Ellicott Sq.
Queen City Material Co.....602 Mooney-Brisbane Bldg.
Van Allen Co. .....399 Main

TRADE SCHOOLS

Buffalo School of Engraving .....529 Main

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

1917-1918

ART METAL GOODS

Benedict Mfg. Co.....East Syracuse

CUT GLASS

Ideal Cut Glass Co.....127 S. Clinton

DIAMOND IMPORTERS

Levy, Levi.....Larned Bldg.
Pond, A. H., & Co. .....214 S. Warren

DIAMOND SETTERS AND MOUNTINGS

Prigoff, Tobias.....116 S. Salina

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Hannon, T. G.....Merchants' Nat'l Bank Bldg.
Howeth, Geo. H..... .....353 Seymour
Prigoff, Tobias .....Merchants' Nat'l Bank Bldg.

JOBBERS

Hitchcock, Wm. P, Co.....125 S. Clinton
Levy, Levi.....Larned Bldg.
Marks & Liberman.....413 University Block
Pond, Andrew H., & Co.....214 S. Warren
Rubenstein, M. J.....136 S. Salina

OPTICAL GOODS

Edelstein Bros. .....Larned Bldg.
Morse, J. H., Optical Co.....438 So. Salina

PLATERS

Syracuse Plating Works.....314 E. Water

REPAIRERS

Brilbeck, J. B.....413 Kirkpatick
Post, A. E.....1127 N. Salina
Snyder, B. F. .....Rosenbloom Bldg.
Williams, William G.....Larned Bldg.

RINGS

Howeth, Geo. H.....353 Seymour

SILVER PLATED WARE

Benedict Mfg. Co.....East Syracuse

WATCHMAKER

Dower, M. R.....Bastable Bldg.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

1917-1918

ASSAYERS AND REFINERS

Vernon Gold & Refining Co.....422 First Ave.

CUT GLASS

American Glass Co.....Pittsburgh
Fostoria Glass Co.....213 Commercial Bldg.
Macbeth-Evans Glass Co.....C. of C. Bldg.
U. S. Glass Co.....S. 9th and Bingham

DIAMOND IMPORTERS

CRESCENT JEWELRY CO.....641 Smithfield
Heeren Bros. & Co.....Penn Ave. and 8th
Johnston, W. J., Co.....Union Bank Bldg.
Sipe, Sam F. .....Schmidt Bldg.

DIAMONDS AND DIAMOND JEWELRY

Colker Bros. .....Pittsburg Life Bldg.
Dotzenroth, Henry N.....410 Liberty Ave.
Gillespie Bros.....Jenkins Arcade
Heeren Bros. & Co.....Penn Ave. and 8th
KINGSBACHER BROS.....637 Liberty
Levitan Bros. .....Bessemer Bldg.
Sipe, Samuel F. .....Schmidt Bldg.
Stanger & Co.....204 5th Ave.
Terheyden, Chas. W. .....530 Smithfield

DIAMOND CUTTERS

Pittsburg Diamond Cutting Co.....Bessemer Bldg.

DIAMOND SETTERS

Goldstein, Morris .....219 Federal
Haberman, Chas. C.....Columbus Memorial Bldg.
Heeren Bros Co.....Penn Ave. and 8th
Heupel, Chas. L. .....Penn Bldg.
Stanger, Jos. A., & Co. .....204 Fifth Ave.

EMBLEMS

Helmstaedter, F. A..... .....Diamond and Ferry

FIXTURES

McLean, W. B., Mfg. Co.....1038 Heeren Ave.

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

CRESCENT JEWELRY CO. (INC.).....641 Smithfield
Dotzenroth, Henry N. .....410 Liberty Ave.
Ehrhard, H. L., Co.....Diamond Bank Bldg.
Eiseman, I., & Co.....708 Penn Ave.
Funeke, Hugo.....Empire Bldg.
Goldstein, Morris .....219 Federal
Huhn & Co.....542 Liberty
Jantzen & Co.....104 6th
Kennerdell & Strakar.....Jenkins Arcade
Land Bros.....Wabash Bldg.
Levitan Bros. .....Bessemer Bldg.
New York Jewelery Mfg. Co.....708 Penn Ave.
Rockey & Volmrich.....Penn Bldg.
Schmidt, F. C. .....524 Penn Ave.
Stanger, Jos. A., & Co.....204 5th Ave.
Sheff, A. J., & Co.....6109 Penn Ave.
Terheyden, Chas., Jr.....530 Smithfield
Thier, Kraus & Beam.....Manufacturers' Bldg.

JOBBERS

Barrett, Geo. B., Co.....Keenan Bldg.
Biggard & Co.....Oliver Bldg.
Bonn, M., Co.....713 Penn Ave.
Cerf, Sol., & Co. .....802 Penn Ave.
Cohen, David, & Co.....Fifth Ave. Arcade
Colker Bros. .....Pittsburg Life Bldg.
Davis, Barnett (Est. of).....Jenkins Arcade
Davis, Simon, Co.....712 Penn Ave.
Gerwig's, A. H. Sons.....5th and Liberty
Grafner Bros. .....811 Liberty
Gillespie Bros.....Jenkins Arcade
Hall Bros. & Co.....Fulton Bldg.
Hauer, H. M., & Co.....231 5th Ave.
Heeren Bros. & Co.....Penn Ave. and 8th
Horwitz & Goldman .....927 Fifth Ave.
Johnston, W. J., Co.....Union Bank Bldg.
KINGSBACHER BROS.....637 Liberty
Landaw Bros. .....Pittsburg Life Bldg.
Ollendorff, I., Co.....6th and Liberty Ave.
PROVIDENCE JEWELRY CO.....719 5th Ave.
Silverman Jewelry Co. .....708 Penn Ave.
Sipe, Samuel F. .....Schmidt Bldg.
Weinhaus, Samuel, Co.....722 Penn Ave.

OPTICAL GOODS

Atkinson, W. C.....Jenkins Arcade
Barth-O'Hanlon Co. .....Jenkins Arcade
Barrett, Geo. B., & Co.....533 Wood
Elliott, B. K., Co.....108 6th
Heeren Bros. & Co.....Penn Ave. and 8th
Hughes, John .....705 Liberty
Kilton Optical Co. .....Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
Mayer, Walter.....Century Bldg.
Pierce, Rodney, Optical Co.....106 6th
Sparks-Hive Optical Mfg. Co.....Pittsburg

REPAIRERS

Boas, D. K., Jr. .....526 S. Winebibble Ave.
Dick & Co.....5642 Penn Ave.
Goldstein, Morris .....219 Federal
Hill, Samuel.....807 Wylie Ave.
Levitan Bros. .....Bessemer Bldg.
Miller, Leon .....Washington Bank Bldg.
Nicodemus Bros. (Mesh Bags).....Penn Bldg.
Pittsburg Watch Case & Repairing Co.....Penn Bldg.
Sankey, C. J.....Park Bldg.
Stedford, J. G. .....403 Federal
Swem, George V. .....327 River
Weser, Joseph F.....708 Penn Ave.

WATCHES, WATCH MATERIALS, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

Barrett, G. B., Co. (Inc.).....531 Wood
Davis, S., Co. (Inc.).....712 Penn Ave.
Grafner Bros.....706 Penn Ave.
Gluck, Martin, & Son.....720 Penn Ave.
Heeren Bros. & Co.....Penn Ave. and 8th
KINGSBACHER BROS.....637 Liberty
Kinzer, E. & Co.....Diamond Bank Bldg.
Kurtz, J. M., & Co. 104 6th
Landaw Bros. Co. (Inc.).....Pittsburg Life Bldg.
Pittsburgh Watch & Metal Co. (Inc.).....720 Penn Ave.
Sheff, A. J., & Co.....6109 Penn Ave.
U. S. Watch Co. .....927 Fifth Ave

CHICAGO, ILL.

1917-1918

ART METAL GOODS

Art Metal Co.....17 N. Wabash Ave.
Allen, W. D., Mfg. Co.....133 W. Lake
Borgfeldt, Geo., & Co.....305 W. Adams
Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co.....29 E. Madison
Brochon Engraving Co. (Inc.).....5 S. Wabash Ave.
Chicago Art Metal Works.....302 W. Lake
Pairpoint Corporation.....Columbus Memorial Bldg.

ASSAYERS AND REFINERS

Cassriel, Alex., Co. .....128 S. Wabash Ave.
Dee, Thos. J. & Co.....5 S. Wabash Ave.
Goldsmith Brothers, Smelting & Refining Co.....29 E. Madison

JOBBERS—This notice is to remind you that I make

BALANCE STAFFS

that satisfy the trade. Underturnings at Wheel Shoulder are good. Pivots match end for end. Also Balance Jewels, Roller Jewels and End Stones.

BURTON M. REID

Precision Measurements

Importer and Manufacturer to Wholesale and Jobbing Trade only.
Entire 3d Floor.

S. W. Cor. 4th and Adams SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

AUCTIONEERS

Banigan & Molloy .....165 W. Madison
Briggs, Reed & Gilt.....Stock Exchange Bldg.
Dodd, L. H., & Co.....4607 Michigan Ave.
Glendore & Co.....29 E. Madison
Gottleib & Feinberg.....Ashland Block
Gregory, A. E. .....32 So. Wabash Ave.
Kelly & Faussett .....Garland Bldg.
Lewis, J.....10 S. Wabash
MacRoric, R. B., & Co.....524 Unity Bldg.
Murray, Dan I.....440 S. Dearborn
Turner, John F., & Co.....5 Wabash Ave.
Tyler & Feinberg.....739 Marquette Bldg.

BADGES AND MEDALS

Anderson, August .....2443 W. North Ave.
Buchsbaum, S., & Co.....159 N. State
Chicago Monogram & Jewelry Works.....159 N. State
CRESCENT MFG. JEWELERS.....5414 Broadway
Dieges & Clust .....58 W. Randolph
Erichsen & Hinterleiter .....37 So. Wabash Ave.
Hirsch & Oppenheimer.....159 N. State
HUTCHISON & HUESTIS. (INC.). 704 Heyworth Bldg.; also 185 Eddy St., Providence, L. I.; New York, 3 Maiden Lane. See Adv. Index.
IRONS & RUSSELL CO. Manufacturers of Solid Gold and Rolled Plate Emblems. Special Designs furnished for all Societies. Write for anything wanted in Emblems. 10 S. Wabash Ave., also Irons Russell Bldg., 95 Chestnut, Providence. New York Office, 9-11 Maiden Lane.
Johnson, R. M., & Son.....24 W. Washington
Juergens & Anderson Co.....108 N. State
Lederer, S. & B., Co.....29 E. Madison
Milhening, Joseph (Inc.).....135 S. State
Newman, John .....31 N. State
Noble, F. H., & Co.....29 E. Madison
Robbins, Chas. M., Co.....31 N. State
Roovaart, H. J.....31 N. State

BADGES AND MEDALS—Cont.

Spies Bros. .....27 E. Monroe
SINNOCK & SHERRILL.....301 Masonic Temple
WENDELL & CO.....337 W. Madison
Winship, Chas. A., & Co.....159 N. State
Wright & Street .....223 W. 62d

BALANCE STAFFS AND JEWELS (Special)

REID, BURTON M. Mfr. Balance Staffs and Jewels that satisfy the trade. Wholesale only to Jobbers. S. W. Cor. 4th and Adams, Springfield, Ill.

BOXES, CASES, ETC.

Art Watch Case Co.....Kesner Bldg.
Boyden, F. S., & Co.....29 E. Madison
Chicago Plush & Leather Case Co.....116 N. Franklin
Cresco Mfg. Co.....224 N. Desplaines
Dennison Mfg. Co.....62 E. Randolph
Farrington Case Co.....28 Jackson Blvd.
FOX MFG. CO.....529 S. Wabash Ave.
Hagn, Jos., & Co.....306 W. Madison
Hoffmann, F., Jewelry Case Co.....737 W. Randolph
HOODWIN, J. W., CO. Mfrs. of Sales Boards, Raffle Cards and Novelty Boards; also Jewelry and Premium Display Pads. 2949-2953 W. Van Buren.
Jencks Paper Box Co.....189 Fifth Ave.
MARSHALL, C. & E., CO. (THE).....37 S. Wabash
Paulson, Henry, & Co.....37 S. Wabash Ave.
RUECKERT MFG. CO.....189 Fifth Ave.
Swartchild & Co. .....Heyworth Bldg.
Weinstein, S., &Co.....Oakley Blvd. and Austin Ave.
Western Jewelry Case Mfg. Co.....115 N. 5th Ave.

CANES, UMBRELLAS AND RIDING CROPS

Gorham Co.....10 S. Wabash
Kreis & Hubbard.....306 S. Franklin
Simons Bros. Co.....31 N. State

CHAINS

A. & Z. Chain Co.....Heyworth Bldg.
Ballou B. A., & Co.....5 S. Wabash Ave.
Bassett Jewelry Co. .....31 N. State
Bates & Bacon.....31 N. State
Baumgold Bros. & Co.....37 S. Wabash Ave.
Becker, Chas. A., & Co.....29 E. Madison
Bliss, A. H., & Co.....29 E. Madison
Briggs, D. F. Co.....29 E. Madison
Chapin & Hollister Co.....Masonic Temple Vaults
Clap Harvey & Co.....31 N. State
Doran, Bagnall & Co.....29 E. Madison

CHAINS—Cont.

Dunn & Rodenberg....31 N. State
Foster, Theodore W., & Bro. Co....29 E. Madison
Freeman, B. S., Co....31 N. State
Hamilton & Hamilton, Jr. ....Garland Bldg.
Hayward, Walter E., Co....31 N. State
Hillinger, R. J., & Co....10 S. Wabash Ave.
Lederer, S. & B., Co....29 E. Madison
Martin-Copeland Co....29 E. Madison
Peerless Chain Co....29 E. Madison
Shepardson, F. L., & Co....8 N. State
Simmons, R. F., Co....29 E. Madison
Waite, Thresher Co....29 E. Madison
Whiting Chain Co....31 N. State
Whiting & Davis....31 N. State
Wittenberg, Morris ....McVicker's Bldg.
Ziruth, Henry....31 N. State

CHINA AND ART POTTERY

American Terra Cotta & Ceramic Co....Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
Borgfeldt, Geo., & Co....305 W. Adams
Brauer, J. H....2338 Larrabee
Burley & Tyrrell ....7 N. Wabash Ave.
Donath, E. W....243 North Ave.
Fostoria Glass Co....807 Masonic Temple
Globe Importing Co....39 S. State
Owens, J. B., Pottery Co....110 S. Wabash
Parsche & Son Co....1434 Orleans
Pitkin & Brooks....18 E. Lake
Pickard, W. A....1500 E. Ravenswood Park
Rogers, E. D., Co....215 W. Superior
Roseville Pottery Co....Masonic Temple
Stouffer Co., The J. H....3225 Calumet Ave.
Weller, S. A....29 E. Madison
White's Art Co....201 E. Ontario

CLOCK AND BRONZE IMPORTERS

Ansonia Clock Co. ....211 W. Randolph
Art Metal Works....17 N. Wabash
Darche Mfg. Co. (Inc.)....643 W. Washington
Differential Power Clock Co....118 N. La Salle
Gilbert, Wm. L., Clock Co....10 S. Wabash Ave.
Gillette Electric Co....728 Buckingham Pl.
Globe Importing Co. ....39 S. State
Grout Clock & Sign Co. ....22 W. Kinzie
Hardinge Bros. (Inc.) ....1765 Berteau Ave.

HOWARD, E., CLOCK CO. 31 N. State, Room 805. See Adv. Index.

Imperial Clock Co. ....29 E. Madison
Jennings Bros. Mfg. Co....29 E. Madison
Keyless Auto Clock Co....2132 Michigan Ave.
Kuehl Clock Co. (Inc.) ....177 N. State
New Haven Clock Co....215 W. Randolph

CLOCK AND BRONZE IMPORTERS—Cont.

Newman Clock Co.....565 Washington Blvd.
Schumacher, Carl J.....2644 N. Maplewood
Thomas, Seth, Clock Co.....215 W. Randolph
Waltham Clock Co.....31 N. State
Waterbury Clock Co. (Inc.).....215 W. Randolph
Western Clock Mfg. Co.....10 S. Wabash

STREET CLOCKS (Electric)

Gillette Electric Co. .....728 Buckingham Pl.

CUT GLASS

Bergen, J. D., Co.....10 S. Wabash Ave.
Blackmer Cut Glass Co. .....Mallers Bldg.
Catarack Glass Co.....Consumers' Bldg.
Central Cut Glass Co.....1114 E. 63d
Century Cut Glass Co.....70 W. Lake
Chicago Cut Glass Co.....540 W. Jackson Blvd.
Cut Glass Products Co.....Heyworth Bldg.
Empire Cut Glass Co.....29 E. Madison
Fostoria Glass Co.....Masonic Temple
Fry, H. C., Glass Co.....29 E. Madison
Imperial Glass Co. .....Kesner Bldg.
International Silver Co.....5 N. Wabash Ave.
Koch, E. J.....Masonic Temple
Krantz, Smith & Co.....29 E. Madison
Lutwyche Glass Co.....1665 Old Colony Bldg.
Meriden Cut Glass Co.....5 N. Wabash Ave.
Miidland Cut Glass Co.....404 W. Erie
Milligan, G. W. .....17 N. Wabash Ave.
Mills, Gardner & Co.....29 E. Madison
Newton, Earl .....29 E. Madison
Parsche, F. X., & Son.....1432 Orleans
Pitkin & Brooks.....8 E. Lake
Richter Cut Glass Co.....Masonic Temple
Rochester Cut Glass Co.....29 E. Madison
Starr, The J. H. Co.....5 N. Wabash Ave.
Steuben Glass Works.....29 E. Madison
Tinker, F. B. .....Heyworth Bldg.
Western Cut Glass Co.....2219 S. Halstead

DIAMOND CUTTERS

Koopman, M. .....Stewart Bldg.
Stein & Ellbogen Co. (Inc.).....31 N. State
STERN BROS. & CO.....31 N. State. See Adv. Index
Strasburger's, L., Son & Co.....31 N. State

DIAMOND IMPORTERS

Abt Co., Robt. C.....31 N. State
Adlers', Chas., Sons.....31 N. State
Alexander, J. S.....Columbus Memorial Bldg.
Allen, Benj., & Co.....10 S. Wabash Ave.
Bach & Co. .....29 E. Madison

DIAMOND IMPORTERS—Cont.

Baumgold Bros. & Co.....37 S. Wabash
Becker, A. C., Co.....37 S. Wabash Ave.
Green, Max R., & Co.....29 E. Madison
Hahn, H. F., & Co. (Inc.).....37 S. Wabash Ave.
Helbein, Schwarzstein, Jr., & Co.....Republic Bldg.

HELLER, L., & SON. 205 Jackson Blvd. See Adv. Index.

HENIUS & CO.....31 N. State. See Adv. Index

Iralson, Moses .....7 W. Madison
Juergens & Andersen Co.....108 N. State
Kionka, H. C., & Co.....27 E. Monroe
Kahn, L. M., & Co.....31 N. State
Kaplan, Harry .....Powers Bldg.
Knights, C. H., & Thearle Co. (Inc.).....31 N. State
Krengel Bros. .....209 S. State
Lazarus & Weil .....Masonic Temple
Mantel, H. D. .....31 N. State
Mertz, John .....108 N. State
Morse, F. E., Co. (Inc.).....32 S. Wabash Ave.
Noel, Emil .....29 E. Madison
Prins, Henri J. .....31 N. State
Schwartz, Henry .....29 E. Madison
Silverberg, Max L.....8 N. State
Son, S. J. .....31 N. State
Spence, Chas. T. .....31 N. State
Spira, Henry .....58 E. Washington
Stein & Ellbogen Co. (Inc.).....31 N. State

STERN BROS. & CO.....31 N. State. See Adv. Index

Wolf, A., & Co.....Morrison Hotel
Young, Otto, & Co.....29 E. Madison

DIAMOND MOUNTINGS

Arch Crown Mfg. Co.....31 N. State
Blauer, Fred., & Co.....5 N. Wabash Ave.
Bonner Mfg. Co. .....29 E. Madison
Braunstein, Jack .....8 N. State
Buschbaum, S., & Co.....159 N. State
Erichsen, Hinterleithner Co.....375 Wabash Ave.
Felger, F. & F.....29 F. Madison

GOLDSMITH, STERN & CO. 31 N. State. See Adv. Index.

Hanson & Mau .....Maller's Bldg.
Hirsch & Oppenheimer.....159 N. State
Johnson, R. M., & Son.....26 W. Washington
Juergens & Anderson Co.....108 N. State
Krengel, Greenfeld & Berkner.....29 E. Madison
Lazarus & Weil.....159 N. State
Lochau, Ohm & Co.....7 W. Madison
Milhening, Joseph (Inc.) .....135 S. State
Morstrom, Wm. G., & Co.....130 N. State
Nickell, John H. .....39 S. State
Ostby & Barton Co.....31 N. State
Schrader-Wittstein Co.....31 N. State
Spies Bros. .....27 E. Monroe

DIAMOND MOUNTINGS—Cont.

Suderov, A.....Heyworth Bldg.
Trachtenberg & Pritzker.....39 S. State
Wechter, S., & Co.....159 N. State
WENDELL & CO.....337 W. Madison
Willson & Co.....130 N. State

DIAMOND AND PEARL SETTERS

Becker, W. E.....202 S. Clark
Beiman, D.....37 S. Wabash Ave.
Beygeh, Robert & Co.....130 N. State
Boyden, F. S. & Co. (Inc.).....29 E. Madison
Johnson, R. M. & Son.....24 W. Washington
Juergens & Anderson Co.....108 N. State
Klein Bros. Lapidary Co.....7 W. Madison
Krueger, L. C.....5 N. Wabash Ave.
Milhening, Joseph (Inc.).....135 S. State
Moore & Evans. (Inc.).....32 S. Wabash Ave.
Morse. F. E.....32 S. Wabash Ave.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.....1538 Milwaukee Ave.
Schafer, L. H., & Co. (Inc.).....31 N. State
Schrader, Wittstein & Co. .....31 N. State
WENDELL & CO. (INC.).....337 W. Madison Ave.
Williams, A. L., & Co.....37 S. Wabash Ave.
Willson & Co.....130 N. State
Winship, C. A., & Co.....159 N. State

ECCLESIASTICAL GOODS

Gorham Co.....10 S. Wabash Ave.

ENAMELERS

Dahlin, Fred G., & Co.....Stewart Bldg.

ENGRAVERS AND CHASERS

Art Engraving Co.....29 E. Madison
Boschers, Charles .....29 E. Madison
Boughton, C. H. E.....131 Wabash Ave.
Brochon Engraving Co. (The).....230 W. Superior
Hadorn, L., & Co.....116 N. State
Lutz Engraving Co.....Columbus Memorial Bldg.
Sejnoha, Chas. E. .....29 E. Madison
Stecher, M. D.....7 W. Madison
Williams, A. L. & Co.....37 S. Wabash Ave.
Winter Engraving Schools (The).....29 E. Madison

FANS

Kunstadter Bros.....323 W. Adams

FIXTURES AND SHOW CASES

Curtis, Leger Co.....330 W. Jackson Blvd.
Grout Clock & Sign Co.....22 W. Kinzie
Jorgenson, F. C., & Co.....159 Ann
Lyons, Hugh & Co.....306 S. Franklin
Revell, A. H., & Co.....Reese and Dayton

IVORY GOODS

Inlaid Company.....Consumers Bldg.
Rogers, E. D., Co.....215 Superior
Rothschild Bros. .....29 E. Madison
Yale Novelty Co.....Republic Bldg.

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (Gold)

Allsop Bros. .....31 N. State
Arndt, F. J., & Co.....Masonic Temple
Arnold & Steere .....103 State
Atz, Henry .....29 E. Madison
Baer & Wilde Co. .....Ins. Exchange Bldg.
Ballou, B. A., & Co.....5 S. Wabash Ave.
Bassett Jewelry Co.....31 N. State
Becker, Wm. E. .....202 S. Clark
Beiman, David .....37 W. Wabash Ave.
Belasco, Isaac D.....22 W. Quincy
Beline & Glasser .....29 E. Madison
Blauer, Fred., & Co.....5 N. Wabash Ave.
Bernstein .....1314 S. Halsted
Bleadon, Joshua .....25 W. Madison
Bley & Hornstein .....29 E. Madison
Block, M., Jewelery Co.....Goddard Bldg.
Bonner Mfg. Co.....29 E. Madison
Boyden, Frank S., & Co.....29 E. Madison
Brandt Jewelry Co.....1225 E. 63d
Buchsbaum, S., & Co.....150 N. State
Cahoone, George H., & Co.....29 E. Madison
Dahlin, Fred G., & Co.....Stewart Bldg.
Derlacki-Weber .....58 E. Washington

DIEGES & CLUST.....58 W. Randolph

Eckhardt & Co. .....Columbus Memorial Bldg.
Erichsen & Hinterleitner Co.....37 S. Wabash Ave.
Essig, Henry .....116 S. Michigan Ave.
Foster, Theodore W., & Bro.....29 E. Madison
Garland-Fisher Co.....31 N. State
Gilmore, E. D., & Co.....29 E. Madison
Ginsburg, W. S.....27 E. Monroe

GOLDSMITH, STERN & CO. 31 N. State. See Adv. Index.

Graffe & Staneck.....29 E. Madison
Grossman, C. J., & Co.....Maller's Bldg.
Hadovec, E. T., Co. .....Powers Bldg.
Halfliger, R. .....209 S. State
Hancock, Chas. E., Co.....29 E. Madison
Hansen & Mau .....Maller's Bldg.
Hirsch & Oppenheimer.....159 N. State
Hornstein, Isidore .....5 S. Wabash Ave.

HUTCHISON & HUESTIS. (Inc.) Ladies' and Gentlemen's Stone Rings. Diamond and Serpent Rings. Diamond Mountings. Emblem and Initial Rings. 704 Heyworth Bldg.; also Providence and New York. See Adv. Index.

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (GOLD)—Cont.

JEANETTE JEWELRY CO. INC.....Heyworth Bldg.

Johnson, R. M., & Son.....25 E. Washington
Juergens & Andersen Co.....108 N. State

KELLER JEWELRY MFG. CO.....Columbus Vaults

Kirchenbauer, F. .....29 E. Madison
Krementz Co., Frank G.....Columbus Mem. Bldg.
Lazarus & Weil.....Masonic Temple

LYONS MFG. CO. Manufacturers of Every Variety of Gold Finger Rings. Heyworth Bldg. Also New York. Factory, Providence, R. I. See Adv. Index.

MAURAN, JOHN T., MFG. CO. 29 E. Madison. See Adv. Index.

Mason & Bruedigan .....29 E. Madison
Massover, A., Co. .....39 S. State
Matther, Otto, & Co.....Silversmith Bldg.
Milhening, Joseph, Inc.....135 S. State
Morstrom, Wm. G.....130 N. State
Nickell, John H. .....39 S. State
Ostby & Barton Co., (Inc.).....31 N. State
Peters, J. F., & Co.....10 S. Wabash Ave.
Pian, N., Jewelry Mfg. Co.....31 N. State
Plax, I., & Co.....5 S. Wabash Ave.
Pokrass, M. A., & Co.....36 S. State
Powell & Co.....29 E. Madison
Rosenbaum & Lutmyche .....32 N. State
Rosenberg & Rapport .....5 S. Wabash Ave.
Schraeder-Wittstein Co. .....31 N. State
Schultz, A. H. .....3228 W. Fillmore
Straus & Straus.....Harris Trust Bldg.
Waite, Thresher Co.....Heyworth Bldg.
Wehde, Albert.....410 S. Michigan Ave.
White, J. J., Mfg. Co.....Heyworth Bldg.
Williams, A. L., & Co.....27 E. Monroe
Willson & Co.....130 N. State

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (Gold Filled and Plated)

Acme Mfg. Co.....29 E. Madison
Allison Manufacturing Co. .....29 E. Madison
Attleboro Mfg. Co.....Exchange Bldg.
Baer & Wilde Co.....Insurance Exchange Bldg.
Ballou, B. A., & Co.....5 S. Wabash Ave.
Barstow, N., & Co.....29 E. Madison Ave.
Bassett Jewelry Co .....31 N. State
Beiman, D. .....37 S. Wabash Ave.
Belasco, Isaac D. .....22 W. Quincy
Bigney, S. O., & Co.....29 E. Madison
Briggs, D. F., Co. (The).....29 E. Madison
Clap, Harvey & Co.....31 N. State

JEWELRY MFRS. (GOLD FILLED AND PLATED)—Cont.

Davidson, D. O. .....4139 Armitage Ave.

DIEGES & CLUST.....58 W. Randolph

Doran, Bagnell & Co.....29 E. Madison
Eckhardt & Co. .....31 N. State
Edison, Robert.....159 N. State
Ediston & Bartolacci.....443 W. Division
Erichsen, Hinterleithner Co. (Inc.).....37 S. Wabash Ave.
Faugsted, Emil, & Co.....35 S. Dearborn
Foster, Theo. W., & Bro., Co.....29 E. Madison Ave.
Fox Mfg. Co. .....529 S. Wabash Ave.
Freeman, B. S., Co.....31 N. State
Grimm & Judae Co. .....31 N. State
Hamilton & Hamilton, Jr. .....58 E. Washington
Hansen & Mau.....Maller's Bldg.
Harvey, Clap & Co.....Columbus Memorial Bldg.

HUTCHINSON & HUESTIS. 704 Heyworth Bldg.; also Providence. See Adv. Index.

Johnson, R. M., & Sons.....25 E. Washington
Juergens & Anderson Co.....108 N. State
Knights, C. H., Thearle & Co.....31 N. State
Lang, A. W., & Co.....25 W. Madison
Lederer, S. & B., Co.....29 E. Madison
Levinson & Jacobson.....29 E. Madison
Marathon Co. .....Heyworth Bldg.
Martin, Copeland & Co.....29 E. Madison
Mason & Bruedigam.....29 E. Madison
Matthei, Otto & Co.....10 S. Wabash Ave.

MAURAN, JOHN T., MFG. CO.....1814 Heyworth Bldg. Factory, Providence, R. I. See Adv. Index.

McRae & Keeler.....704 Heyworth Bldg.
Milhening, Joseph (Inc.) .....135 S. State
Newman, David E. .....159 N. State
Nickell, John H.....39 S. State
Noble, F. H., & Co.....29 E. Madison
Park Bros. & Rogers .....29 E. Madison
Pervear, H. N., Co.....Heyworth Bldg.

PROVIDENCE STOCK CO. 10 S. Wabash; also Providence, R. I.

Robbins Co., The.....31 N. State
Roovaart, Henry J.....31 N. State
Sadler, F. H., Co.....1050 Wabash
Schrader-Wittstein Co.....31 N. State
Shepardson, F. L., & Co.....8 N. State
Simmons, R. F., Co. .....10 S. Wabash
Spies Bros. .....27 E. Monroe

STREET, GEO. O., & SONS. 103 State; also New York.

Sultan, Fred W. .....5 S. Wabash
Sweet, C. O., & Son Co.....29 E. Madison
"The Ring" .....29 E. Madison
Thomae Co. .....37 S. Wabash Ave.
Tracklenberg & Pritzker.....39 S. State
U. S. Jewelry & Novelty Co.....500 S. Peoria
Wahl, F. X., & Co.....Garland Bldg.
Watson Co. .....37 S. Wabash Ave.
Waite, Thresher Co. .....Heyworth Bldg.

JEWELRY MFRS. (GOLD FILLED AND PLATED)—Cont.

Webster E. G., & Son.....143 N. Wabash Ave.
Wechter, S., & Co..... .....159 N. State
WENDELL & CO. (INC.).....337 W. Madison
Williams, A. L., Co.....27 E. Monroe
Williams & Payton.....19 S. 5th Ave.
Whiting & Davis.....31 N. State
Winship, C. A., & Co.....159 N. State
Wolcott Mfg. Co.....Heyworth Bldg.
Wright & Street.....223 W. 62d
Ziegler, J., & Co.....31 N. State

JOBBERS

Allen, Benj., & Co.....10 S. Wabash Ave.
Altbach & Rosenson.....205 W. Madison
Alter & Co.....165 W. Madison
Atz, Harry .....29 E. Madison
Barnes, H. B. .....189 W. Madison
Becken, Albert C., Co.....37 S. Wabash Ave.
Block, Weinfeld & Co.....29 E. Madison
Borowsky, Emil .....8 N. State
Boston Jewelry Co.....1021 S. Halsted
Bouchard-Longden, Geier Co.....29 E. Madison
Brackman-Weiler Co.....337 W. Madison
Braude & Frank.....803 W. Madison
Braude, Emil, & Bro.....29 E. Madison
Brandt, Irving & Co. (Inc.).....418 S. 5th Ave.
Bredel & Co. .....337 W. Madison
Brooks, W. N. .....31 N. State
Burlow Bros. .....103 S. 5th Ave.
Clow, W. E.....Columbus Memorial Bldg.
Cohn, A. H.....29 E. Madison
Despres, Bridges & Noel.....5 N. Wabash Ave.
Dillbohner, Frank .....180 N. Dearborn
Eiseman, M. A., & Bro.....126 S. Market
Eppenstein, L. A., & Co.....29 E. Madison
Eulenberg, John.....29 E. Madison
Felsenthal Bros. & Co.....512 S. Fifth Ave.
Fleischman, M. S., & Co.....29 E. Madison
Floersheim, Jacob, Co.....317 W. Adams
Fry, Ed., & Co.....31 N. State
Gentsch, H. R. .....116 N. State
Glickauf, S., & Co.....5 S. Wabash Ave.
Goldsmith Epstein Co.....Consumer's Bldg.
Great Western Specialty Co.....652 W. Madison
Gordon-Strauss Co. .....105 W. Madison
Grossman, C. J., & Co.....Maller's Bldg.
Hagn, Jos., & Co.....300 W. Madison
Hart Jewelry Co. .....27 E. Monroe
Heller, L., & Co. .....223 Jackson Blvd.
Hirsch, A., & Co.....159 N. State
Holsman, H., & Co.....179 W. Madison
Hyman, Geo. S., & Co.....210 S. Market
Johnson, A. M.....1466 Foster Ave.
Jones & Baumrucker.....Columbus Memorial Bldg.
Joseph, Meyer & Co.....7 W. Madison

JOBBERS—Cont.

Klein, Sigmund .....29 E. Madison
Knights, C. H., Thearle Co.....31 N. State
Kohn, Louis .....29 E. Madison
Kolb, Charles & Co.....7 W. Madison
Korshak & Co. .....159 N. State
Kumstadter Bros. (Inc.) .....223 W. Adams
Landau, K., & Co.....211 S. Market
Landon, C. K.....29 E. Madison
Lechler, E.....29 E. Madison
Lesch & Lewis Co. (Inc.).....5 S. Wabash
Levin Jewelry Co. .....337 W. Madison
Lewald, F., & Co.....206 W. Adams
Lindohl, Lavick & Co.....411 5th Ave.
Maltz, Emanuel.....Mallers Bldg.
Mead, M. A., & Co.....31 N. State
Morris, Mann & Reilly .....111 S. 5th Ave.
Morrison & Co.....210 W. Madison
Morstrom, Wm. G.....130 N. State
Nelson & Tuttle Co. (Inc.).....Columbus Memorial Bldg.
Newhouse, L., & Co.....31 N. State
Noel, Rudolph .....31 N. State
Norris, Alister, Ball & Co.....Garland Bldg.
Oppenheimer, Block & Co.....Heyworth Bldg.
Penner Bros. & Levine Co.....124 5th Ave.
Plon, Frank L. .....29 E. Madison
Quint, A., & Co.....Mallers Bldg.
Read & Dahir .....337 W. Madison
Rettig, Hess & Madsen.....7 W. Madison
R. W. K. Co.....315 W. Adams
Rogers, E. D., & Co. (Inc.).....215 W. Superior
Rothschild Bros. .....29 E. Madison
Schafer, L. H., & Co.....31 N. State
Schmidt, F. W. H.....29 E. Madison
Schwartz, I. .....29 E. Madison
Scott Bros. Co.....29 E. Madison
Seligman, L., Jewelry Co.....31 N. State
Shure, N., Co. (Inc.).....241 W. Madison
Slade, Tenney & Weadley.....27 E. Monroe
S. M. R. Jewelry Co.....125 S. Market
Soden, G. A., & Co.....910 S. Michigan Ave.
Sproehnle & Co.....29 E. Madison
Staehli, E. .....29 E. Madison
Stein & Ellbogen Co.....31 N. State
Stone & Co. .....210 S. Market
Stone Brothers.....330 W. Adams
Thein, Sigmund .....29 E. Madison
Treulich & Klass .....237 S. Market
Wathier, J. P., Co. .....735 W. Madison
Wholesale Jewelry Co. .....5707 W. Lake
Wittstein, Charles T., & Co.....31 N. State
Wittstein, Paul W. E.....29 E. Madison
Young, Otto, & Co.....29 E. Madison
Ziegler, J., & Co.....31 N. State

LAPIDARIES

Becker, W. E. .....205 S. Clark
Braunstein, J. .....Mallers Bldg.
Chicago Lapidary .....29 E. Madison
Essig, Henry .....116 S. Michigan Ave.
Klein Bros. Lapidary Co.....7 W. Madison
Koopman, M., Co.....108 N. State
Krueger, Louis C. .....5 N. Wabash
Rassweiler, August .....154 N. State

LEATHER GOODS

Chicago Art Metal Works.....302 W. Lake
Felsenthal Bros. & Co.....512 5th Ave.
Gorham Co.....10 S. Wabash Ave.
Heinrich, Herman & Weiss.....29 E. Madison
Herman & Goldsmith .....141 S. 5th Ave.
Landa, A. & Sons, Co.....1706 Foster Ave.
Langfeld Bros., & Co.....1421 Wallace
Rothschild Bros. .....29 E. Madison
Webster, G. A.....54 W. Lake

MESH BAGS

Gorham Co. .....10 S. Wabash
Morris, Mann & Reilly .....111 S. Fifth Ave.
Stern, Louis, Co.....29 E. Madison
Whiting & Davis Co.....31 N. State
Wittenberg, M. .....McVicker's Bldg.

MUSIC BOXES

Regina Company.....222 S. Wabash Ave.

OPTICAL GOODS

Alter & Co.....165 Madison
Bartels Optical Co. (Inc.).....25 E. Washington
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.....122 S. Michigan Boulevard
Bay State Optical Co.....29 E. Madison
Borsch & Co. (Inc.).....203 S. Dearborn
Central Optical Co.....29 E. Madison
Coe, Almer & Co. (Inc.).....105 N. Wabash Ave.
Common Sense Optical Co.....19 5th Ave.
Geneva Optical Co. (Inc.).....37 S. Wabash Ave.
Glickhauf, Simon & Co.....132 N. Wabash Ave.
Hardy, F. A. & Co. (Silk Guards).....10 S. Wabash Ave.
Hillinger, R. J. & Co. (Silk Guards).....10 S. Wabash Ave.
Johnston, G. S., Co. .....5 S. Wabash Ave.
KING, JULIUS, OPTICAL CO. 7 W. Madison and 10-12 Maiden Lane, New York. See Adv. Index.
Marshall, C. & E. (The).....37 S. Wabash Ave.
Morrison & Co.....210 W. Madison
New Era Optical Co. .....123 W. Madison
People's Optical Co.....209 S. State
Rhodes, S. A., Mfg. Co.....109 N. Jefferson Ave.

OPTICAL GOODS—Cont.

Service Optical Co.....920 S. Western Ave.
Specialty Optical Co. .....3843 Janssen Ave.
Stewart Optical Co. .....108 N. State
Swartchild & Co.....29 E. Madison Ave.
Uhlemann Optical Co.....5 S. Wabash Ave.

PENS (Gold and Fountain)

Aikin-Lambert Co.....115 S. Clark
American Fountain Pen Co.....7 W. Madison Ave.
Barrett, C. E., Co.....130 N. State
Crown Pen Co.....130 N. State
Grieshaber Pen Co.....116 N. State
Hauk & Gross .....320 River
Hillinger, R. J., & Co.....10 S. Wabash Ave.
Johnson, August, & Co.....36 W. Randolph
Mabie, Todd & Co.....209 S. State
Sheaffer Pen Co., The.....Consumers' Bldg.
Todd, E., & Co.....Heyworth Bldg.

WAHL ADDING MACHINE CO.....Wahl Bldg.

Waterman, L. E., Co.....115 S. Clark

PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES

Abt Co., Robert C.....31 N. State
Adler's. Chas., Sons.....31 N. State
Allen, Benj. W., & Co.....10 S. Wabash Ave.
Alschul, Phil. .....Heyworth Bldg.
Bach, Clarence L., & Co.....29 E. Madison
Bruns, L. W. .....31 N. State
Goldstein, Max .....5 S. Wabash Ave.
Green, Max R., & Co. .....29 E. Madison
Haberman, Chas. E.....31 N. State
Harrison, Jas. E. .....7 W. Madison

HENIUS & CO.....31 N. State. See Adv. Index

Helbein, Schwarzstein, Jr., & Co.....209 N. State
Hyman & Kaiser .....31 N. State
Juergens & Anderson Co. .....108 N. State
Kionka, Carl P. .....159 N. State
Klein Bros. Lapidary Co.....7 W. Madison
Krueger & Co. (Inc.) .....5 N. Wabash Ave.
Kutner, S. .....159 N. State
Lechler, E.....29 E. Madison
Mertz, John.....108 N. State
Morse, F. E., Co.....32 S. Wabash Ave.
Oppenheimer & Co., Henry E.....31 N. State
Plon, Frank L.....25 W. Madison
Silverberg, Max L.....5 N. Wabash Ave.
Simon, Jacob H.....1241 S. Kenzie Ave.
Son, S. J. .....31 N. State
Spence, Chas. T. .....31 N. State
Strassburger's. Louis, Son & Co.....31 N. State
Wolf, A., & Co.....27 S. Clark
Wormser & Mayers (Inc.).....31 N. State

WE REPAIR WATCHES

CLOCKS AND CHRONOMETERS
FOR THE TRADE

NO JOB IS TOO DIFFICULT WE DO THE WORK PROPERLY
EVERY TIME QUICK AND AT THE RIGHT PRICE
WHEEL AND PINION CUTTING ESTABLISHED 1855

LESTER CERF
47-49 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK

Agency for Tiffany Electric Clocks

REPAIRERS

American Watch & Jewelry Co.....5619 W. Madison
Becker-Heckman Co.....Heyworth Bldg.
Belasco, I. D. .....22 W. Quincy
Berg, E. P. .....8 S. Dearborn
Blauer, Fred, & Co.....5 N. Wabash Ave.
Caspersen, A. E. (Watches).....Powers Bldg.
Chicago Watch Repair Co.....29 E. Madison
Courvoisier, A.....29 E. Madison
Danner, G., & Co. (Watchmaker).....54 W. Randolph
Erichsen Hinterleithner.....37 S. Wabash Ave.
Graffe & Stanek.....29 E. Madison
Hanson & Mau .....Maller's Bldg.
Hirsch & Oppenheimer.....159 N. State
Howard, J. C., Co.....Maller's Bldg.
Independent Watch Repair Co.....1431 Milwaukee Ave.
Jacobson, F. H., Co. .....Adams St. and Wabash Ave.
Lazarus & Weil .....129 N. State
Krause, A. E., & Co.....37 S. Wabash
Mancinelli, Jos. .....3508 W. Harrison
Massover, A., Co.....39 S. State
Milhening, Joseph (Inc.).....135 S. State
National Watch & Jewelry Co. (Inc.).....3302 W. 12th
Pokrass, M. A., Co.....36 S. State
R. & R. Mfg. Jewelers.....5 S. Wabash Ave.
Roovart, H. J.....31 N. State
Superior Watch Co. .....3044 W. 12th
Time Service Watch Repair Co.....Heyworth Bldg.
Union Watch & Jewelry Co.....1155 Belmont Ave.
Wechter, S., & Co.....159 N. State
WENDELL & CO.....337 W. Madison
Williams, A. L., & Co.....27 E. ..Monroe
Winslow Co. .....159 N. State

RINGS

Allsopp Bros.....31 N. State
Beiman, D.....37 S. Wabash Ave.
Buchsbaum, S., & Co.....159 N. State
Cahoone, Geo. H., Co.....29 E. Madison
Dattlebaum & Friedman.....Heyworth Bldg.
Dreyfus Mfg. Co.....37 S. Wabash Ave.
Eulenberg, John ..... Heyworth Bldg.
GOLDSMITH, STERN & CO. 31 N. State. See Adv. Index.
Heintz Brothers .....31 N. State
Hirsch & Oppenheimer.....Masonic Temple
HUTCHISON & HUESTIS. 704 Heyworth Bldg. See Adv. Index.
Jacobs, Arthur H., & Co.....Mallers Bldg
Kautzman & Co.....29 E. Madison
LOEB, WM., & CO...Heyworth Bldg. See Adv. Index.
Lazarus & Weil.....Masonic Temple
LYONS MFG. CO. 1111 Heyworth Bldg. See Adv. Index.
Martin, Copeland Co.....29 E. Madison
Newman, M., ...Masonic Temple
Ostby & Barton Co. .....31 N. State
Princess Ring Co.....301 Masonic Temple
Strauss & Strauss.....29 E. Madison
Wechter, S., & Co.....159 N. State
White, Wile & Warner.....31 N. State
Wildprett & Saacke.....29 E. Madison
Willson & Co.....130 N. State

SAFETY DEVICES

Ballou & Co.....5 S. Wabash Ave.
Fuller, Geo. H., & Son Co.....Heyworth Bldg.
Noble, F. H., & Co.....29 E. Madison
Simmons, R. F., Co. .....29 E. Madison

SILK GUARDS

Hardy, F. A., & Co.....10 S. Wabash Ave.
Hillinger, R. J., & Co.....10 S. Wabash Ave.

SIGNS

Chicago Watch Tool Co.....Grand Ave. and Robey
Grout Clock & Sign Co.....22 W. Kinzie

SILVERSMITHS

Alvin Mfg. Co.....10 S. Wabash Ave.
American Silver Co.....10 S. Wabash Ave.
Associated Silver Co.....5 S. Wabash Ave.
Beline & Glaser .....29 E. Madison
BLAKE, JAS. E., CO.....29 E. Madison
Burley & Tyrrell. (Jobbers).....7 N. Wabash Ave.

SILVERSMITHS—Cont.

Gorham Co.....10 S. Wabash Ave.
Hartford Sterling Co.....29 E. Madison
Jennings Silver Co.....5 N. Wabash Ave.
*Meriden Britannia Co.....5 N. Wabash Ave.
Park Bros. & Rogers .....29 E. Madison
Paye & Baker Mfg. Co.....29 E. Madison
Reed & Barton Co.....209 S. State.
Rogers, Lunt & Bowlen Co.....Kesner Bldg.
Shepard Mfg. Co.....Heyworth Bldg.
*Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.....5 N. Wabash Ave.
Towle Mfg. Co.....Heyworth Bldg.
Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co.....10 S. Wabash Ave.
*Watrous Mfg. Co.....5 N. Wabash Ave.
Watson Co., The.....37 S. Wabash Ave.
Whiting & Davis .....31 N. State
*Wilcox & Evertsen.....5 N. Wabash Ave.

SILVER DEPOSIT GOODS

Fostoria Glass Co.....Masonic Temple
Scharling & Co.....Heyworth Bldg.

SILVER NOVELTIES

Alvin Mfg. Co. .....10 S. Wabash Ave.
Barstow, N., & Co.....Heyworth Bldg.
Berline & Glasser .....29 E. Madison
Cahoone, Geo. H., Co.....Heyworth Bldg.
Doran, Bagnall & Co.....29 E. Madison
Foster, Theodore W., & Bro. Co.....29 E. Madison
Gorham Co. .....10 S. Wabash Ave.
Hamilton & Hamilton, Jr.....29 E. Madison
International Silver Co.....5 N. Wabash Ave.
Paye & Baker Mfg. Co.....29 E. Madison
Robbins, Chas. M., Co. .....31 N. State
Scharling & Co. .....501 Heyworth Bldg.
Shepard Mfg. Co. .....29 E. Madison
Simon Bros. Co. .....31 N. State
Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.....5 N. Wabash Ave.
Smith, T. I., & Co.....29 E. Madison
Stern Co., Louis .....29 E. Madison
Todd, Edward, & Co.....Heyworth Bldg.
Waite, Thresher Co.....1203 Heyworth Bldg.
Watson Co. .....37 S. Wabash Ave.
WENDELL & CO.....337 W. Madison
Whiting & Davis Co. .....31 N. State
Wilcox & Evertsen .....5 N. Wabash

SILVER PLATED WARE

Alvin Mfg. Co.....10 S. Wabash Ave.
American Silver Co.....10 S. Wabash Ave.
*Barbour Silver Co.....5 N. Wabash Ave.
Bristol Jewelry Co.....29 E. Madison
*Derby Silver Co.....5 N. Wabash Ave.

* (International Silver Co.)

F. W. GESSWEIN CO., Inc.

Jewelers' & Silversmiths' Supplies

Brushes, Buffs, Files, Saws, Etc., for the Manufacturing Jewelers & Silversmiths

16 John St. NEW YORK

SILVER PLATED WARE—Cont.

Gorham Co.....10 S. Wabash Ave.
Hartford Sterling Co.....Heyworth Bldg.
*Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.....5 N. Wabash
Homan Mfg. Co.....10 S. Wabash Ave.
Jennings Bros. Mfg. Co.....29 E. Madison
Knickerbocker Silver Co.....5 N. Wabash Ave.
Manning, Bowman & Co.....5 N. Wabash Ave.
*Meriden Britannia Co.....5 North Wabash
Oneida Community. Ltd.....10 S. Wabash Ave.
Queen City Silver Co.....Heyworth Bldg.
Reed & Barton Co.....209 S. State
Rogers, Simeon L., & Geo. H.....Heyworth Bldg.
*Rogers & Hamilton Co.....5 N. Wabash Ave.
Rogers, Wm. A. (Ltd).....32 S. Wabash Ave.
*Rogers, Wm., Mfg. Co.....5 N. Wabash Ave.
*Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.....5 N. Wabash Ave.
Smith, W. A., Silver Co.....5 S. Wabash Ave.
Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co.....10 S Wabash Ave.
*Watrous Mfg. Co.....5 N. Wabash Ave.
Webster, E. G., & Son.....143 N. Wabash Ave.

* (International Silver Co.)

SUPPLIES, MATERIALS, TOOLS

Allen & Co., Benj.....10 S. Wabash Ave.
Braude, Emil, & Bro.....29 E. Madison
Brown, Henry .....8 S. Dearborn
Chicago Plush & Leather Case Co.....116 N. Franklin
Chicago Watch Tool Co.....Grand Ave. and Robey
Dayton, E. A., & Co.....32 S. Wabash Ave.
Dennison Mfg. Co. .....62 E. Randolph
Farringtn Case Co. .....28 Jackson Blvd.
FULLER, GEO. H., & SON, CO. 29 E. Madison; also Pawtucket, R. I. See Adv. Index.
Hardinge Bros. .....Chicago
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co.,.....6161 S. State
Jaffe-Krejci Co. .....29 E. Madison

SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND TOOLS—Cont.

Jessen & Rosberg.....1310 W. Kinzie
Levinsohn, J. J. .....32 N. State
MARSHALL, C. & E. (THE).....37 S. Wabash Ave.
NEWALL MFG. CO.....29 E. Madison
Noble, F. H., & Co.....29 E. Madison
Norris, Alister, Ball & Co.....29 E. Madison
Paulson, Henry, & Co.....37 S. Wabash Ave.
REID, BURTON M. Mfr. Balance Staffs and Jewels that satisfy the trade. Wholesale only to Jobbers. S. W. Cor. 4th and Adams, Springfield, Ill.
Rhodes, S. A., Mfg. Co.....109 N. Jefferson
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.....1538 Milwaukee Ave.
Rusch, Fred.....109 E. Oak
Schmidt, F. W. H.....29 E. Madison
Schmidt, G. S.....136 W. Lake
Scaduto & Ballavias .....503 W. Division
Swartchild & Co.....29 E. Madison Ave.
Wathier, J. P., Co.....735 W. Madison

THIMBLES

Simons Bros. Co.....31 N. State
GOLDSMITH, STERN & CO. 31 N. State. See Adv. Index.
Waite, Thresher Co.....1203 Heyworth Bldg.

TRADE SCHOOLS

Chicago School of Watchmaking .....59 E. Van Buren
Northern Illinois College of Ophthalmology and Otology, Masonic Temple.
Page-Davis Co. (Engraving) .....Page Bldg.
Winter's School of Engraving .....116 S. Michigan

WATCH CASE MAKERS

Art Watch Case Co.....29 E. Madison
Becker-Heckman Co. .....29 E. Madison
Brooklyn Watch Case Co., The.....31 N. State
Crescent Watch Case Works.....29 E. Madison
Dueber Watch Case Co.....Palmer House
Fahys, Joseph, & Co.....31 N. State
Howard, J. C., & Co.....5 S. Wabash Ave.
Illinois Watch Case Co.....29 E. Madison
Independent Watch Case Co.....Powers Bldg.
Jacobson, F. H., & Co.....207 S. Wabash Ave.
Keystone Watch Case Co.....29 E. Madison
Philadelphia Watch Case Co. (Inc.).....29 E. Madison
Star Watch Case Co. .....29 E. Madison
WADSWORTH WATCH CASE CO., THE. Columbus Bldg.
Western Watch Case Mfg. Co. (Inc.).....31 N. State

WATCHES, SWISS AND AMERICAN

(See watch manufacturers)

Becken, A. C. ..... 37 S. Wabash Ave.
Brooklyn Watch Case Co., The ..... 31 N. State
Burrows, W. A. ..... Columbus Memorial Bldg.
Crescent Watch Case Works ..... 29 E. Madison
Didisheim, Hipp & Bro. ..... 116 S. Michigan
Elgin National Watch Co. ..... 10 S. Wabash Ave.
Fahys, Joseph, & Co. ..... 31 N. State
Forsinger, J. W. ..... 31 N. State
Ingersoll, Robert, & Bro. ..... 37 S. Wabash Ave.
Lazarus & Weil ..... Masonic Temple
Manheimer, Louis, & Bros. (Inc.) ..... 31 N. State
Mead, M. A., & Co. ..... 31 N. State
New Haven Clock Co. ..... 215 W. Randolph
North American Watch Co. ..... 31 North State
Rettig, Hess & Madsen (Inc.) ..... 7 W. Madison
Schwob, A. (Inc.) ..... 29 E. Madison
Scott Bros. Co. ..... 29 E. Madison
United Watch Co. (Inc.) ..... 5 S. Wabash Ave.
Williams, A. L., & Co. ..... 27 E. Monroe
Wittnauer & Co. ..... Masonic Temple

WATCH MANUFACTURERS

Arrow Watch Co. ..... 29 E. Madison
Elgin National Watch Co. ..... 10 S. Wabash Ave.
Ingersoll, Robert & Bro. ..... 37 S. Wabash Ave.
Kohl, O. F. ..... 10 S. Wabash Ave.
LEONARD WATCH CO. ..... 219 W. Randolph
Ridell, A. ..... 29 E. Madison
Waltham Watch Co. (Inc.) ..... 31 N. State

WATCHMEN'S CLOCKS

Hardinge Bros. (Inc.) ..... 1765 Berteau Ave.
Newman Clock Co. ..... 565 Washington Blvd.
The Timekeeper Co. ..... 1520 S. Wabash Ave.

CINCINNATI, OHIO

1917-1918

ASSAYERS AND REFINERS

Cincinnati Gold & Silver Refining Co. ..... 523 Elm
Seifried, G. W. ..... 115 W. 5th

ART POTTERY, GLASSWARE, ETC.

Icy-Hot Bottle Co. ..... 222 W. 2d
Rockwood Pottery Co. ..... Cincinnati

BADGES AND MEDALS

CRONINGER, EDWARD H.....Andrew's Bldg.
Dorst & Co.....434 Elm
Fox, Gustave, Co., The .....411 Race
Gebhard Bros. .....6th and College
Mecklenborg & Gerhardt .....Miami Bldg.
Miller Jewelry Co.....5th and Elm
Noterman, Joseph, Jr. .....512 Race

CLOCKS AND CASES

Herschede Hall Clock Co.....McMillan and Essex Pl.
Schroeder Clock Co.....408 Main

CUT GLASS

Phillips, Jos., & Co.....Central Ave. and Finlay
Sterling Cut Glass Co.....126 Sterling Place

DIAMOND CUTTERS

Fox Bros. & Co.....31 E. 4th
Fox, Gustave, Co., The.....411 Race
Gebhardt Bros. .....Sixth and College
Noterman, Jos., & Co.....509 Race

DIAMONDS AND OTHER STONE IMPORTERS

Albert Bros. .....28 W. 6th
Fox Bros. & Co.....31 E. 4th
Gutman, L., & Sons.....432 Walnut
Lindenberg, Strauss, & Co.....Carew Bldg.
Mecklenborg & Gerhardt .....Miami Bldg.
OSKAMP-NOLTING CO., THE. 26 W. 7th Ave. See Adv. Index.
Peck, Selmeier & Peck.....123 E. 4th
Richter & Phillips.....114 W. 6th
Schwab, A. G., & Sons.....Duttenhofer Bldg.
Schwab, M., Jewelry Co.....Andrews Bldg.
Swigart, Charles, & Co.....Provident Bank Bldg.

DIAMOND MOUNTINGS AND DIAMOND AND PEARL SETTERS

Dorst Co. .....434 Elm
Fox Bros. & Co.....13 E. 4th
Fox, Gustave, Co., The.....411 Race
Gebhardt Bros. .....6th and College
Miller Jewelry Co.....6th and Vine
Peck, Selmeier & Peck.....123 E. 4th

DIE SINKERS

Fox, Gustave, Co., The.....411 Race
Muehlmatt, Adolph .....Lion Bldg.

ENAMELER

Fox, Gustave, Co., The.....411 Race
Theye & Braig .....Perin Bldg.

GOLD PENS, FOUNTAIN, STYLOGRAPHIC PENS, PENCILS, ETC.

Holland, John, Gold Pen Co., The.....127 E. 4th

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

CRONINGER, EDWARD H.....Andrew's Bldg.
Dormey, Peter .....612 Elm
Dorst Co., The.....434 Elm
Dronseifer Jewelry Co.....4012 Hamilton Ave.
Fox Bros. & Co.....31-39 E. 4th
Fox, Gustave, Co., The.....3d and Elm
Gebhardt Bros. .....6th and College
Greenwald Bros. .....23 Arcade
Greenwald, Max J.....28 E. 5th Ave.
Gruen, D., Sons & Co. (Inc.).....31 E. 5th Ave.
Hassman & Sauer.....512 Race
Hohneck Jewelry Co.....233 Broadway
Holland, John, Co., The.....127 E. 4th
Honor, Albert P. .....410 Central Ave.
Hummel, Louis E. F.....9 Emery Arcade
Kaelin, E. F.....1823 Vine
Lange, Morris .....425 Vine
Lindenberg & Fox.....31 E. 4th
Mecklenborg & Gerhardt.....Miami Bldg.
Mehmert, Jos. .....1014 Freeman Ave.
Michaelson Bros. .....512 Race
Miller Jewelry Co., The (Inc.) .....6th and Vine
Newstedt, Geo. H.....4th and Race
Noterman, Jos., & Co.....512 Race
Peck, Selmeier & Peck.....123 E. 4th
Plaut, Jos. M .....431 Main
Pohlmeyer & Roth .....120 Opera Place
Rosin & Sons, L. .....4 E. Pearl
Schemel, Anthony .....1953 Central Ave.
Schmitt, C. H., Co.....Glenn Bldg.
Schwab, M., Jewelry Co.....Andrews Bldg.
State Optical Co.....721 Vine
Strunk & Rassfelder.....512 Race
Swigart, Charles, & Co.....Provident Bank Bldg.
Wagenlander, W., & Sons.....37 W. 5th
Whitehouse Bros. .....417 Vine

JOBBERS

Albert Brothers .....28 W. 6th
Cohn, Hahn & Newstedt.....18 W. 7th
Frohman & Co. .....31 E. Fourth Ave.
Gilsey, S. & H.....7th and Race
Greenwald Bros. .....23 Arcade
Greenwald & Co., Harry .....Carew Bldg.
Gruen, D., Sons & Co.....31 E. Fifth Ave.
Gutmann, L., & Sons.....432 Walnut
Hahn-Jacobsen Co.....7th and Race
Henocksberg, Jos. A.....51 E. 4th
Jacobs, D., Sons Co. .....811 Race
Jacobs, Rudolf, & Co.....225 W. 4th

The Oskamp Nolting Co.

Mammoth Wholesale Jewelers

Cincinnati, Ohio

Occupy Five Floors—27,000 Sq. Ft. of Floor Space

Complete Optical Department

Our merchandise consists of Diamonds, Watches, Jewelry, Sterling Silver, Silver Plated Ware, Cut Glass Ware, Clocks, Novelties, Leather Goods, Umbrellas, Pyralin Ivory, Ebony Goods, Etc.

All goods delivered in clean factory condition

Send for Our Large Complete Catalogue

JOBBERS—Cont.

Klein Bros. Co.....Andrews Bldg.
Laurence, Elmer G.....856 Locust
Lehman, Meiss & Co.....121 E. 7th
Lindenberg, Strauss & Co.....Carew Bldg.
Lindenberg & Fox.....31 E. 4th
Loeb, L., & Sons.....Oscamp Bldg.
Mesch, George, Jewelry Co.....5th and Vine
Mehmert, Jos.....1014 Freeman Ave.

OSKAMP-NOLTING CO. Mammoth Wholesale Jewelers and Manufacturing Opticians. 26-30 W. 7th Ave. See Adv. Index.

Plaut, A. J., & Son.....813 Race
Poage & Co.....508 Bell Block
Rauch, Louis.....530 Walnut
Richter & Phillips.....114 W. 6th
Rosin, L., & Son.....4 E. Pearl
Schmitt, Chas. H., Jewelry Mfg. Co.....114 W. 6th
Schwab, A. G., & Sons.....226 E. 6th
Schwab, M., Jewelry Co.....Andrews Bldg.
Swigart, Chas.....Provident Bank Bldg.
Thoma Bros. Co., The.....128 E. 4th Ave.
Voss, Jos. S., & Sons.....18 W. 7th
Wallenstein, Mayer & Co.....39 E. 4th Ave.

JEWELERS' TOOLS AND FINDINGS

Lindner & Co.....125 E. 3d
Muehlmatt, Adolph .....Lyon Bldg.
Swigart, E. & J., Co. (Inc.).....32 W. 6th
Thoma Bros. Co. (Inc.).....128 E. 4th

SAFETY DEVICES

Gebhardt Bros. .....6th and College

OPTICAL GOODS

Geneva Optical Co.....Harrison Bldg.
OSKAMP-NOLTING CO., THE. 26-30 W. 7th Ave. See Adv. Index.
Queen City Optical Co. .....528 Race
State Optical Co.....5 W. 4th
Spencer, M. A., Co.....16 E. 4th

REPAIRERS

Mecklenborg & Gerhardt .....Miami Bldg.
Schmidt & Bloesing .....439 Race

SILVERSMITHS

Miami Silver Co. (Inc.).....118 W. 2d
Neuhaus, Theodore, & Co.....434 Elm
Queen City Silver Co. (Inc.).....Richmond and Filmore
Rossfelder & Schlueter ..... 512 Race

SILVER PLATED WARE

Homan Mfg. Co.....1048 Findlay Ave.
Miami Silver Co. (Inc.).....118 W. 2d

WATCH CASE MAKERS

Henry, Peter, & Son.....5th and Elm
Keystone Watch Case Co.....414 Walnut
Queen City Watch Case Co.....15 W. 6th

WATCH IMPORTERS

Gruen, D., Sons & Co. (Inc.).....31 E. 5th
New York Standard Watch Works.....414 Walnut

WATCHMAKERS' AND JEWELERS' MATERIALS AND TOOLS

Fox, Gustave, Co., The.....411 Race
Hahn & Oppenheimer.....7th and Race
Mehmert, Joseph .....1014 Freeman Ave.
Muehlmatt, Adolph .....Lion Bldg
OSKAMP-NOLTING CO., THE. 26 W. 7th Ave. See Adv. Index.
Swigart, E. & J., Co. (Inc.).....82 W. 6th
Thoma Bros. (Inc.) .....14 E. 4th
Watch Specialties Co.....31 E. 5th

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

1917-1918

AUCTIONEERS

CONN, J. A.....415 Hippodrome Bldg.

BADGES, EMBLEMS AND MEDALS

Ramp & Bock.....Rose Bldg.

CHINA AND CUT GLASS

Bowman, Geo. H., Co.....224 Euclid Ave.
Cataract Glass Co.....2063 E. 4th
Kinney & Levan Co.....1375 Euclid Ave.
Sunshine Cut Glass Co.....St. Clair and W. 3d

DIAMONDS

Kennedy, Edward W.....Garfield Bldg.
Sigler Bros. Co. (The).....Garfield Bldg.
Wolf, Hugo A.....341 Arcade

DIAMOND MOUNTINGS

Deutsch, Rudolph.....737 Euclid Ave.

ENGRAVERS

Abrecht Engraving Co.....204 Superior
Hill, G. H.....Republic Bldg.
Schweikert, Otto R.....2063 E. 4th

FIXTURES

Cleveland Store Fixture Co.....4049 St. Clair Ave., N. E.

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Deutsch, Rudolph, Co.....736 Euclid Ave.
Fischbach, E. L.....Lenox Bldg.
Ginsburg Jewelry Mfg. Co.....2063 E. 4th
Gillespie, Wm.....1350 E. 105th
Glaser, A. H.....1272 Euclid Arcade
Gomberg Bros.....746 Euclid Ave.
Hannus & Johnson.....1462 W. 25th
Juengling, J. W.....506 Swetland Bldg.
Klamm & Swatsky.....746 Euclid Ave.
Kretschmann & Co.....605 Euclid Ave.
Markowitz, L. D., Co.....647 Euclid Ave.
Permanent Jewelry Mfg. Co.....Permanent Bldg.
Poley, F. H., & Co.....Euclid Ave. and E. 9th

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS—Cont.

Ramp & Bock.....Rose Bldg.
Richardson, Sidney .....1836 Euclid Ave.
Rosenthal Jewelry Co. (Inc.).....45 Sheriff
Scribner & Loehr Co. (Inc.).....1148 Euclid Ave.
Stotter, Louis .....C. A. C. Bldg.
Strang, F. D.....Cor. Prospect and Sheriff
Van Schoor, C.....2041 W. 45th, S. W.
Vienna Jewelry Mfg. Co.....1120 Prospect Ave.
Walker, George C. .....Republic Bldg.
Welf, Henry, Co. (The).....5512 St. Clair Ave.
Zwee & Burr .....McMillen Bldg.

JOBBERS

Acme Silver Co.....401 Prospect Ave.
Arnstine Bros. Co. .....2062 E. 9th
Ball Watch Co., The Webb C.....1110 Euclid Ave.
Bernstein, H. .....Citizens' Bldg.
Bixler, M. F., Co. .....1914 Euclid Ave.
Billstein-Klopper Co.....409 Superior Ave.
Bowler & Burdick Co. .....627 Euclid Ave.
Burdick, H. W., Co.....1010 Euclid Ave.
Continental Jewelry Co.....1914 Euclid Ave.
Gellner-Messing Co. (Inc.).....618 St. Clair, N. W.
Gross, J. H., & Co.....Electric Bldg.
Heiman, J. H.....345 Euclid Ave.
Jewelers' Mfg. Co.....409 Superior Ave., N. W.
Kennedy, E. W. .....Garfield Bldg.
Kluga-Feder-Leroy Co. (Inc.).....1370 W. 6th
Leonard Jewelry Co.....337 Superior Ave., N. W.
Mooney & Staatlick .....Swetland Bldg.
Nussbaum, Grossman Co.....1374 W. 6th
Ramp-Fischer Co. .....359 The Arcade
Sands, Aaron .....323 Euclid Ave.
Scribner & Loehr Co. .....1148 Euclid Ave.
Sigler Bros. Co. .....613 Euclid Ave.
Wagner, Gilger, Cohn Co.....Hippodrome Bldg.

OPTICAL GOODS

Cleveland Optical Co. (Inc.).....631 Euclid Ave.
Euclid Optical Co. .....1118 Euclid Ave.
Jones, W. A., Optical Co.....647 Euclid Ave.
Kings, F. W., Optical Co.....Prospect Ave. and E. 4th
Rogers Co. (Inc.).....1008 Euclid Ave.
Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co. (Inc.).....Rose Bldg.

PENS

Napolitan, A. C. .....1801 E. 21st

REPAIRERS

Cawood, W. E.....8528 Hough Ave.
Force, F. E. .....New England Bldg.
Hirshman, L. W.....746 Euclid Ave.
Juengling, J. W.....Swetland Bldg.

REPAIRERS—Cont.

Kraus, Chas. (Watches) .....2063 E. 4th
Rosenberg, P. H. (Watches).....Permanent Bldg.
Schultz, A. E.....Swetland Bldg.
Strang, F. D.....Prospect & Sheriff

RINGS

Strang, Frank D.....Prospect and Sheriff

SILVERSMITHS

Acme Silver Co.....401 Prospect

TOOLS, SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS

Aune & Kleinlein.....Ellaston Bldg.
Bowler & Burdick Co. .....627 Euclid Ave.
Clafflin Polishing Cloth Co.....Belmont Bldg.
Cleveland Jewelers' Supply Co.....Athletic Club Bldg.
Reliance Material Co.....746 Euclid Ave.
Sigler Bros. Co. .....613 Euclid Ave.
Van Schoor, C. W.....2041 45th
Wolff, Hugo A.....341 Arcade

TRADE SCHOOLS

Neumeyer, W. L., School of Engraving, The.....Republic Bldg.

COLUMBUS, OHIO

1917-1918

CLOCKS AND BRONZES

Columbus Clock Company.....Columbus

CUT GLASS

Pitman, A. H., Co.....308 Butler

DIAMOND AND PEARL SETTERS

Auld, D. L., The. (Inc.) .....195 E. Long

EMBLEMS AND BADGES

Auld, D. L., Co. .....195 E. Long
Blenkner, Fred C. .....27 E. Gay

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Albaugh, Edwin S. .....Ruggery Bldg.
Auld, D. L., Co. .....195 E. Long
Blenkner, Fred C. .....271 E. Gay
Bonnett Jewelry Co. .....25 N. High
Gowe, T. A., & Co. .....101 N. High
Reeder Jewelry Co. .....McCune Bldg.

JOBBERS

Arnold, W. H. .....Armbruster Bldg.
Budd, F. .....69 S. High
Johnson, A. B., Co. .....Saving & Trust Bldg.
Kohl & Block .....46 W. Sring
Sculler, Jos. .....9 W. Long
WHITFORD, THE, R. N. CO. .....Citizens' Bldg.

OPTICAL GOODS

Franklin Optical Co. (Inc.) .....18 W. Long
Ohio Optical Co. .....43 E. Long
Reed, Clyde S. .....30 E. Broad
Robinson Optical Co. .....
State Optical Co. .....242 N. High
WHITE, HAINES OPTICAL CO. ....White-Haines Bldg.
Williams & Taylor .....72 N. High

REPAIRERS

Gregory, Bonnie H. .....N. High
Howell, Mark .....Arcade Bldg.
Satterthwaite, Wm. T. .....866 N. High

SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS

MARSHALL, C. & E. CO. .....60 E. Gay
WHITFORD, THE R. W. CO. .....Citizens' Bldg.

DETROIT, MICH.

1917-1918

AUCTIONEERS

Case & Brownstein .....Leggett Bldg.
Lewis, Mandell E. .....99 Palmer Ave., E.
Nooney, Billy .....227 Midland Ave., H. P.

ASSAYERS AND REFINERS

Liberty Refining Co. .....Liggett Bldg.
Thorpe, C. J. .....Rowland Bldg.

CLOCKS

Kunz & Rogers .....240 Woodward Ave.

CUT GLASS

Wolverine Cut Glass Co.....Detroit

DIAMOND AND PEARL SETTERS

Bauer, Lemke & Berling .....501 Sherer Bldg.
Krawitz & Wachler .....Liggett Bldg.
Sorensen, Peter .....Ford Bldg.

ENGRAVERS

Belf, William .....Bowles Bldg.
Bridler & Egalite .....Bowles Bldg.
Collins & Schultz .....188 Randolph
Danz, W. J. .....Wall Bldg.
Haap & Glaser Co.....Wright-Kay Bldg.
Peninsular Engraving Co. .....73 W. Fort

EMBLEMS AND BADGES

Burr, Patterson & Co. .....Woodward and Willis Ave.
WEYHING BROS MFG. CO.....237 Woodward Ave.

FIXTURES

Detroit Show Case Co. .....428 W. Fort

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (Gold)

Abel, Azel J. .....64 Grand River Ave.
Bauer, Lemke & Berling .....501 Sherer Bldg.
Bonner Mfg. Co. .....Liggett Bldg.
Burr, Patterson & Co. (Inc.).....73 W. Fort
Gmeiner, J., Co. .....161 Griswold
Hellerich, John, Jewelry Co. .....458 Gratiot Ave.
Kadish Bros. .....Scherer Bldg.
Koelzer, Edward G. .....1601 Gratiot
Krawitz & Wachler .....Liggett Bldg.
Miller & Reichle .....University Bldg.
Royal Mfg. Miller-Hoefter Co.....85 Congress
Schultz Jewelry Co. .....Liggett Bldg.
Sorensen, Peter .....Ford Bldg.
Stikel, Yasper & Co. .....210 Woodward Ave.
Tomlinson, Harry W.....148 Woodward Ave.
TRAUB MFG. CO., THE. Makers of Fine Gold and Platinum Jewelry. Original Designers and Patentees of the Orange Blossom, Venus and Patrician Design Decorated Wedding Rings. 864-878 Woodward Ave.
Ward-Tesch Mfg. Co. .....73 Fort
Winsen, Jose .....222 Griswold
WEYHING BROS. MFG. CO. Emblems, Fraternity, Jewelry and Advertising Novelties. 237 Woodward Ave.
Winstaney, N. E. .....Bowles Bldg.
Wuesthoff, Wm. .....Hannan-Mills Bldg.

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (Rolled Gold and Plated)

Kern, Rudolph M.....145 Jefferson Ave.
Weyhing Bros. Mfg. Co.....237 Woodward Ave.

JOBBERS

American Standard Jewelry Co.....31 Grand River Ave.
Berkey, Chas. A., Co.....220 Woodward Ave.
Burr, Patterson & Co.....Woodward and Willis Ave.
Detroit International Jewelry Co.....21 Monroe Ave.

FINK-HARRISON CO.....510 Liggett Bldg.

Hoffstadt-Berson Co. .....Ohio Bldg.
Kunz & Rogers.....Grainger-Hannan-Kay Bldg.
Luths, Dorweld, Haller Co.....24 Gratiot Ave.
Mathauer & Koester.....135 Farmer
Noack & Gorenflo.....148 Jefferson Ave.
Pudrith, E. H., Co.....207 Woodward Ave.
Rosenberg, E. H., & Sons.....University Bldg.
Ruttman, Geo., Co.....249 Woodward Ave.
Scribner & Loehr Co.....47 Rowland Bldg.
Segal, Jacob, & Co.....Liggett Bldg.
Staats, Henry, & Co.....161 Griswold
Stralser, A. B.....172 Griswold
Swigart, John, Co., The.....Leggett Bldg.
Weisman & Sons Co.....117 Jefferson Ave.

OPTICAL GOODS

Johnson Optical Co. .....68 State
Michigan Optical Co.....83 Beacon
Redelsheimer, Max .....80 Washington
Schulte Optical Co. .....70 Broadway
Wolverine Optical Co. .....238 Woodward Ave.

PENS (Gold)

Drexel, F. A. .....1 W. Larned
Gmeiner, J., Co.....161 Griswold

PLATERS (Gold and Silver)

Detroit Electro Plating Co.....14 Macomb
Rolshoven, F., & Co.....166 Woodward Ave.

REPAIRERS

Grant Silver Co.....27 E. Grand River
Gmeiner, J., & Co.....161 Griswold
Tomlinson, H. W.....148 Woodward Ave.
Weber, John .....533 Hubbard Ave.
Wuesthoff, Wm. .....50 Monroe Ave.

TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

Detroit Wholesale Jewelers' Supply Co.....Scherer Bldg.
Detroit Watch Tool Co.....516 Michigan Ave.
Naock & Gorenflo .....212 E. Jefferson Ave.
Pelton & Crane .....11 Raynor
Staats, Henry, & Co. .....161 Griswold
Stralser, A. B. .....12 Griswold

TRADE SCHOOLS

Detroit Technical Institute.....Y. M. C. A. Bldg.

TOLEDO, OHIO.

1917-1918

CUT GLASS

Carona Cut Glass Co. .....Toledo
Condon, J. J. .....Toledo
Klingenberg, C. .....Toledo
Libbey Cut Glass Co. .....Toledo
Royal Cut Glass Co. .....Toledo
Toledo Star Cut Glass Co.....Toledo
Venetian Cut Glass Co. .....Toledo

EMBLEMS

ROULET CO. (INC.), THE.....319 Superior

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Christ, Jules L.....649 Monroe
Frame, J. .....340 Superior
Hartmann, Adam.....240 Summit
Hause, R. L. .....Superior St.
ROULET CO. (INC.), THE.....319 Superior
Toledo Jewelry Mfg. Co.....Smith & Baker Bldg.
Zurflueh, John.....306 Monroe

JOBBERS

Adamson Co. (Inc.).....Ohio Bldg.
Berson, B. H., & Co.....Ohio Bldg.
Eppstein, Rosenberg & Klein.....2d National Bank Bldg.
Hirsch Co. .....Ohio Bldg.
Hoffstadt-Berson & Co. .....Ohio Bldg.
Merrill & Broer Co.....Superior and Adams
Merrill, C. K., Co.....Smith & Baker Bldg.
Swigert Watch & Optical Co.....328 Superior

MOUNTINGS

Hartman, Adam .....240 Summit
Roulet Co. (Inc.) .....319 Superior

OPTICAL GOODS

Buckeye Optical Co.....Produce Exchange Bldg.
Dempsey-McCann Optical Co.....Nasby Bldg.
Gould, E. D., Optical Co.....521 Summit
Levitt Optical Co. .....501 Adams

REPAIRERS

Friscus, Henry.....3265 Monroe
Hager, Chas. E.....3117 Monroe
McKinetry, Lafayette M.....614 Cherry
Toth, Joseph.....1962 Genesee
Toledo Jewelry Mfg. Co.....Smith & Baker Bldg.
Van Nostwick, J. H.....1606 Adams
Wening, G. L.....1413 Cherry
Zurfleuh, John.....306 Monroe

RINGS

McKinstry, L. M.....614 Cherry

WATCHMAKERS' AND JEWELERS' TOOLS

McCaw, Wm. S., Co.....Smith & Baker Bldg.
Toledo Machinery & Tool Co.....Superior and Jackson

ST. PAUL, MINN.

1917-1918

ASSAYERS AND REFINERS

Mowrey, W. E. .....1435 University Ave.

CUTLERY

Pavian Cutlery Co. .....391 Sibley

CUT GLASS

Kelly & Steinman .....Ryan Bldg.
Twin City Cut Glass Co.....1905 University Ave.

DIAMOND MOUNTINGS

Callender, F. E. ..... Newton Bldg.
Schmalz, E., Son ..... 87 E. 6th

ENGRAVERS

Schmalz, E., & Son ..... 89 E. 6th

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Callender, F. E. ..... German-American Bank Bldg
Deitchman Bros. ..... C. of C. Bldg.
Moreau, T. V., Co. (Inc.) ..... 114 E. 6th
Schmalz, E., & Son ..... 89 E. 6th
Schroeder, Louis G. ..... 195 E. 7th
St. Paul Jewelry Mfg. Co. ..... 27 E. 7th
Shirley, T. A., & Son ..... 414 Robert
Wooley, George W. ..... 414 Robert

JOBBERS

Bernstein, J. N., Jewelry Co. ..... Ryan Bldg.
Cohen, Jacob S. ..... Ryan Bldg.
Goodman, A. D., & Bro. ..... Ryan Bldg.
Goodman & Bernstein ..... Ryan Bldg.
Haman, Albert L., Co. ..... Endicott Bldg.
Kaufman Jewelry Co. ..... 371 Robert
Mark, I. W. ..... 323 Jackson
Mark, Max ..... Ryan Bldg.
Marx's, David, Sons (Inc.) ..... 238 E 4th
Sischo & Beard ..... 414 Robert
Spater, M. A., & Co. ..... 915 Hague Ave.
Vehon & Goodman ..... 414 Robert
Zinn, Chas. F. ..... Ryan Bldg.

OPTICAL GOODS

Girwin & Jensen ..... 369 Robert
Meyrowitz, Emil B. ..... 338 St. Peter
Morgan, T. V. ..... 114 E. 6th
Sischo & Beard (Inc.) ..... 414 Robert

REPAIRERS

Engst, August ..... Ryan Bldg.
Mael, A. ..... Ryan Bldg.
Mowrey, W. E. ..... 414 Robert
Pedersen & Lohner. (Watchmakers) ..... 138 E. 6th
Schenk, Max. (Watchmaker) ..... Commercial Bldg.
Upham, F. A., & Son ..... 85 E. 7th

TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

Beard Bros. ..... Ryan Annex Bldg.
Shapiro, A. I., & Bro. ..... 84 E. 7th
Sischo & Beard. (Inc.) ..... 414 Robert

TRADE SCHOOLS

Stone School of Watchmaking ..... Fulton Bldg.

KANSAS CITY, MO.

1917-1918

AUCTIONEERS

Bowman, C. W.....408 Sharp Bldg.
Herndon, D. V.....1202 Commerce Bldg.
Hershfield, Harry A. .....931 Main

ASSAYERS AND REFINERS

MEYER JEWELRY CO.....Boley Bldg.
Meyer, F. C.....411 Baird Bldg.

BOXES AND CASES

Nevins Bro. & Co.....Keith and Perry Bldg.

CLASS PINS

Green Jewelry Co.....1104 Walnut
MEYER JEWELRY CO.....Boley Bldg.

DIAMOND IMPORTERS

Binkowitz, Woolf.....Lloyd Bldg.

EDWARDS-LUDWIG-FULLER JEWELRY CO. Formerly Edwards & Stone Jewelry Co. Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry, Clocks, and Silverware, Tools, Material and Optical Goods at Wholesale. 2d floor, 1113-1115 Walnut.

MEYER JEWELRY CO.....Boley Bldg.

FOUNTAIN PENS

Kraker Pen Co. .....Kansas City

EMBLEMS

Wendell & Co. .....1124 Walnut
Wuerth, H. E.....918 Main

ENGRAVERS

Anderson, H. F., Engraving & Embossing Co.....Kansas City
Esslinger, G. A. .....Chambers Bldg.
PORTER & WISER JEWELRY CO. 1113 Walnut. See Adv. Index.

SPECIAL ORDER WORK
PORTER & WISER CO.
MANUFACTURING JEWELERS
KANSAS CITY, MO.
REPAIRING & ENGRAVING

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Bengert, Ray .....1033 Main
Estrin, H. .....Hall Bldg.
Greene Jewelry Co. (Inc.).....1104 Walnut
Hassig Jewelry Co.....1003 Grand Ave.
Kaempff Jewelry Co.....1115 Grand
Niagara Ring Mfg. Co.....Cor. 8th and Walnut

PORTER & WISER JEWELRY CO. (INC.). 1113 Walnut. See Adv. Index.

Simon & Greenbaum .....8 W. 10th
Stiffelman Jewelry Co.....Chambers Bldg.
Warner, R. L. .....1021 Grand
Wendell & Co. (Inc.).....1124 Walnut
Wuerth, H. E.....1003 Grand Ave.

JOBBERS

EDWARDS LUDWIG, FULLER JEWELRY CO. 1113-1115 Walnut.

Denny Jewelry Co.....319 W. 9th
Goldberg Jewelry Co.....816 Wyandotte
Herschfield, Harry A.....15 E. 5th
Hoefer Jewelry Co. .....1009-1011 Walnut
Kiger, C. A., Co. .....Republic Bldg.

KNAUL, CUTHBERT & MUNN JEWELRY CO. Ozark Bldg., 921 Main.

MEYER JEWELRY CO.....Boley Bldg.

Norton, C. B., Jewelry Co.....1015 Grand Ave.
Potts, Howard A.....Baird Bldg.
Shomo, H. F.....Baird Bldg.
Widber & Warner.....302 W. 9th
Woodstock-Hoefer Watch and Jewelry Co.....9th and Walnut

OPTICAL

Columbian Optical Co. .....Lathrop Bldg.
Gate City Optical Co. .....Shukert Bldg.
Gerry, O. H., Optical Co. .....Temple Bldg.
Merry Optical Co. (Inc.).....1009 Walnut
Stead Lens Co. (Inc.).....1320 Main

PLATERS (Gold and Silver)

American Plating Co. .....324 W. 6th
Kansas City Plating Works.....930 Wyandotte

RINGS

Niagara Ring Mfg. Co.....8th and Walnut

REPAIRERS

Barr Jewelry Co.....909 Grand Ave.
Dunn, Morris H.....329 W. 12th
Fuhrman Bro. .....106 E. 10th
Keller, John W.....1731 Troost

MEYER JEWELRY CO.....Boley Bldg.

PORTER & WISER JEWELRY CO. (INC.). 1113 Walnut. See Adv. Index.

Simon & Greenbaum .....8 W. 10th

SHOW CASES

Jackson, A. R., Show Case Works.....Kansas City

TOOLS, MACHINERY SUPPLIES

Clark Tool & Material Co.....Merry Bldg.

EDWARDS-LUDWIG-FULLER JEWELRY CO., 1113-1115 Walnut.

MEYER JEWELRY CO.....Boley Bldg.

Missman Tool Co.....Indiana Bldg.
Nevin Bros. & Co.....Keith and Perry Bldg.
Norton Jewelry Co., C. B.....1013 Grand Ave.

TRADE SCHOOLS

Kansas City Watchmaking School .....815 E. 12th
Mid-Continent Watchmaking & Engraving School..9th & Tracy Ave.
Needles Institute of Optometry.....9th and Tracy Ave.

WATCHMAKERS' MATERIALS AND TOOLS

EDWARDS-LUDWIG-FULLER JEWELRY CO. Formerly Edwards & Stone Jewelry Co. Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry, Clocks, and Silverware, Tools, Material and Optical Goods at Wholesale. 1113-1115 Walnut.

MEYER JEWELRY CO. (INC.).....Boley Bldg.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

1917-1918

ART GOODS

Hennecke Co. ..... 1353 N. Pierce

ART POTTERY

Hennecke Studios ..... Milwaukee

CLOCKS AND BRONZES

Johnson Service Co. ..... 149 Michigan

CLASS PINS

Bunde & Upmeyer Co. ..... 71-75 Wisconsin

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Badger State Jewelry Mfg. Co. ..... Patton Bldg.
Bunde & Upmeyer Co. (Inc.) ..... 71-75 Wisconsin
Kuesel, Chas. ..... Enterprise Bldg.
Logemann, G. & Sons Co. (Inc.) ..... 244 W. Water
Preusser, C., Jewelry Co. (Inc.) ..... 438 E. Water
Rabinovitz, Harry 472 12th
Schmidt, W. & E. 308 3d
Schulenberg Bros. ..... 217 W. Water
Waldeck, Robert ..... 82 Mason
Warnke, E. H., Co. ..... Enterprise Bldg.
Zwengel, Henry ..... 62 Mason

JOBBERS

Block, L., Jewelry Co. ..... Majestic Theatre Bldg.
Fink-Boszhardt Co. ..... 210 Sycamore
Gall & Frank Co. (Inc.) ..... 255 E. Water
Holzbauer, Joseph ..... 2001 Fond du Lac Ave.
Kuesel Bros. Co. ..... 210 Sycamore
Leubuscher, Theo., & Co. ..... Caswell Bldg., Grand Ave.
Reliance Mfg. Co. ..... 307 Grand Ave.
Wisconsin Clock & Silver Co. ..... Enterprise Bldg.

OPTICAL GOODS

Federal Optical Co. ..... Caswell Bldg.
Kuesel & Bros. Co. (Inc.) ..... 210 Sycamore
Milwaukee Optical Mfg. Co. ..... 444 Milwaukee
Randolph, Thornton & Co. ..... 214 W. Water
Reinhard Optical Co. ..... Water St.

REPAIRERS

Begun, J. .....Empire Bldg.
Clement, Bethke .....311 Iron Block
Duke, Fred W. .....923 National Ave.
Federal Jewelry Co. .....Milwaukee
Fuchs, Alfred D. .....1403 Green Bay Ave.
Krieger, J. J. .....Empire Bldg.
Stebbins, Lemuel D. .....408 Milwaukee
Theleman, Fred J. .....438 E. Water
Wendt, Reinhold 643 3d

TRADE SCHOOLS

Drexler School for Watchmaking .....Sentinel Bldg.
Wisconsin Institute of Horology .....Stroh Bldg.

WATCHMAKERS AND JEWELRY MATERIALS

Bingenheimer, O. H., Co. .....210 Sycamore
Drexler School of Watch Repairing .....Sentinel Bldg.
Fink-Boszhardt Co. (Inc.) .....210 Sycamore

ST. LOUIS, MO.

1917-1918

CASES (Jewelry and Silverware)

Connelly Mfg. Co. .....Holland Bldg.
Dennison Mfg. Co. (Inc.) .....413 N. 4th

CLOCKS

Imperial Clock Co. (Inc.) .....3419 Rutger
St. Louis Clock & Silverware Co. .....410 N. 7th

CUT GLASS

Bergen Cut Glass Mfg. Co. .....4718 Delmen Ave.

DIAMOND IMPORTERS

American Gem Mining Syndicate .....Security Bldg.
Bauman L. Jewelry Co., Inc. .....Century Bldg.
Bauman-Massa Jewelry Co. (Inc.) .....6th and Olive
Eisenstadt Mfg. Co. .....1205 Olive
Harris-Kober Diamond Imp. Co. .....214 N. 6th
Hotchner, A., & Sons .....714 Holland Bldg.
Maritz Jewelry Co. .....Columbia Bldg.
Weiss & Fassett Diamond Corporation .....Globe-Democrat Bldg.

DIAMOND MOUNTINGS AND SETTINGS

Blatt, Carl.....305 Oriole Bldg.
Friton Bros.....804 Pine
Hacker, Martin & Co.....Dolph Bldg.
Harris-Kober Diamond Importing Co.....214 N. 6th
Kennedy & Co. .....Oriel Bldg.
Lee & Helmerichs Mfg. Co.....604 Pine
Maritz Jewelry Co. .....Columbia Bldg.

EMBLEMS AND BADGES

Eisenstadt Mfg. Co.....1205 Oliver

ENGRAVERS

Bachman, Henry..... .....612 N. Broadway
Hasenjaeger, J. & B.....Holland Bldg.

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Berdelmeier-Hoffman Mfg. Co.....Globe-Democrat Bldg.
Blatt, Marl.....Oriole Bldg.
Eisenstadt Mfg. Co.....1205 Olive
Elliott Mfg. & Jewelry Co.....Globe-Democrat Bldg.
Erber-Crompton Mfg. Co. (Inc.).....Holland Bldg.
Friton Bros. .....804 Pine
Gutfreund, Arnold, Jewelry Mfg. Co.....Holland Bldg.
Hacker, Martin & Co.....Dolph Bldg.
Hasenjaeger, J. & B.....Holland Bldg.
Kennedy & Co. .....Oriel Bldg.
Lee & Helmerichs Mfg. Co.....604 Pine
Loewenstein Bros. .....604 Pine
Maritz Jewelry Mfg. Co.....Columbia Bldg.
Reeves Jewelry Co.....Victoria Bldg.
Ritzer & Keefer Jewelry Mfg. & Eng. Co.....Dolph Bldg.
Robbins Jewelry Co. .....Holland Bldg.
Rosen, Meyer .....Globe Democrat Bldg.
Wasenjaeger, J. & B.....Holland Bldg.

JOBBERS

Attleboro Jewelry Co.,.....Globe-Democrat Bldg.
Bauman, L., Jewelry Co.....Century Bldg.
Bauman-Massa Jewelry Co.....6th and Olive
Blankenmeister, Oscar F.,.....721 N. 11th
Brooks Jewelry & Optical Co.....Globe-Democrat Bldg.
Burnstine, M. M. .....604 Pine
Cary, J. W., & Co.....Globe-Democrat Bldg.
Dunker, E. F., Silver Co. .....Equitable Bldg.
Elliott Mfg. & Jewelry Co.....Globe-Democrat Bldg.
Emmer Jewelry Co.....3141 School
Engelskind, Rudolph A.....2550A St. Louis Ave.
Estinghausen, H.....Globe-Democrat Bldg.
Furstenwerth-Uhl Jewelry Co.....1125 Washington Ave.
Kemper Supply Co., W. F.....613 Locust
Harris-Kober Diamond Imp. Co.....214 N. 6th
Hettel, C. R., Jewelry Co.....901 Washington Ave.

JOBBERS—Cont.

Hoyt Jewelry Co.....209 N. 7th
Langsdorf Bros. Jewelry Co.....1320 Washington Ave.
Loewenstein, Sol., Wholesale Jewelry Co.....309 Equitable Bldg.
Loewenstein, R., Jewelry Co.....604 Pine
Maschmeyer, Richards, Silver Co. (Inc.).....314 N. 6th
Morris, Mann & Reilly.....Silk Exchange Bldg.
National Novelty Import Co.....Houser Bldg.
Pollack, Struck & Co.....1122 Washington
Rider, S. A., Jewelry Co.....1116 Washington Ave.
Robbins Jewelry Co.....211 N. 7th
Rothman Jewelry Co., The.....201 N. Broadway
St. Louis Clock & Silverware Co.....410 N. 7th
St. Louis Jewelers' Supply Co.....4833 Labadie Ave.
Weidlich Jewelry Co. .....Dolph Bldg.

LEATHER GOODS

Wallerstedt, Chas., Mfg. Co.....7th and Locust

LAPIDARIES

Blatt, Carl .....Oriole Bldg.
Schaefer, J. D..... 9th and Olive

OPTICAL GOODS

Aloe, A. S., Instrument Co. (Inc.).....513 Olive
Brooks Jewelry & Optical Co.....Globe-Democrat Bldg.
Erker Bros. Optical Co.....604 Pine
Geneva Optical Co.....209 N. 7th
National Optical Co.....Holland Bldg.
Western Optical Mfg. Co. (Inc.).....1002 Oliver

PENS (Fountain)

De Luxe Sale (The) Co. .....St. Louis
Wright Pen Co.....510 Locust

RINGS

Mueller, W. E.....2920 Gravois
Weiss & Fassett.....Globe-Democrat Bldg.

REPAIRERS

Blatt, Carl.....Oriole Bldg.
Cross, E. F., Co. (Watches) .....De Menil Bldg.
Friton Bros.....804 Pine
Hacker, Martin & Co.....Dolph Bldg.
Mueller Plating Co.....205 N. 6th
St. Louis Watch Case Repairing Co.....Globe-Democrat Bldg.
Tell, Wm. (Watchmaker) .....410 N. 7th

F. W. GESSWEIN CO., Inc.

Jewelers' & Silversmiths' Supplies

Brushes, Buffs, Files, Saws, Etc., for the Manufacturing Jewelers & Silversmiths

16 John St. NEW YORK

SILVERSMITHS

American Silver Co. ..... Washington and 4th
Downing, S. L., Co. ..... 604 Pine
St. Louis Silver Co. ..... 118 Chestnut

TOOLS, MATERIALS, FINDINGS, ETC.

Bauman-Massa Jewelry Co. (Inc.) ..... 214 N. 6th
Cary, J. W., & Co. ..... Globe-Democrat Bldg.
Gutfreund-Kemper Supply Co. ..... 305 Equitable Bldg.
Kemper, W. F., Supply Co. ..... Equitable Bldg.
St. Louis Jewelers' Supply Co. (Inc.) ..... 4833 Labadie Ave.

TRADE SCHOOLS

St. Louis Watchmaking School ..... 5813 Easton Ave.

DENVER, COLO.

1917-1918

AGATE GOODS

Tammen, H. H., Co. ..... 1524 Arapahoe

CASES AND TRAYS

Western Case Co. ..... 2314 Champa

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Clark, C. H., & Co. ..... 1536 Champa
Colorado Jewelry Co. ..... 1526½ Champa
Johnson, Clarence M. ..... 1622 Arapahoe

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS—Cont.

Mann, Mrs. Harvey 613 17th
Thomae Co. .....Charles Bldg.
Walthen, Chas., & Co.....1723 Arapahoe

JOBBERS

Allen Mercantile Co. (Inc.) .....Knickerbocker Bldg.
Brilliant Jewelry & Mercantile Co.....Nassau Block
Crown Mfg. Co. .....Foster Bldg.
Hamilton, W. W., Jewelry Co.....16th and Arapahoe
Lehman, Edward, Jewelry Co.....Foster Bldg.
Lewis Jewelers' Supply Co.....1622 Arapahoe
Tammen, H. H., Co.....1524 Arapahoe
VicRoy, W. F. .....Bank Block

LAPIDARIES

Lindemann, Henry .....1536 Champa
Wathen, Chas., & Co.....1723 Arapahoe

MOUNTINGS

Zack, Karl 433 16th

OPTICAL GOODS

Geneva Optical Co. .....Gas & Electric Bldg.
Hardy, F. A., & Co. (Inc.).....1622 Arapahoe
National Optical Co. 624 15th

REPAIRERS

Albert, Jacob 1212 17th
Clark, Chas. H., & Co. .....1536 Champa
Goward, W. E. .....1526 Champa
Link, Frank.....729 15th
Reiche, R. E.....1622 Arapahoe
Scott, I. B. .....15th & Stout
Strasburg, Harris .....706 E. Colfax

TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

Lewis Jewelers' Supply Co.....1622 Araphoe

WATCH CASES

Denver Watch Case Co.....1620 Champa

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

1917-1918

CHAINS

Bassett Jewelry Co.....116 Lumber Exchange Bldg.

CUT GLASS

Clark & Co., T. B.....Plymouth Bldg.
National Cut Glass Co.....102 3d
Standard Engraving & Cut Glass Co.....719 S. 4th

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Anderson, Frank O. .....504 Hennepin Ave.
Bassett Jewelry Co. .....Lumber Exchange Bldg.
Bruhn, M. E. .....300 Nicollet Ave.
D. O. K. Jewelry Co.....528 Nicollet Ave.
Fink, L. .....526 Nicollet Ave.
Johnson, A. E., Jewelry Mfg. Co.....17 S. 6th
Kircher & Renich .....15 S. 7th
Kohl, Philip M.....301 Nicollet
Rentz Bros. .....29 S. 5th
Schlosser .....503½ Hennepin Ave.
Schwarz Bros. .....304 Nicollet
Stone, W. M.....16 S. 3d

JOBBERS

Bennett, J. M., Co. .....7th and 1st Ave.
Bosworth, F. L., Co.....17 S. 3d
Byrne-Duff Jewelry Co.....1st National Bank Bldg.
Clausin, S. H., & Co.....17 S. 6th
Gaus, Louis C., & Co.....Lumber Exchange Bldg.
Gruenberg-Locker Co. .....140 South
Jeffery & Harris .....212 Hennepin
Light, J. A., & Co.....2039 Nicolet
Minneapolis Art Novelty Co.....301 Nicollet Ave.
Murdock, H. E., Jewelry Co.....Nicollet Ave. and 10th
Reed-Bennett Co.....5th and Hennepin Ave.
Wilson, T. B., & Co.....Lumber Exchange Bldg.
Yaeger-Horwitz Jewelry Co.....First Ave. and 4th

OPTICAL GOODS

Geneva Optical Co.....Andrus Bldg.
Iverson, John P.....402 S. 1st Ave.
Lee, Jas. E. .....528 Nicollet
Ostrom, E. E.....108 S. 7th

OPTICAL GOODS—Cont.

Walman Optical Co. (Inc.) .....814 Nicollet Ave.
Weigal, Chas. .....608 Nicollet
Twin City Optical Co. .....625 Nicollet

PLATERS (Gold and Silver)

Rentz Bros. .....29 S. 5th
Williamson, L. L. .....1717 E. Franklin

REPAIRERS

Brunat, Ernest .....Loeb-Arcade Bldg.
Feigelman, Louis .....526 Nicollet
Kirchner & Renich .....15 S. 7th
Sortland, L. K. .....2209 E. Lake
Thayer, Carl T. .....121 S. 7th

SILVERSMITHS

Bosworth, F. L., Co. (Plated Ware) .....17-19 S. 3d

TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

Thomsen, C. M., Co. .....Lumber Exchange

OMAHA, NEB.

1917-1918

AUCTIONEERS

Whitney, G. T. .....Karbach Bldg.

BADGES

Carson & Banks .....306 S. 15th

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Carson & Banks .....306 S. 15th
Jacobson, Jacob L. .....World-Herald Bldg.
Round Jewelry Co. 321 16th
Shook Mfg. Co. (Inc.) .....422 S. 15th
Willinsky, Harry, & Co. .....Brandeis Bldg.

JOBBERS

Bergman, Sol, & Co.....409 S. 15th
Brunner, T. J., Co. (Inc.).....Brandeis Bldg.
Byrne-Duff Jewelry Co. (Inc.).....1st National Bank Bldg.
Greenblatt Jewelry Co. .....Paxton Block
Griffith, Kate B.....1514 Howard
Nu. Gold Ring Co. (The).....World-Herald Bldg.
Smith, A. F., Co.....City National Bank Bldg.

MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

Smith, A. F., Co. (Inc.).....National Bank Bldg.
Smith, Koppel Co. (Inc.).....City Nat'l Bank Bldg.

OPTICAL GOODS

Columbian Optical Co.....211 S. 16th
Cronk, Howard R.....1611 Farnam
Flitton Optical Co.....216 S. 6th
Globe Optical Co. .....16th and Farnum
Holst Optical Co.....624 N. 16th
Riggs Optical Co. .....Omaha

REPAIRERS

Jensen, A. F.....Ramge Bldg.

TRADE SCHOOLS

Omaha Watch Repairing, Engraving and Optical Institute, Brendies Bldg.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

1917-1918

ABALONE AND AGATE GOODS

American Art Leather Co.....1424 S. San Pedro
Barber Jewelry Mfg. Co.....Title Guarantee Bldg.
Oliver Mfg. Co.....222 E. 4th
Verdi Gem & Jewelry Co.....420 S. Broadway
Wessendorf, H. H., Co.....Los Angeles
Wilson Mfg. Co.....334 San Pedro

ART METAL GOODS

Morgan, John, & Sons.....Pantages Theater Bldg.

ASSAYERS AND REFINERS

Gilfillan Bros .....Los Angeles
Vercler, R. D.....430 S. Broadway

DIAMONDS AND PRECIOUS STONES

Bard, A. C., & Co.....Broadway and 5th
Dukeman, E. B. .....356 S. Broadway
Gerson, Edward .....5th and Broadway
Pacific Gem Co. .....620 S. Broadway
Taylor, Earl A. .....Mason Bldg.

DIAMOND MOUNTINGS

Joel, Samuel W. .....833 E. 5th
ENTENMANN, CARL, JEWELRY CO. 444 S. Broadway
Chamberlain, Walter .....Broadway Central Bldg.
SKINNER & CO.....Title Guarantee Bldg.

EMBLEMS

Bell, A. B.....Title Guarantee Bldg.
ENTENMANN, CARL, JEWELRY CO. 444 S. Broadway

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Allen, H. A., & Co.....Broadway Central Bldg.
Austin & Stone .....2709 W. 9th
Barber Jewelry Mfg. Co. (Inc.).....Title Guarantee Bldg.
Becker, M. H.....Wilcox Bldg.
Besheck Theo. .....430 S. Broadway
Christensen, Geo. .....Haas Bldg.
Daschek, Frank.....424 S. Broadway
ENTENMANN, CARL, JEWELRY CO. 444 S. Broadway
Granbery, J. A. & S. W. .....342 S. Broadway
Joel, Joseph.....342 S. Broadway
Joel, S. L. .....833 E. 5th
Johnson, O. R., Co. .....Bryson Block
Kaplan Bros. .....220 W. 5th
Kinsey, Gilbert B.....212 S. Spring
Lessner-Girton Co. .....Title Guarantee Bldg.
Mealy Mfg. Co.....Broadway Central Bldg.
Miller, E. A.....Grant Bldg.
Moss, A. .....Title Guarantee Bldg.
Nieman, C. F. .....Mason Bldg.
Peralin Bros. .....342 S. Spring
Peralin, Hyman .....430 S. Broadway
SKINNER & CO.....Title Guarantee Bldg.
Wilson Mfg. Co.....334 San Pedro
Wood Jewelry Co. .....736 S. Los Angeles

JOBBERS

Adams & Abel Co. ..... 640 S. Broadway
Bastheim, E., Co. ..... 424 S. Broadway
Behrstock, I., Co. ..... Los Angeles
Cline-Stewart-Greenhut Co. ..... 374 S. Los Angeles
Dayton & Lee ..... Title Guarantee Bldg.
Diebenkorn, C. E. ..... Title Guarantee Bldg.
Entenmann Jewelry Co., Carl ..... 444 S. Broadway
Gerson, Edward ..... 5th and Broadway
Giacobbi, L. A., & Co. ..... Title Guarantee Bldg.
Hambright & Walsh Co. ..... 745 S. Broadway
Levinson, J. ..... 424 S. Broadway
Meyer, Nate, Co. ..... 424 S. Broadway
Meyer & Talbott Co. ..... 512 S. Broadway

REYNOLDS, E. W., CO. ..... Metropolitan Bldg.

Wallace, H. F., & Co. (Inc.) ..... 424 S. Broadway

LAPIDARIES

Petry, Wm. ..... Broadway Central Bldg.
Southwest Turquoise Co. ..... 313 W. 5th
Todt, Albert B. ..... Title Guarantee Bldg.

OPTICAL GOODS

Cahn Standard Optical Co. ..... 512 S. Broadway
Co-operative Optical Co. (Inc.) ..... 621 S. Broadway

REYNOLDS, E. W., CO. ..... Metropolitan Bldg.

Southwest Optical Co. ..... 640 S. Broadway

RINGS

Ostby & Barton Co. ..... 424 S. Broadway

SUPPLIES AND TOOLS

Bell, A. B. ..... Title Guarantee Bldg.

REYNOLDS, E. W., CO. ..... Metropolitan Bldg.

Nordman & Aurich ..... 150 Post
Universal Supply House ..... 156 N. Spring

TRADE SCHOOLS

South California Eye College ..... 337 S. Hill

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
1917-1918

CHINA

Art Wares Mfg. Co. .....136 N. Alabama
Buchanan Studios .....1001 N. Meridian
Hollweg & Reese.....Indianapolis, Ind.
National Mfg. & Importing Co.....453 Washington

DIAMOND MOUNTINGS

Matsumata, Ikko.....American Central Life Bldg.

GOLD PENS

Allison, Jas. A.....5 Stewart Pl.

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Craft, A. P. & Co.....802 Wulsin Bldg.
Goodman & Co. .....Occidental Bldg.
Kluger & Geyler.....United Bldg.
Lang, Maxwell C. .....Merchants Bank Bldg.
Matsumoto, Ikko.....American Central Life Bldg.

JOBBERS

Baldwin, Miller Co.....15 E. Washington
Groh's, I., Jewelry Co.....State Life Bldg.
Goodman & Co. .....Occidental Bldg.
Haase Wholesale Jewelry Co.....State Life Bldg.
Lauer, C. W., & Co. (Inc.) .....15 E. Washington
Solomons, G. A., & Co.....Meyer-Kiser Bank Bldg.

OPTICAL GOODS

Boyer & Boyer.....21 W. Ohio
Fisher, Arthur.....19 Virginia Ave.
Hoosier (The) Optical Co. .....148 N. Illinois
Indiana Optical & Jewelry Co.....107 W. Washington
Jaffe, Bert.....133 N. Pennsylvania
Merry Optical Co.....State Life Bldg.
One Piece Bifocal Lens Co.....529 N. Capitol Ave.
Ralph-Charles Optical Co.....State Life Bldg.
Staples & Mosias.....7 S. Meridan
White-Haines Optical Co.....Indianapolis

REPAIRERS

Bardach & Grau .....Occidental Bldg.
Bassist, A. (Watches).....1019 N. Capitol Ave.
Burns & Anderson .....Circle Bldg.
Hickman, Don. A.....2108 E. 10th
Kelso, Reuben E.....1537 N. Illinois
Schreiner, Wm.....749 Madison Ave.
Smith, C. J. .....804 N. Illinois
Stokes, E. C.....State Life Bldg.
Staley, B. S.....5460 E. Washington
Thalls & Hoshour. (Watchmakers).....1107 S. Meridian

SUPPLIES AND FINDINGS

Hoffman & Co. .....15 E. Washington

SEATTLE, WASH.

1917-1918

DIAMOND JEWELRY

Bennett, I. M.....Westlake and Pine

GOLD AND SILVER NOVELTIES

Mayer, Jos., & Bros.....Coleman Bldg.
Inman, J. T., & Co.....New York Block

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

Bennett, I. M.....Westlake and Pine
Hankins, Alvin H. .....713 First Ave.
Hensel, Henry .....Hinckley Bldg.
Linderoth, E. W. .....Collins Bldg.
Mayer, Jos., & Bros.....Coleman Bldg.
Pearce Novelty Co.....405 Fidalgo
Pittavino, G. B.....1011 3d Ave.
Von Norman Bros. .....Washington Bldg.
Weber, J. G.....Hinckley Bldg.

JOBBERS

Lachman, I., & Sons' Co. .....810 1st Ave.
Mayer, Jos., & Bros.....Coleman Bldg.
Lois, Allie, Co. .....1329 4th Ave.
Seligman Jewelry Co.....1105 2d Ave.

MOUNTINGS

Hankins, Alvin H.....68 Union Block

OPTICAL GOODS

Butt Optical Co. .....Arcade Bldg.
Huteson Optical Co. (Inc.) .....2d Ave. and Union
Northwest Optical Co. .....Empire Bldg.
Pacific Optical Co. .....Leary Bldg.

REPAIRERS

Smith, Wm. B. .....Oriental Block
Soderstrom, Conrad .....2107 1st Ave.

SILVERSMITHS

Middletown Silver Co. .....2006 2d Ave.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

1917-1918

ASSAYERS AND REFINERS

Selby Smelting & Lead Co.....Merchants' Exchange Bldg.
Wildberg Bros.....Pacific Bldg.

ART METAL GOODS

Manning-Bowman Co.....150 Post
Morgan, John, & Sons. (Electroliers).....617 Mission
Pairpoint Corporation (Lamps and Electroliers).....140 Geary

BOXES, CASES, ETC.

Muhs Manufacturing Co.....148 Manila
National Jewelry Case Co.....704 Market
Paulson, Henry & Co.....1533 Buchanan
Schneidewind, H. J.....229 Chenery

CANES, UMBRELLAS AND RIDING CROPS

Follmer, Clogg & Co.....575 Market
Gorham Co.....140 Geary
Siegel, Rothschild & Co.....717 Market
Simons Bros. Co. .....717 Market

CHAINS

Austin & Stone .....150 Post
Bassett Jewelry Co. .....717 Market
Bigney, S. O., Co. .....717 Market
Chapin & Hollister .....717 Market
Doran, Bagnall & Co. .....150 Post
Fisher, J. M., Co. .....45 Kearney
Hamilton & Hamilton .....717 Market
Martin Copeland Co. .....Shreve Bldg.
Whiting Chain Co. .....717 Market
Whiting & Davis Co. .....717 Market
Ziruth, Burgess Co. .....Jewelers' Bldg.

CLOCKS AND BRONZES

American Cuckoo Clock Co. .....717 Market
Automatic Time Stamp Co. .....444 Market
Gilbert, Wm. L. Clock Co. .....717 Market
Hall, A. I., & Son. (Inc.) .....Jewelry Bldg.
Ingraham Co. .....717 Market
New Haven Clock Co .....150 Post
Parker Clock Co. .....Chronicle Bldg.
Standard Electric Time Co. .....62 Post
Waterbury Clock Co. .....717 Market
Western Electric Clock Co. .....17 Beale

CUT GLASS

Clark, T. B., & Co. .....San Francisco
Fostoria Glass Co. .....618 Mission
Hawkes, T. G., & Co. .....140 Geary
International Silver Co. .....717 Market
Irving Cut Glass Co. .....268 Market
Laurel Cut Glass Co. .....718 Mission
Pairpoint Corporation .....140 Geary

DIAMOND CUTTERS

Bartling & Co. .....166 Geary
Esterlin & Moser Co. .....Phelan Bldg.
Friend, S. H. .....704 Market
Jacobson, Mark E. .....760 Market

DIAMOND IMPORTERS

Abrams, H. M., Co. .....717 Market
Barkam, Fritz .....704 Market
California Jewelry Co. .....704 Market
Carran & Green .....112 Kearny
Dinkelspiel, J. S. .....150 Post
Eisenberg, A., Sr. .....Post and Kearny
Esterlin & Moser Co. .....Phelan Bldg.
Judis, A., Co. .....704 Market
Knopfnacher & Kaiser .....704 Market

DIAMOND MOUNTINGS

Arch Crown Mfg. Co. ..... 717 Market
Bellis, John O. ..... 55 Geary
Dinkelspiel, J. S. ..... 150 Post
Geerdts, W. F. ..... 717 Market
Giacobbi, L. A., & Co. ..... 150 Post
Ott, A. L. ..... 117 Grant Ave.

ECCLESIASTICAL GOODS

Gorham Co. ..... 140 Geary

ENGRAVERS

Brandt, Fred ..... 704 Market
Chollet, H. E. ..... 85 Post
Johnson & Wood ..... 150 Post

EMBLEMS AND BADGES

Larson, Geo. & Co. ..... 150 Post
Newman, John F. ..... 631 Market

FOUNTAIN PENS

Conklin Pen Mfg. Co. ..... 577 Market
Waterman, L. E., Co. ..... 17 Stockton

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (Gold)

Allsopp-Bliss Co. ..... 209 Post
Axell & Jaske ..... 166 Geary
Baer & Wilde Co. ..... 704 Market
Bassett Jewelry Co. ..... 717 Market
Bellis, John O. ..... 55 Geary
Bujannoff, R. ..... 51 Lick Pl.
Cohen, M. W., & Co. ..... Jewelers' Bldg.
Desenfant, G. A. ..... Jewelers' Bldg.
Doran, Bagnall & Co. ..... 150 Post
Ettinger, R. ..... 133 Geary
Fried, D. ..... 111 Ellis
Friedman, Josef, Co. ..... 45 Kearney
Geerdts, W. F. ..... 717 Market
Gorham Co. ..... 140 Geary
Granat Bros. ..... 2242 Mission
Hamilton & Hamilton, Jr. ..... 717 Market
Harris & Languetin ..... 720 Sutter
Heiduska, Ferdinand ..... 133 Geary
Heiman, L. P. ..... 621 Montgomery
Hettrich, A. L., & Co. ..... 508 Washington
Johnson & Wood ..... 150 Post
Krementz & Co. ..... Shreve Bldg.
Lai Sang & Co. ..... 724 Jackson
Languetin, Emile E. ..... 270 Sutter
Lindemann Jewelry Co. ..... 233 Post
Marckley & Son ..... 2561 Mission
Newman, J. F. ..... 631 Market
Potter & Buffinton Co. ..... 704 Market

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (GOLD)—Cont.

Reed & Barton.....219 Post
ROTHSCHILD, H. L., & CO. (Souvenir Calif. Coins.) Head Bldg.
Schuman, Phil. H.....133 Geary
Staib, C. L.....170 Post
Treo Jewelry Co. .....Jewelers' Bldg.
Tuckey, H. W. .....130 Geary
Wightman & Hough Co.....704 Market
Young, Chas. H.....717 Market

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS (Gold Filled and Plated)

Attleboro Mfg. Co. .....704 Market
AUSTIN & STONE. (INC.).....150 Post
Bassett Jewelry Co. .....717 Market
Bigney, S. O., Co.....717 Market
Capron Co., ...717 Market
Clark, W. G., Co.....704 Market
Cory & Reynolds Co.....45 Kearny
Draper, Est. of O. M.....Chronicle Bldg.
Doran, Bagnall & Co.....150 Post
Eckhardt & Co.....8 N. State
Fisher, J. M., Co.....45 Kearny
Hallam-Rice Co. .....717 Market
Leach & Miller Co.....45 Kearny
Lindroth, A. L., Co.....717 Market
McRae & Keeler.....Jewelers' Bldg.
Potter, E. A., Co.....101 Post
PROVIDENCE STOCK CO.....45 Kearny
R. & G. Co.....Mutual Bank Bldg.
Sadler Bros. .....717 Market
Standard Button Co. .....Mutual Bank Bldg.
Spies Bros. .....27 E. Monroe
Sweet, C. O., & Son Co.....704 Market
Torrey, F. L., & Co.....45 Kearny
Vincent Mfg. Co. .....117 Market
Wightman & Hough Co. .....704 Market

JOBBERS

Adams, Edson, Co. .....140 Geary
Adelsdorfer, Max .....521 Market
Barkam, Fritz .....704 Market
Bohle & Co., A. F. 86 3d
Browne, W. J.....717 Market
Carran & Green (Inc.) .....112 Kearney
Eisenberg, A. & Co.....85 Post
Elston Jewelry Co. .....717 Market
Feige, J. C. .....Mutual Bank Bldg.
Freer, Burr W. .....Saxe Bldg.
Friend, S. H.....704 Market
Giacobbi, L. A., & Co.....Jewelers' Bldg.
Golden, J. M. .....Phelan Bldg.
Goldsmith, Hyman .....731 Market
Goodman, Harry .....150 Post
Green Bros. .....717 Market

JOBBERS—Cont.

Greene, J. G., Co. .....524 Sacramento
Hall, A. I., & Son.....Jewelers' Bldg.
Herman, L. P.....117 Market
Jacobs, J., & Co. .....114 Sansom
Judis, Alphonse Co.....704 Market
Kearns, R. P., Co. (Inc.).....Jewelers' Bldg.
Kingstone, J. O. .....Kamm Bldg.
Lauter Mercantile Co. .....265 Bush
Levene, E. .....704 Market
Levy, M. L., & Co.,.....704 Market
Lewis (Inc.) .....133 Kearney
Mayer & Weinshenk.....717 Market
Miller, I.....251 Kearney
Morgan & Allen Co.....150 Post
Schussler, M., & Co.....704 Market
Silverstein & Stark.....704 Market
Van Ness, H. C., & Co.....150 Post
Weinshenk, Chas., & Son.....Mutual Bank Bldg.
Wise, Julius.....704 Market
Wolf Bros. .....604 Mission
Wurkheim, S.....717 Market

LEATHER GOODS

Adelsdorfer, Max .....521 Market
Gorham Co. .....140 Geary

LAPIDARIES

Jacobson, Mark E.....760 Market
Moser Bros. .....760 Market
Turner, Edwin A. .....1696 Green

MEN'S JEWELRY

Park Bros. & Rogers.....Shreve Bldg.

NAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Butler, Geo. E.....310 California

OPTICAL GOODS

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.....154 Sutter
California Optical Co. .....146 Grant
Hardy, F. A., & Co.....760 Market
Hirsch & Kaiser.....218 Post
Johnson, W. R., Optical Co.....31 Geary
Jones Shark Skin Grip Co. (Inc.).....120 Geary
Mayerle, Geo. W., Sr. .....960 Market
Mohr, R., & Sons.....150 Post

PEARLS

Abrahams, Max.....717 Market
Giacobbi, L. A. .....150 Post
HELLER & SON, L. Jewelers' Bldg. See Adv. Index
Turner, E. A.....1696 Green

PEARL GOODS

Friedman, Josef, Co. .....45 Kearny

RINGS

Briggs, D. F., Co.....29 E. Madison
Dattlebaum & Friedman.....208 Mutual Bank Bldg.
HUTCHISON & HUESTIS. Columbus Bldg. See Adv. Index.
Kautzman & Co. .....704 Market
LYONS MFG. CO.....704 Market. See Adv. Index
Martin-Copeland Co.....Shreve Bldg.

REPAIRERS

Bailey, H. S. .....133 Geary
Berjannoff, R. (Est. of).....51 Lick Pl.
Desenfant, G. A. .....150 Post
Fischer, Emil .....Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
Heidenka, Ferdinand .....133 Geary
Klumpp, Otto H. .....133 Geary
Schoemann, Max .....133 Geary
Stendebach, W. D. .....760 Market
Treo Jewelry Co. .....150 Post
Tuckey, H. W. .....130 Geary

SCALES AND BALANCES

BECKER, CHRISTIAN, INC.. 49 California. See Adv. Index.

SILVERSMITHS

Alvin Mfg. Co. .....140 Geary
American Silver Co. .....711 Mission
BLAKE, JAS. E., CO.....717 Market
Codding & Heilborn .....150 Post
Durgin, Wm. B., Co.....140 Geary
Gorham Co.....140 Geary
International Silver Co. .....Title Guarantee Bldg.
Middletown Silver Co. .....718 Mission
Reed & Barton Co. .....150 Post
Rogers, Lunt & Bowlen Co.....717 Market
Saart, W. H., Co.....Jewelers' Bldg.
Simpson, Hall, Miller Co.....150 Post
Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co.....85 Post
Warwick Sterling Co.....150 Post
Watson Co., The.....717 Market
Whiting & Davis Co. .....717 Market
Whiting Mfg. Co.....717 Market

SILVER PLATED WARE

Alvin Mfg. Co. .....140 Geary
American Silver Co.,.....711 Mission
Codding & Heilborn Co. .....150 Post
Gorham Co. .....140 Geary

SILVER PLATED WARE—Cont.

International Silver Co. .....150 Post
Jennings Bros. Mfg. Co. .....218 Kearney
Middletown Silver Co. .....718 Mission
Oneida Community .....150 Post
Pairpoint Corporation .....140 Geary
Reed & Barton Co. .....150 Post
Simpson, Hall, Miller Co. .....150 Post
Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co. .....85 Post

SILVER DEPOSIT WARE

Fostoria Glass Co. .....618 Mission

TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

Balling, W. T. (Rolls) .....412 Duboc
Jehnke Welding & Supply Co. .....111 Main
Kallman Bros. .....937 Market
Meyers, R. & L. Co. .....717 Market
Nordman & Aurich .....150 Post
Paulson, Henry, & Co. .....1533 Buchanan
Rosenthal, Max H. .....704 Market

TRADE SCHOOLS

Hiles Watch Making & Engraving School .....717 Market

WATCH MANUFACTURERS

Illinois Watch Co. .....1663 Scott
Ingersoll, R. H., & Bro. .....360 Fremont
New England Watch Co. .....717 Market
New Haven Clock Co. .....150 Post
New York Standard Watch Works .....150 Post
Norris, Alister, Ball Co. .....Flood Bldg.
Rockford Watch Co. (Movements) .....319 S. Madison

WATCH CASES

Crescent Watch Case Works .....150 Post
Illinois Watch Case Co. .....713 Market
Keystone Watch Case Co. .....150 Post
North American Watch Co. (Inc.) .....150 Post
Philadelphia Watch Case Works .....150 Post
Roy Watch Case Co. .....704 Market
Western Watch Case Mfg. Co. .....717 Market

WATCH CASE REPAIRING

California Watch Co. .....150 Post
Desenfant, Geo. A. .....165 Post
Harris & Lauguetin .....270 Sutter
Tuckey, H. W. .....130 Geary

APPENDIX

Manufacturers, Jobbers and Importers

IN THE UNITED STATES,

EXCLUSIVE OF THE FORTY-NINE DEPARTMENTS PRECEDING

1917-1918

ALABAMA

Barclay, Chas. W. (Repairer),
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Birmingham
Merry Optical Co.....Brown-Marx Bldg., Birmingham
Empire Jewelry & Novelty Co.,
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Birmingham
Robinson, Max. (Materials).....1929 2d Ave., Birmingham
Skelton, F. T. (Materials).....1929 2d Ave., Birmingham
United Jewelry & Novelty Co.....2107 1st Ave., Birmingham
Blaum & Crawford .....Dathar

ARKANSAS

Mermod, Jaccard & King Jewelry Co.....Hot Springs

CALIFORNIA

Wolff, Henry. (Jobber).....Alameda
American Jewelry Co. (Gold Goods).....1430 19th, Bakersfield
Symonds, Henry .....Long Beach
Alaska Garnet Mining & Mfg. Co.....Oakland
Ellis, W. G. (Special Order).....954 Broadway, Oakland
Jackson, Herbert H., Co.....3570 13th, Oakland
Loeb, Henry .....467 13th, Oakland
Rosen, Victor D. (Gold Goods).....357 12th, Oakland
United Import & Mfg. Co.....1618 San Pueblo, Oakland
Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co. (Inc.).....1116 Broadway, Oakland
Cortez Turquoise Co.....Pasadena
WATKINS, S. L. (Gem Minerals)....Pleasant Valley
Lindeburg, Maurice F.....506 Oak, Sacramento

CALIFORNIA—Cont.

Powell, Geo. F. .....9th and K, Sacramento
Arnold, Ray. (Special Order) .....5th and E., San Diego
Morrow, J. D. (Watch Materials).....San Diego
Scribner, I. A. .....Cor. E. and 5th, San Diego
Schad, W. H. .....17 S. 1st, San Jose
Sourisseau, Thos. F. (Special Order).....85 S. 1st, San Jose
Ziegler & Ziegler .....Stockton

COLORADO

Bennett, E. F. (Nugget Jewelry)..810 N. Weaver, Colorado Springs
Columbian Jewelry Supply & Mfg. Co.....116 N. Main, Pueblo
Scribner, Herbert F., & Co.....210½ N. Main, Pueblo

CONNECTICUT

Baird Machine Co.....Bridgeport
Davis & Hawley Co.....996 Main, Bridgeport
Graves, S. & Son. (Materials).....27 Fairfield, Bridgeport
Handy & Harman. (Refiners).....208 John, Bridgeport
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co. (Inc.).....Bridgeport
Jennings Bros. Co. (Mfrs. Silver-plated Ware).....Bridgeport
Park City Silverware Mfg. Co.....167 Stratford Ave., Bridgeport
Smith, E. H. H., Silver Co. (Inc.).....Bruce Ave., Bridgeport
Warner Bros. Co. (Paper Boxes).....Bridgeport
Warner Silver Co. (Inc.).....Noble and Sterling, Bridgeport
Weidlich Bros. Mfg. Co. (Inc.) Plated Wares.....Bridgeport
Whiting Mfg. Co. (Plated Ware). (Inc.).....Bridgeport
American Silver Co. Inc.....Bristol
Barnes, Wallace, Co. (Mfrs. Clock Springs).....Bristol
Bristol Brass & Clock Co.....Bristol
Dunbar Bros. (Mfrs. Clock Springs).....Bristol
Ingram, The E. Co. (Mfrs. Clocks).....Bristol
Chelsea Clock Co.....Chelsea
THOMPSON, H. C., THE, CLOCK CO. 38 Federal, Bristol
Brainard & Wilson (Inc.).....15 Thorp, Danbury
Rogers Silver Plate Co. (Novelties).....15 Rowan, Danbury
International Silver Co.....Derby
Rehnberg, Paul. (Novelties) .....Derby
Monroe & Muzzy Pen Co.....Edgewood
Sessions Clock Co., The.....Forestville
Williams Bros. Mfg. Co. (Inc.) .....Glastonbury
Kirby Optical Co. .....Mansfield
Middletown Silver Co. (Inc.).....67 Hubbard, Middletown
Webster & Briggman. (Cut Glass).....Naugatuck
Porter & Dyson Co (Mfrs. Diamond Jewelry)..54 Main, New Britain
Harris, Charles B. (Chains, Charms).....North Windham

CONNECTICUT—Cont.

Merwin-Wilson Co. (Inc.).....New Milford
Clark, A. N., & Son. (Tools).....Plainville
Diters, L. A. King. (Wire Jewelry).....Plainville
Thomas, Seth, Clock Co. (Mfrs.).....Thomaston
Biggins-Rogers Co. (Plated Ware).....Wallingford
Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co. (Inc.).....Wallingford
Simpson Nickel Silver Co. (Inc.).....Wallingford
Wallace, R. (The) & Sons Mfg. Co.....Wallingford
Wallingford Co., The (Inc.).....Wallingford
Lux Clock Mfg. Co. (Inc.).....Waterbury
Waterbury Clock Co.....Waterbury
Kirby, J., Co. (Chains).....Willimantic
Gilbert, Wm. L., Clock Co. (Inc.).....Winsted

DELAWARE

Kleitz, B., & Bro.....615 Market, Wilmington

FLORIDA

Florida-Georgia Oculo-Optical Co.....Jacksonville
Greenleaf & Crosby. (Novelties).....Jacksonville

GEORGIA

Ewing Bros. (Materials).....91 Peachtree, Atlanta
Frank, D. A., & Co. (Jobbers).....19 Peachtree, Atlanta
Greer Mfg. Co. (Materials and Tools).....2½ Walton, Atlanta
Hardy, F. A., & Co.....405 Prudential Bldg., Atlanta
Jobson, J. B., & Sons.....29 Whitehall, Atlanta
Meyer & Rice Co.....Austell Bldg., Atlanta
Moore, John L., & Sons.....Murphy Bldg., Atlanta
Oneida Community, Ltd.....Atlanta Nat'l Bank, Atlanta
Silvers & Woods. (Repairers).....28 Whitehall, Atlanta
Silverman, E. M. (Mountings).....Inman Bldg., Atlanta

ILLINOIS

Aurora Silver Mfg. Co. (Mfrs.).....30 Fox, Aurora
Coleman Mfg. Co. (Balance Staffs).....Aurora
Willson & Co. (Novelties).....86 Fox, Aurora
Roediger Bros. & Co. (Gold Goods).....17 W. Main, Belleville
Williams, Geo. L. (Optical Goods).....E. Main and Water, Decatur
Elgin American Mfg. Co. (Cigarette Cases).....Elgin
Elgin National Watch Co.....Elgin
Illinois Watch Case Co. (Inc.).....Elgin

ILLINOIS—Cont.

Moseley Lathe Co., The. (Tools, etc.).....52 River
Flinn, Clara C. (Order Work).....1570 Sherman Ave., Evanston
Trask & Plain. (Wholesale Dealers).....214 E. Main, Galesburg
De Moulin Bros. & Co. (Emblems).....Greenville
Brehm, John G. (Special Order).....110 N. Chicago, Joliet
Lieberman, L. A., & Co. (Special Order).....Joliet
Boynton, John E. (Tools).....Jerseyville
Western, The, Clock Mfg. Co. (Inc.).....La Salle
Bahni, Frederick J., & Co. (Inc.).....117 S. Adams, Peoria
Eckley, S. W.....925 S. Adams, Peoria
Hofsteter & Lewis.....Woolner Bldg., Peoria
Roth & Co. (Cut Glass).....Peoria
Rogers & Co. (Order Work).....Peoria
Whitford, F. E., & Co.....Peoria
Ash, John B. (Novelties).....117 S. 1st, Rockford
New Rockford Watch Case Co.....Rockford
Rockford Silver Plate Co. (Inc.) (Mfrs.).....Rockford
New Rockford Watch Co. (Mfrs.).....309 S. Main, Rockford
American Jewelry Co.....927 S. 3d, Springfield
Bixler Mfg. Co. (Balance Staffs).....117 S. 5th, Springfield
Coats, Fred R. (Materials)....S. 11th and Washington, Springfield
Freeman Jewel Co., The. (Balance Staffs).....Springfield
Illinois Watch Co. (Inc.), N. Grand Ave., bet. 9th & 11th, Springfield
Meikle, Geo. (Materials).....Springfield
REID, BURTON M. Mfr. Balance Staffs, Importer of Balance Jewels. Balance Jewels Mounted. S. W. cor. 4th and Adams, Springfield.
Wormood, A. S. (Watches).....116 S. 6th, Springfield
Harvick, O. E., Jewelry Co.....Vienna

INDIANA

Wright Rich Cut Glass Co.....Anderson
Micks, J. E., Co. (Inc.).....429 S. Main, Elkhart
Bitterman Bros. (Rings).....202 Main, Evansville
Indiana Optical Co.....Evansville
Peerless Optical Co.....Evansville
Dallas Mfg. C. (Optical).....Fort Wayne
Fort Wayne Optical Co.....922 Calhoun, Fort Wayne
Schroeter, Max. (Materials).....Hammond
Muncie Jewelry & Plating Works.....Howard and Elm, Muncie
Ontario Silver Co.....Muncie
South Bend Watch Co.....Mishawaka Ave., South Bend
Clauer, Calvin, Co. (Jobbers).....105 S. Michigan, South Bend
Thompson Optical Co.....230 S. Michigan, South Bend
Biggs, T. S.....1129 Wabash Ave., Terre Haute
Leeds Optical Co.....16 S. 7, Terre Haute

IOWA

Goldstone, J. M. (Jobber).....Bennett
Inskeep, C. Chamber Co. (Optical Goods)....126 1st, Cedar Rapids
International Distributing Co. (Silverware),
302 S. 2d, Cedar Rapids
Iowa Optical Co.....Cedar Rapids
Star Jewelry Co.....119 1st Ave., Cedar Rapids
Wettstein, Geo. (Jobber and Mfr.)....Kimball Bldg., Cedar Rapids
Isbell Optical Co.....226 6th Ave., Clinton
Johnson, W. H.....Weston Block, Clinton
Vogtman, F. J.,.....247 5th Ave., Clinton
Gerwe Bros. & Garvey Co.....Davenport
Johnston, Paul, Co.....218 Main, Davenport
Donnelly, Caliger & McLaughlin. (Jobbers).....Des Moines
Geneva Optical Co. (Inc.).....Equitable Bldg., Des Moines
Howard, Charles L. (Mountings)....Masonic Temple, Des Moines
Kirch, Herman. (Mfr.).....608 Walnut, Des Moines
Lumbard, Melville A., Co.....410 5th, Des Moines
Robinson, E. E., & Co. (Repairs and Materials).319 5th, Des Moines
Swander, Sid. M.....503 Locust, Des Moines
Schneider, H. F. C.....116 9th, Dubuque
Brennard Mfg. Co. (Jobbers).....Iowa City
Equitable Mfg. Co.....Iowa City
Houser, E. C., & Co. (Jobbers).....Iowa City
New England Jewelry Co. (Jobbers).....Iowa City
Puritan Mfg. Co.....Iowa City
Sphinx Mfg. Co. (Inc.).....Iowa City
United Jewelry Mfg. Co.....Iowa City
Ayres, T. R. J., & Sons.....511 Main, Keokuk
Bonney, W. C. (Watch Jewels).....Keokuk
Elgin Jewelry Co.....522 Main, Keokuk
Mills, Harry S. .....504 Main, Keokuk
Lindau, Wm., Co.....United Bank Bldg., Sioux City
Sioux City Optical Co.....516 5th, Sioux City
Northwestern Mfg. Co. (Jewelry).....615 Jefferson, Waterloo

KANSAS

Bitting, A. W., Jewelry Co.....Bitting Block, Wichita
Gallant, E. C.....217 E. Douglas Ave., Wichita
Merry Optical Co.....118 E. Douglas Ave., Wichita
Townsend Bros. Wholesale Jewelry Co.....129 Main, Wichita

KENTUCKY

Blakey, Bass & Barnett. (Mfrs.).....Hopkinsville
Heintz, F. J. (Medals).....135 E. Main, Lexington
McGary, Leo. F. (Mfg.).....Louisville
WADSWORTH WATCH CASE CO. 5th and Clay, Dayton

LOUISIANA

Roumain, Jos. K. (Special Order).....Baton Rouge

MAINE

Eastern Optical Co.....Augusta
Globe Optical Co. .....Augusta
Time Systems Co., The. (Mfr.) .....Augusta
Greene, F. B., & Son. (Jobbers).....Booth Bay Harbor
Bolton, H. L.....63 Hammond, Bangor
Eastman Clock Co. .....Bath
Osgood, H. A., & Son. (Jobbers).....Lewiston
Craig Novelty Co. (Indian Goods).....Old Orchard
Colonial Silver Co. .....Portland
Richner & Sanborn. (Special Work).....546 Congress, Portland
Skillin Co. (Jobbers) .....Portland
Swett & Goodrich. (Plated Hollow Ware).....Portland
Woodman-Cook Co. (Plated Hollow Ware).....444 Fore, Portland
Williams, W. C., Co. (Wire Jewelry).....Readfield
Pine Tree Braids. (Eye-Glass Cords, Guards).60 Summer, Rockland
Kansas School of Optics .....Saco

MASSACHUSETTS

Duncan, J. E. (Fobs, Coat Chains).....Arlington Heights
Athol Comb Co. (Hair Ornaments).....Athol
Wilcox, Fred, Comb Co..... .....Athol
Wilcox, Joseph. (Hair Ornaments).....Athol
Cambridge Novelty Co. (Plated Goods).....34 Osborn, Cambridge
Chartley Jewelry & Mfg. Co.....Chartley
Cumming & King. (Mfg. Jewelers).....Chartley
Freeman, Daughaday & Co. (Inc.).....Chartley
Sturdy Bros. (Chains).....Chartley
Sturdy, W. A., Mfg. Co. (Mfrs).....Chartley
Chelsea Clock Co. (Inc.). (Mfrs.).....Everett Ave., Chelsea
Herron Cut Glass Works.....Fall River
Old Colony Cut Glass Co. .....Fall River
Diadem Mfg. Co. (Celluloid Goods).....114 Swenberg, Fitchburg
Fitchburg Horn Goods Co. (Combs).....365 Water, Fitchburg
Peerless Comb Co. (Hair Ornaments).....Fitchburg
Smith, F. W., Co., Silversmith (Inc.).....Gardner
Franklin Silver Plate Co.....Greenfield

MASSACHUSETTS—Cont.

Koonz Mfg. Co. (Silverware).....34 Norwood, Greenfield
Rogers, Lunt & Bowlen Co. (Silverware).....Greenfield
Tauscher, Richard C. (Special Order)..Realty Trust Bldg., Holyoke
Ford Ring Mfg. Co.....581 Merrimack, Lowell
Ideal Comb Co. (Inc.).....157 Lincoln, Lowell
Lowell Cut Glass Co. .....Lowell
Lyle, J. E. (Jobber).....181 Central, Lowell
Lynn Ornament Co. (Shoe Ornaments).....219 Market, Lynn
Hermann, F. A., Co.....20 Belmont Pl., Highlands, Melrose
Libby Mfg. Co.....153 W. Emerson, Melrose
Cole, E. E., Silver Co. (Inc.) (Silverware).....Middleboro
Ambrose, Charles W.....Natick
Richardson, G. W., Co. (Inc.) (Mfrs.).....Newburyport
Towle Mfg. Co. (Silversmiths).....214 Merrimack, Newburyport
Pairpoint Corporation Co. (Cut Glass) .....New Bedford
Blackner Cut Glass Co.....New Bedford
Rogers, Wm. A. (Ltd.) (Silversmiths).....Northampton
Nye, Wm. F. (Watch Oils).....New Bedford
Columbia Jewelry Co. (Plated Ware)..Cor. Cameron, N. Cambridge
Quincy Plating Co.....Quincy
Low, Daniel, & Co. (Mfg. Jewelers).....Salem
Aldrich, C. G., Co.....154 Cedar, Somerville
Regal Jewelry Co. (Inc.).....30 Newberne, Somerville
Carr, M. W., & Co. (Mfg. Jewelers).....West Somerville
American Optical Co. (Mfg. Opticians).....Southbridge
Central Optical Co. (Inc.).....Southbridge
Dupaul-Young Co. (Mfrs. Optical Goods).....Southbridge
Optical Specialty Mfg. Co.....Southbridge
Quimette, J., Jr. (Jobber, Optical Goods).....Southbridge
Packwood Co. (Cut Glass).....Sandwich
Vodens & Sons. (Cut Glass).....Sandwich
Collis, H. J., Mfg. Co. .....Taunton
Hodges, H. G., Co.....Taunton
Poole Silver Co. (Inc.). (Mfrs. Electro-Silver-Plated Ware).Taunton
Reed & Barton (Inc.). (Mfrs. Silver-Plated Ware).....Taunton
Rogers, F. B., Silver Co. (Inc.).....31 Winthrop, Taunton
Taunton Pearl Works. (Mfrs.).....35 Vernon, Taunton
Upham Mfg. Co. .....Wakefield
Winn, J. H., & Son. (Mfrs. Watch Materials).....Winchester
American Supply Co.....82 Front, Worcester
Goldstein & Swart. (Supplies).....Worcester
Ross, W. F. (Emblems, Mfg.).....418 Main, Worcester
Trombley-Allen Jewelry Co.....7 Norwich, Worcester
United Optical Co.....Webster
Wright, H. H. (Materials).....Worcester

MICHIGAN

Differential Clock Co. .....Grand Rapids
Merkle & Steinmann.....85 Porter Block, Grand Rapids
Wolverine Optical Co.....65 Monroe, Grand Rapids
Michigan Watch Repairing Co.....Holland
Hartman, Al. F. (Mountings).....117 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo
Weissner, Raphael .....Burdick Arcade, Kalamazoo
STAR WATCH CASE CO. (Cases).....Ludington
Bush Glass Co. .....Lansing
Central Cut Glass Co. .....Saginaw
Colonial Mfg. Co. (Hall Clocks).....Zeeland

MINNESOTA

Duluth Jewelry Supply Co.....Armsted Bldg., Duluth
L'Amie & Anderson .....Duluth
Northwestern Mfg. Co. (Jobbers).....Providence Bldg., Duluth
Palmer, Carl, Co.....32 E. Superior, Duluth
Twin Ports Jewelry Co. (Repairers).....212 W. 1st, Duluth
Orr, L. A., Co. (Special Order).....Rochester

MISSISSIPPI

Zurhellen, August. (Special Order).....Natchez

MISSOURI

Philbrick & Jacobs. (Safety Swivel).....Joplin
Hiles Jewelry Co.....721 Felix, St. Joseph
Pollock, E. E. (Mfg. Jewelers).....Moss Bldg., St. Joseph
Donovan Optical Co.....Springfield

NEBRASKA

Ullstrom & Co. (Engravers) .....Ashland
Gray Optical Co.....1209 N, Lincoln
Grenzebach, Chas. G. (Mountings).....316 Brownell Bldg., Lincoln
Rosenbaum Jewelry Co. (Jobbers) .....323 S. 12th, Lincoln
Teeters, J. L., & Co. (Inc.). (Watches).....123 N. 9th, Lincoln
Trickey, J. B., & Co. (Wholesale).....1036 O, Lincoln
York Mfg. Co. (Tools).....York

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Durgin, W. B., Co. (Inc.) (Silversmiths),
White & Washington, Concord
Wilcox Comb Co. .....Keene
Kendrick & Davis. (Tools).....Lebanon
Babbitt Co. (Optical Goods).....721 Beach, Manchester
Tilton (The) Optical Co. (Inc.).....Tilton

NEW JERSEY

Keystone Pen Co. (Inc.).....Arlington
Jenkins, C. H. (Wheel and Pinions).....159 Academy, Belleville
Miller, F. G. (Gun Metaling).....73 John, Belleville
Figuora Cut Glass Co. .....Bridgeton
Holst, H. L. (Jewelry).....Atlantic & Pa. Aves., Atlantic City
De Zeng Standard Co. (Optical Goods)..E. State and 20th, Camden
Camden City Cut Glass Co.....Camden
Meyer Novelty Co.....408 John, East Newark, N. J.
POTTS MFG. CO. (Eye Glass Cleaners).....Camden
Borden, Geo. L. (Cut Glass).....Groveville, N. J.
SCHIMPER, WM., & CO. (Mfrs. Novelties.) 620 Ferry, Hoboken.
Daube & Hopken. (Scales).....39 Carlton Ave., Jersey City
Clinton Metal Novelty Co.....Irvington
Eckelhofer Bros. (Britannia Ware).....Irvington
Jennings Silver Co. .....Irvington
Karsten Co. (Mfr.) .....Irvington
Ross, Joseph, & Co. (Manicure Goods).....Irvington
Stevens, Burton, Peacock Co. (Lorgnettes).....Irivington
BECKER, CHRISTIAN (INC.). Scales and Balances. 147 Sth, Jersey City. See Adv. Index.
New Brunswick Cut Glass Co.....New Brunswick
Conlow-Dorworth Co. (Cut Glass).....Palmyra
Philadelphia Watch Case Works. (Mfrs.).....Riverside
Lowe, Wm. .....Norwood Bldg., Patterson
Harmon, P. S., & Sons' Co. (Mfrs.).....309 Park Ave., Plainfield
Optical Supply Co. .....South River
GEISELHART, PAUL. (Designer). 46 Vreeland Ave., E. Rutherford.
Darling, Wm. (Optician).....12 E. State, Trenton
Electrolytic Art Metal Co. (Inc.).....1294 Park Ave., Trenton
Ingersoll, R. H., & Bro.....Monmouth, Trenton
Leonhardt, C. H.....15 E. State, Trenton
Merchants' Cut Glass Co.....Woodbury

NEW YORK

Auburn School of Engraving .....Auburn
J. A. Nelson Co. (Cut Glass).....Catskill
Davidson, Abraham. (Jewelry Mfr.).....52 State, Auburn
Ash, B. T., & W. E.....51 Court, Binghamton
Binghamton Optical Co.....22 Chenango, Binghamton
Diamond Optical Co. (Inc.).....84 Court, Binghamton
Lang, H. O. (Materials).....O'Neill Bldg., Binghamton

NEW YORK—Cont.

Niles, Darrow Co.....99 Collier, Binghamton
Wales Co.....127 Chenango, Binghamton
Russell & O'Brien.....54 Court, Binghamton
Taylor, C. E.....Security Bldg., Binghamton
Winkelstein, A. (Jobber).....140 E. Water, Binghamton
Gilbert, A. W., & Co.....Canandaigua
Kelly & Steinman. (Cut Glass) .....Deposit
Gilbert, J. Frank .....Dunkirk
Freudenheim Bros. & Lande. (Materials).....118 Lake, Elmira
Horne, F. W. (Optical) (Jobbers).....Realty Bldg., Elmira
Mercantile Jewelry Co.....1070 College, Elmira
Lewis, John D. (Materials).....121 W. Water, Elmira
Geneva Optical Co. (Mfrs.).....32 Linden, Geneva
Standard Optical Co. (Inc.). (Mfrs.).....160 Lyceum, Geneva
U. S. Lens Co. .....Geneva
Winchester Optical Co. (Inc.).....Horseheads

HAYES, AL. G. (Sterling Wares and Cut Glass.) 30 S. 3d, Mt. Vernon.

HAYES. W. F., CO. (Sterling Wares, Cut Glass, etc.) 54 S. 3d. Mt. Vernon

Mt. Vernon Co. (Silversmiths),
Washington St.-Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon
Tuthill Cut Glass Co. .....Middletown
Wells & Gardner. (Cut Glass).....Middletown
Voland & Sons. (Scales and Weights).....New Rochelle
Elbe, M. H. (Rings).....105 Falls, Niagara Falls
Rogers, Wm. A. (Ltd.), The.....Niagara Falls
Hess, Wm. H. (Optical Goods).....Oneida
Oneida Community (Ltd.) .....Oneida
Wood, J. Arnold. (Special Order).....387 Main, Poughkeepsie
Knickerbocker Silver Co. (Inc.) (Mfrs.).....Erie St., Port Jervis
Abelson & Liberman. (Jobbers).....113 Genesee, Utica
Alvin Mfg. Co. (Inc.). (Mfrs. Silverware).....Sag Harbor
Fahys Watch Case Co. (Inc.).....Sag Harbor
Benedict, M. S., Mfg. Co., The. (Plated Ware).....E. Syracuse
Meyers & Richmond .....Troy
American Emblem Co.....333 Columbia, Utica
Abelson & Liberman..... ....113 Genesee, Utica
Broadbent. Chas. H., & Co. (Order Work).....4 La Fayette, Utica
Edelstein, Wm. (Jewelry Mfr.).....104 Arcade Bldg., Utica
Frank, Carl. (Repairer).....30 Genesee, Utica
Faber, H. C., & Co. (Trunks).....51 Meadow, Utica
Kenney, M. E., & A M. (Optical).....232 Genesee, Utica

NFW YORK—Cont.

Utica Optical Co. .....Utica
Gould & Gould (Inc.) (Materials) .....Watertown
Watertown Jewelry Co.....145 Court, Watertown
TRILSCH. OSCAR, CO. (Boxes, Flannel Rolls, Bags, Etc.) Whitestone, Long Island.

NORTH CAROLINA

Puett-Southerland Co. (Optical).....5 W. 5th, Charlotte
Spingler Optical Co.....Raleigh

OHIO

Foster, A. J.....21 S. Main, Akron
Lotus Cut Glass Co. .....Barnesville
Imperial Glass Co. .....Bellaire
Dueber Watch Case Co. (Inc.). (Movements).....Canton
Hampden Watch Co. (Inc.). (Mfrs.).....Canton
Tidd & Son. (Materials) .....Columbiana
Burkhardt, Wm. J. (Mfr.).....314 E. 5th, Dayton
Hull, A. E., Pottery Co.....Crooksville
Ohio Optical Co. .....Dayton
Shelow, H. F. (Mountings).....Canby Bldg., Dayton
Sterzer, Geo. (Special Orders).....Dayton
Thomas Mfg. Co. (Inc.) (Jobber).....Dayton
North American Watch Co. (Cases) .....Mansfield
Richland Jewelry Mfg. Co. .....Mansfield
Eclipse Cut Glass Co. .....Findlay
Findlay Cut Glass Co. .....Findlay
N. W. Ohio Cut Glass Co.....Tiffin
Tiffin Cut Glass Co. .....Tiffin
Kurzan, Max.....140 W. Federal, Youngstown

OKLAHOMA

DOBSON, W. P. Special Staffs made for any Swiss Watch for 25 cents and old staff for sample; fine Sapphire Jewels and Polished Staffs for all American makes of stock, $1 dozen, $10 gross, 7 per cent discount for cash or C. O. D. Claremore, Okla.

OREGON

Andresen, Wm., & Co. (Materials).....Gerlinger Bldg., Portland
Butterfield Bros. (Materials).....Mohawk Bldg., Portland
Claus, A. F., & Son.....Macleay Bldg., Portland
Fety & Gregory .....Macleay Bldg., Portland

OREGON—Cont.

Kahn, Henry .....162½ 1st, Portland
Myers, A. G., Co.....Russell Bldg., Portland
Myers, W. S., Co.....286 Morrison, Portland
Sinclair & Ross.....Corbett Bldg., Portland
Ross, W. F.. & Co.....Cambridge Bldg., Portland

PENNSYLVANIA

Clinton Cut Glass Co. .....Aldenville
Kistler, H. I.....715 Hamilton, Allentown
Chessman Optical Co. (Ltd.). (Optical Goods),
202 Federal, Allegheny
Altoona Optical Co.....1118 12th, Altoona
Brent, Edgar L.....1118 12th, Altoona
Pioneer Cut Glass Co.....Carbondale
Susquehanna Cut Glass Co .....Columbia
Val-Bergen Cut Glass Co. .....Columbia
Weil, G. (Jobber).....Danville
Fulcrum Oil Co. .....Franklin
Demer Bros. (Cut Glass) .....Great Bend
Collman Optical Co.....10 W. 9th, Erie
Demer Bros. Co. (Inc.) (Cut Glass).....Halstead
Kamsky, Mary .....26 N. 3d, Harrisburg
Mann, C. H. (Materials).....32 S. 3d, Harrisburg
Robins, C. R., Co. .....27 S. 3d, Harrisburg
Keystone Cut Glass Co.....Hawley
Shields, C. W. (Cut Glass).....Hawley
Stewart Glass Co. .....Hawley
Wangam Cut Glass Co. .....Hawley
Clark, T. B., Co. (Inc.). (Cut Glass).....Honesdale
Honesdale Decorating Co. .....Honesdale
Honesdale Union Cut Glass Co.....Honesdale
Krantz & Sells Co.....Honesdale
Kupfer, Emil.....Honesdale
Irving Cut Glass Co. .....Honesdale
McKanna Cut Glass Co. .....Honesdale
Allen Cut Glass Co.....Johnstown
Stage & Kaskins Cut Glass Co. .....Lawrenceville
Stage Bros. Co..... Lawrenceville
Pennsylvania Jewelry Co. (Pyrites).....Nanticoke
Luzerne Cut Glass Co.....Pittston
Penn. Cut Glass Co.....Prompton
Mortimer, W. H. (Badges).....3 N. Center, Pottsville
Anderson, L. D., Jewelry Co.....230 Penn, Reading

PENNSYLVANIA—Cont.

Levy, N. B., & Bro. (Jobbers).....244 N. Ninth, Reading
Pennsylvania Optical Co.....125 S. 5th, Reading
Reading Optical Co.....15 N. 4, Reading
Schlechter, G. A., Co. (Emblems).....636 Court, Reading
Wilson, C. G. (Emblems).....524 Penn Square, Reading
Willson, T. A., & Co. (Inc.) (Mfg. Opts.)..201 Washington, Reading
Zechman, Daniel, Co. (Pyrites Jewelry).....232 Pearl, Reading
Fry, H. C., Cut Glass Co.....Rochester
Quality Cut Glass Co..... Rochester
Rochester Cut Glass Co.....Rochester
Rochester Tumbler Co. .....Rochester
Eaton & Glover Co. (Engraving Machines).....Sayre
Cohen, A. B., Jewelry Co,.....207 Lackawanna Ave, Scranton
Klarstein, Louis.....321 Lackawanna Ave., Scranton
Phillips, Geo,, & Co. (Jobbers).....Coal Exchange Bldg., Scranton
Rottman, Emil.....230 Lackawanna Ave., Scranton
Scranton Jewelry Co. (Jobbers).....319 Penn Ave., Scranton
Wayne Cut Glass Co.....Towanda
Job, Frederick (Mfg. Jeweler). (Pyrites Jewelry),
198 S. Main, Wilkesbarre
Wilkesbarre Cut Glass Co. .....Wilkesbarre
Wyoming Valley Cut Glass Co.....Wilkesbarre
Meyer, Jerome, & Sons.....Laning Bldg., Wilkesbarre
Neece, Harold A. (Jobber) .....5 E. 3d, Williamsport

RHODE ISLAND

Edgewood Jewelry Co.....18 Commercial, Cranston
Wells Co., W. A. H. (Inc.).....Cranston
American Jewelers Findings Corp.....Central Falls
Lemay, Noah, & Co. (14-K Mesh).....Central Falls
Mossberg Wrench Co. (Tools).....Central Falls
Cranston Jewelry Mfg. Co. .....Edgewood
Einstein, M. (Chains).....Edgewood
Bloomers Sons, C. G. (Aluminum).....Pawtuxet
Edgewood Jewelry Co. (Gold Filled).....Pawtuxet
Thornton, R. E., Co. (Findings).....Pawtuxet
Westerly Jewelry Mfg. Co.....Westerly

SOUTH CAROLINA

Aldret, F. G. (Mfg.).....49 Church, Charleston
Allan Jewelry Co. (Inc.).....285 King, Charleston

SOUTH DAKOTA

Stilwell, L. W. (Elk Teeth) .....Deadwood

TENNESSEE

Bailer Jewelry Mfg. Co. (Diamond Jewelry)..78 N. Main, Memphis
Homrighous, H. C., & Co.....Exchange Bldg., Memphis
Kraft, Conrad J.....93 S. Main, Memphis
Merry Optical Co. (Inc.). (Mfg. Opt.). Main & Monroe, Memphis
National Jewelry Co.....Stahlman Bldg., Nashville
Sundstrom, Siguard A.....229½ 5th Ave., Nashville
The White-Hedrick Opt. & Jewelry Co.....Nashville
Young-Neal Co. (Materials).....Stahlman Bldg., Nashville

TEXAS

Dickson, H. L. (Mountings).....106 Field, Dallas
Hardy, F. A., & Co. (Optical Goods).....107 Murphy, Dallas
Hawley, H. H., Co. (Inc.) (Materials).....1109 Main, Dallas
Houghton-Reardon Co. (Materials).....Main and Padras, Dallas
Moore, De Grazier Co. (Jobbers).....Praetorian Bldg., Dallas
Norsworthy, C. L., Co..... Southwestern Life Bldg. Dallas
Plath School of Engraving .....1514 Main
Pyman, L. A.....Commonwealth Bldg., Dallas
Taber Mfg. Co.....1510 Main, Dallas
Shuttles Bros. & Lewis (Inc.).....Commerce and Martin, Dallas
Galveston Optical Co.....Trust Bldg., Galveston
Houston Optical Co. (Inc.). (Opticians).....505 Main, Houston
Crawford, R. T.....Beatty Bldg., Houston
Eagenhouse Optical Co.....1017 Texas Ave., Houston
Harless, B. F. .....401 Main, Houston
Spawn, C. U., Co. (Supplies).....401 Scanlan Bldg., Houston
Sweeney, J. J., Jewelry Co.....419 Main, Houston
Paris Watch School.....Paris
Bell Jewelry Co. (Mfrs.) .....San Antonio
Capurro, Wm. N.....502½ Houston, San Antonio
Dunham, D. S., & Co.....203 Alamo Plaza, San Antonio
Hammond, Ben M., & Co.....San Antonio
Riebe, M. G. (Medals and Rings).....217 Main Ave., San Antonio
Smith, E. S. (Jobber, Materials, Tools).....Sherman

UTAH

Columbian Optical Co. (Inc.).....337 Main, Salt Lake City
Edmunds, J. W. (Supplies) .....70 W. 2d, Salt Lake City
Jewelry Mfg. & Engraving Co.....126 S. Main, Salt Lake City

UTAH—Cont.

Jones, Leo A.....65 S. Main, Salt Lake City
Leiff, E. J. (Mfg.).....131 S. Main, Salt Lake City
Primrose, C. W. (Materials).....212 S. Main, Salt Lake City
Smith Mercantile Co.....64 E. 1st S., Salt Lake City
Weil Jewelry Co. .....127 S. W. Temple, Salt Lake City
Western Optical Co.....Hooper Block, Salt Lake City

VERMONT

Bogle Bros. (Jobbers).....White River Junction
Vermont Box Co.....Bristol

VIRGINIA

Schonmaker & Cooper.....203 E. Plume, Norfolk
Titmus Optical Co. .....Petersburg
Galeski, S., The, Optical Co. (Inc.).....737 E. Main, Richmond
Southern Jewelers' Supply Co.....414 E. Main, Richmond
Weinstein, J., & Co.....1410 E. Main, Richmond
Chappel, J. M., Optical Co.....5 W. Campbell Ave., Roanoke

WASHINGTON

Lachman, I., & Sons' Co.....810½ 1st Ave., Seattle
Mayer, Jos., & Bros. (Inc.).....Colman Bldg., Seattle
Tipson, A. (Mfr.).....Eitel Bldg., Seattle
Von Normann Bros. .....201 Washington Block, Seattle
Weber, J. G.....Hinckley Bldg., Seattle
W. N. Importing Co. (Watch Glasses) .....302 4th Ave., Seattle
Corundum Products Co. .....Spokane
Memhard & Miller.....419 Riverside Ave., Spokane
Sartori & Wolff.....417 Sprague Ave., Spokane
Italie, Bernard, Co.....Hutton Bldg., Spokane
Clausin, S. H., & Co. (Jobbers).....Hyde Bldg., Spokane
Pederson, J. E.....Nichols Bldg., Spokane
Peterson Bros. (Supplies) .....Rookery Bldg., Spokane
Standard Optical Co.....703 Riverside Ave., Spokane
Yocum, E. C., Co.....222 Post, Spokane
Lowe, Gilbert P.....2801 6th Ave., Tacoma
Globe Optical Co.....Provident Bldg., Tacoma
Tacoma Jewelry Co.....Provident Bldg., Tacoma

WEST VIRGINIA

Fostoria Glass Co.....Moundsville
Genther, O. C. (Wholesale) .....1065 Main, Wheeling
West Virginia Optical Co.....1000 Main, Wheeling
Wheeling Optical Co.....1314 Market, Wheeling

WISCONSIN

Mench, E. C., & Co. (Jobbers).....Beaver Dam
Furstnow Ring Co. (Rings) .....19 1st, Fond du Lac
Brice, W. J. (Mfr.).....Green Bay
Halfpap Bros.....Green Bay
Parker Pen Co.....Janesville
Flexo Cuff Link Mfg. Co. .....Sheboygan
Barnes, J. A. (Jobber).....Waupun
Doering, E. F., Jewelry Co. (Jobbers).....Waupun
Century Pen Co. (Inc.).....White Water

WYOMING

New Buechner Jewelry Co. (Emblems).....Cheyenne

JEWELRY AND OPTICAL PUBLICATIONS

JEWELRY

The Jewelers' Circular.....11 John, New York
The Keystone.....512 Race, Philadelphia, Pa.
The Manufacturing Jeweler.....42 Weybosset, Providence, R. I.
The American Jeweler.....606 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.
The National Jeweler & Optician.....536 S. Clark, Chicago, Ill.
"Jewelry".....Kansas City, Mo.
Jewelry Fashions .....418 W. 25th, New York
The Goldsmith & Silversmith.....New Haven, Conn.
The Pacific Goldsmith.....235 Montgomery, San Francisco, Cal.
The Novelty News.....215 S. Market, Chicago, Ill.
The Jewel .....87 Nassau, New York
Fogerty's Jewelers' Directory.....1 Maiden Lane, New York
Jewelers' Circular Buyers' Directory.....11 John, New York
Jobbers' Handbook.....42 Weybosset, Providence, R. I.
National Jewelers' Directory.....537 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

OPTICAL

Optical Journal & Review.....11 John, New York
The Keystone Magazine of Optometry....512 Race, Philadelphia, Pa.
The Optometrist & Optician.....Chicago, Ill.
"Optometry".....Kansas City, Mo.
Optometrical Record.....1 Maiden Lane, New York
Fogerty's Jewelers' Directory.....1 Maiden Lane, New York

DIRECTORY OF ASSOCIATIONS

NATIONAL

NATIONAL JEWELERS' BOARD OF TRADE

15 Maiden Lane, New York.

Ludwig Nisson, President, care Ludwig Nisson & Co., 182 Broadway, N. Y.; Lawrence Gardner, Secretary, 15 Maiden Lane; Frank T. Sloan, Treasurer.

THE JEWELERS' PROTECTIVE UNION

15 Maiden Lane, New York.

Oliver G. Fessenden, President; F. H. Larter, Vice-President; Fred L. Goddard, Secretary-Treasurer, 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.; Executive Committee: Ira Goddard, Oliver G. Fessenden, August Oppenheimer, Leopold Stern, Frederick H. Larter, Charles G. Alford, Augustus K. Sloan, William T. Gough, M. Luther Bowden, David Kaiser, Louis Kahn.

THE JEWELERS' SAFETY FUND SOCIETY

15 Maiden Lane, New York.

W. T. Gough, President; Louis Kahn, Vice-President; Ira Goddard, Honorary Secretary-Treasurer, 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.; Fred L. Goddard, Honorary Secretary-Treasure, 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.; diectors: Ira Goddard, Charles G. Alford, Louis Kahn, Frederick H. Larter, Oliver G. Fessenden, William T. Gough, August Oppenheimer, M. Luther Bowden, Harry Durand, Jacob Goodfriend, David Kaiser.

THE JEWELERS' SECURITY ALLIANCE

15 Maiden Lane, New York.

A. K. Sloan, President, care Sloan & Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.; James H. Noyes, Secretary, 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.; Treasurer, Bernard Karsch.

AMERICAN NATIONAL RETAIL JEWELERS' ASSOCIATION

Chas. T. Evans, President, 206 Geenesee St., Utica, N. Y.; A. W. Anderson, Secretary, Neenah, Wis.; A. L. Thoma, Piqua, Ohio.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURING JEWELERS

J. J. Sommer, President, North Attleboro, Mass.; Everett L. Spencer, Secretary and Treasurer, care E. L. Spencer Co., Providence, R. I.

NATIONAL WHOLESALE JEWELERS' ASSOCIATION

Joseph E. Regan, President, care of Baldwin-Miller Co., Indianapolis, Ind.; This. A. Fernley, Secretary, 505 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICAN JEWELERS' PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION

Rolland G. Monroe, President, 452 Fifth Ave., New York; Charles L. Robinson, Secretary, 452 Fifth Ave., New York.

JEWELERS' PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION

Harry Cutler, President, 42 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.; Woodward Booth, Secretary, 42 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALE ASSOCIATIONS

NEW YORK

NEW YORK WHOLESALE JEWELERS' ASSOCIATION

Jonas Koch, President, 37 Maiden Lane, N. Y.; M. M. Mirabeau, Vice-President, care Lissauer & Co., 54 Maiden Lane; George H. Tomes, Secretary, care Cross & Beguelin, Inc., 23 Maiden Lane; S. Kramer, Treasurer, care Heyman & Kramer, 65 Nassau.

MAIDEN LANE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

A. K. Sloan, President, care Sloan & Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.; Joseph D. Little, Secretary, care Gorham Mfg. Co., 15 Maiden Lane.

NEWARK, N. J.

THE MANUFACTURING JEWELERS' ASSOCIATION OF NEWARK

Joseph M. Riker, President, Merchants' National Bnk Bldg., Newark, N. J.; Harry Durand, Vice-President, care Durand & Co., 49 Franklin; Henry M. Blank, Secretary, care Whiteside & Blank, Newark.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PHILADELPHIA WHOLESALE JEWELERS' ASSOCIATION

Louis Sickles, President, care Morris Sickles & Sons, 726 Chestnut, Phila., Pa.; Robert L. Coates, Secretary, 900 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.

PHILADELPHIA JEWELERS' CLUB

N. B. Eltinge, President, 1 Maiden Lane, New York; Robert L. Coates, Secretary, 900 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.

PHILADELPHIA JEWELERS' GUILD

Col J. Warner Hutchins, President; William Bode, Secretary, 1804 Market St.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

MANUFACTURING JEWELERS' BOARD OF TRADE

Frederick D. Carr, President, care Ostby & Barton Co., 118 Richmond, Providence, R. I.; Horace N. Peck, Secretary, 42 Weybosset, Providence, R. I.

NEW ENGLAND MANUFACTURING JEWELERS' AND SILVERSMITHS' ASSOCIATION

William T. Chase, President, Providence, R. I.; Edgar R. Barker, Secretary, 86 Page St., Providence, R. I.; Woodward Booth, manager, 42 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

CHICAGO, ILL.

CHICAGO JEWELERS' ASSOCIATION

Wm. F. Juergens, President, Chicago, Ill.; Charles T. Ross, Secretary, 215 West Randolph, Chicago, Ill.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

WHOLESALE AND MANUFACTURING JEWELERS' ASSOCIATION

Norris Eisenstadt, President, care Eisenstadt Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.; W. F. Kemper, Secretary, 613 Locust, St. Louis, Mo.

CINCINNATI, OHIO

THE WHOLESALE JEWELERS' AND MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION OF THE CINCINNATI CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Arno A. Dorst, President; Edward H. Croninger, Secretary, Andrews Bldg., Cincinnati, O.; Joseph Noterman, Treasurer.

DETROIT, MICH.

DETROIT JEWELERS' BOARD OF TRADE

R. L. Weyhing, President, 239 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.; E. E. Rogers, Secretary, Detroit, Mich.; H. J. Luths, Treasurer.

DETROIT WHOLESALE AND MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

W. C. Noack, President, care Noack & Gorenflo, 186 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ST. PAUL, MINN.

ASSOCIATION OF WHOLESALE JEWELERS OF MINNESOTA

H. E. Murdock, President, Essex Bldg., Minneapolis; E. A. Kirchner, Secretary, 17 So. Seventh, Minneapolis; Kenneth Sischo, Treasurer, St. Paul, Minn.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

MANUFACTURERS' AND JOBBERS' ASSOCIATION OF MILWAUKEE

E. H. Warnke, President, care E. H. Warnke Co., Milwaukee, Wis.; Jack R. Hampel, Secretary, care Jack R. Hampel Co., Milwaukee, Wis.; L. A. Kuesel, Treasurer, care Kuesel Bros. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

LOS ANGELES WHOLESALE JEWELERS' ASSOCIATION

E. W. Reynolds, President; A. B. Ebner, Secretary, Metropolitan Bldg., Los Angeles.

MEMORANDUMS

HERPERS BROS.

MAKERS OF

SETTINGS

IN

GOLD AND PLATINUM

ALSO A COMPLETE LINE OF
GALLERIES AND FINDINGS

PATENTED SAFETY CATCHES

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY

18 CRAWFORD ST NEWARK, N.J.

N.Y. City Office 35 Maiden Lane

ESTABLISHED 1865

Zimmermann & Forshay

DEALERS IN

Gold and Silver Bars and Fine Silver Anodes

IN ALL SHAPES AND QUANTITIES

Members of the New York Stock Exchange

STOCKS and BONDS

Bought and Sold Either for Cash or on Margin

CIRCULAR LETTERS OF CREDIT AND TRAVELERS' CHECKS AVAILABLE IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

Foreign Monies of All Kinds

Nos. 9 and 11 WALL STREET

Telephone Connection

NEW YORK

Jewellery, Silverware and Fancy Goods

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]